

## Section 10

### State and Local Government Finances and Employment

Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census. Every fifth year (for years ending in "2" and "7") the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. The Bureau of the Census also conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments. Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal Government, nationwide totals for State and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are series of publications on State, city, and county finances, and on city, county, and other public employment. A leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*, describes the publication program. There are also three series of quarterly reports covering tax revenue, public construction expenditures, and investment holdings of major public employee retirement systems.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for many of the large local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel.

**Governmental units.**—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of "special districts." As shown by table 479, more than 78,000 local governments were identified by the 1972 Census of Governments. The figures for governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, toll charges and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, "dependent" school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other "authorities" and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

**Finances.**—Unless otherwise stated, financial data in this section relate to the fiscal years of the respective governments. Federal and State government figures are for fiscal years ending June 30, except for a few States with other closing dates in the calendar year specified. Beginning 1963, local government figures are for fiscal years which closed at various dates during the 12 months ended June 30 of the year specified; figures for 1962 and earlier years are for fiscal years ended during the calendar year.

Nationwide government finance statistics must be classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure of individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for the Federal Government and for individual States, although based upon the official records and reports of these governments, will not agree directly with figures appearing in such original sources except where particular segments of the official accounts conform explicitly to standard reporting categories.

Statistics on governmental finances distinguish among general government, utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. General government comprises all activities ex-

utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. Utilities include local government water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and transit systems. Liquor stores are operated by 17 States and by local governments in four States. Insurance trusts relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

**Employment and payrolls.**—Public employment and payroll data are mainly based on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll includes all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment relates to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (except where otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. Figures shown for individual governments cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the basic central departments and agencies of the government.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

#### NO. 455. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND DEBT: 1950 TO 1975

(Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes intergovernmental revenue and expenditure. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505-637 and Y 655-848)

ITEM AND YEAR	All governments, total (bil. dol.)	FEDERAL <sup>1</sup> (bil. dol.)		STATE AND LOCAL (bil. dol.)			ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE <sup>2</sup>		PER CAPITA <sup>3</sup> (dollars)		
		Total	Percent of total	Total	State	Local	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local
<b>Revenue:</b>											
1950.....	67	44	65.3	23	11	12	-3.3	7.3	440	287	153
1955.....	106	72	67.6	34	17	18	12.9	9.3	644	435	208
1960.....	153	100	65.2	53	26	27	6.8	7.8	851	554	296
1965.....	203	126	62.1	77	39	38	4.8	8.5	1,045	649	396
1970.....	334	206	61.6	128	69	60	3.0	13.3	1,642	1,011	631
1971.....	345	205	59.4	140	73	67	-5	9.4	1,670	992	678
1972.....	384	226	58.7	153	84	74	10.2	12.9	1,845	1,083	761
1973.....	434	255	58.9	178	97	81	12.8	12.7	2,066	1,216	850
1974.....	485	289	59.7	196	108	88	13.3	10.1	2,292	1,367	927
1975.....	517	304	58.8	215	117	98	5.2	9.7	2,427	1,426	1,007
<b>Expenditure:</b>											
1950.....	70	42	60.3	28	11	17	11.1	15.5	464	280	184
1955.....	111	70	63.5	40	14	26	10.8	7.4	670	426	244
1960.....	151	90	59.7	61	22	39	5.2	8.8	841	502	339
1965.....	206	119	57.9	87	31	55	5.7	7.4	1,061	614	447
1970.....	333	185	55.5	148	56	92	4.5	12.1	1,638	910	728
1971.....	372	201	54.0	171	66	105	8.6	15.5	1,804	976	828
1972.....	400	212	52.8	189	72	116	5.5	10.5	1,923	1,016	907
1973.....	437	231	53.0	205	78	127	9.0	8.5	2,081	1,103	978
1974.....	478	253	52.8	226	86	139	10.0	10.2	2,263	1,195	1,069
1975.....	556	291	52.3	266	104	161	15.0	17.7	2,610	1,366	1,249
<b>Debt outstanding:<sup>4</sup></b>											
1950.....	281	257	91.4	24	5	19	.6	12.4	1,856	1,697	150
1955.....	319	274	86.1	44	11	33	1.3	12.9	1,928	1,660	268
1960.....	356	286	80.4	70	19	51	.9	9.7	1,979	1,591	389
1965.....	417	317	76.1	100	27	72	2.1	7.4	2,150	1,637	513
1970.....	514	371	72.1	144	42	102	4.8	7.5	2,531	1,825	706
1971.....	568	409	72.1	159	48	111	10.2	10.4	2,755	1,985	770
1972.....	612	437	71.5	175	54	120	6.8	10.1	2,938	2,100	838
1973.....	657	468	71.3	188	59	129	7.1	7.4	3,130	2,232	898
1974.....	693	486	70.2	207	65	141	3.8	10.1	3,278	2,300	977
1975.....	765	544	71.1	221	72	149	11.9	6.8	3,591	2,553	1,038

<sup>1</sup> Data adjusted to system for reporting State and local data and therefore differ from figures in section 9 tables.

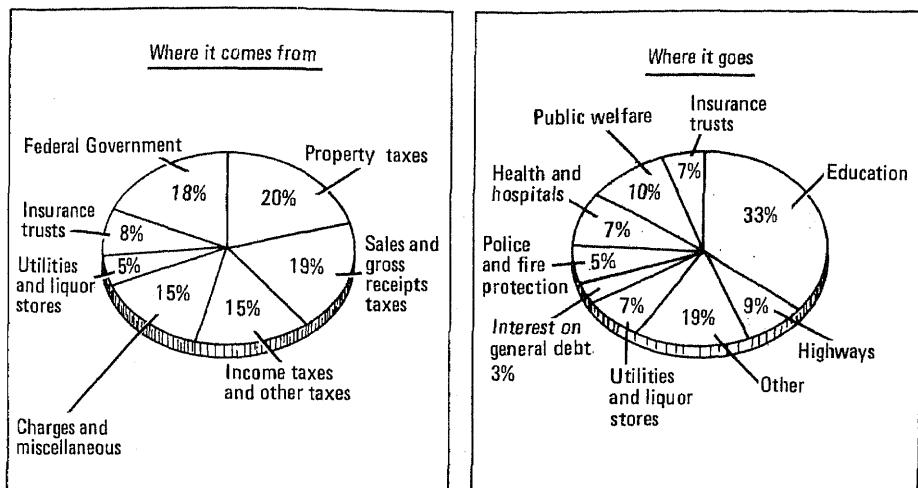
<sup>2</sup> Represents a average for period of intervals shown; for 1950, change from 1948. <sup>3</sup> All years except 1970 based on estimated population as of July 1; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad through 1955; thereafter, resident population. Excludes intergovernmental amounts.

<sup>4</sup> As of end of fiscal year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

Fig. 10-1 THE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DOLLAR: 1975

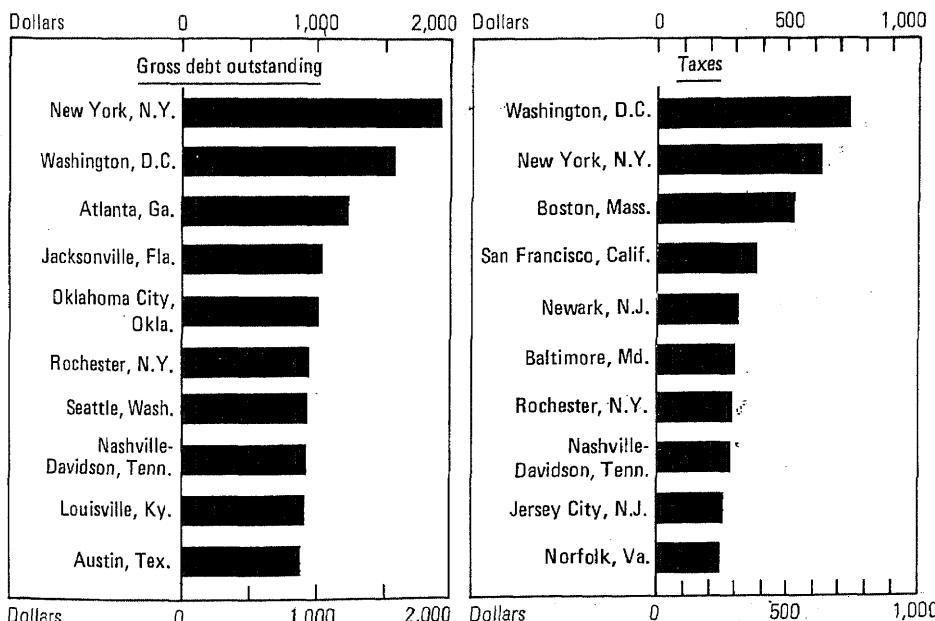
(See table 466)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Fig. 10-2 PER CAPITA GROSS DEBT OUTSTANDING AND PER CAPITA TAXES FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1975

(See table 486. Intercity comparisons should be made with caution. The level of per capita tax is affected by several factors; the amount and kinds of services provided, property value, the tax rate, median income, and others.)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## NO. 456. ALL GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1950 TO 1975

(In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Federal data adjusted to system for reporting State and local data. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 522-530 and Y 534-566)

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Revenue, total <sup>1</sup>	66.7	106.4	153.1	202.6	333.8	384.1	433.6	484.6	517.2
Revenue from own sources:									
Federal <sup>1</sup>	48.5	71.9	99.8	125.8	205.6	225.6	255.2	288.6	302.6
Percent of total	65.2	67.6	62.1	61.6	58.7	58.9	59.6	58.5	58.5
State and local <sup>1</sup>	23.2	34.5	53.8	76.7	128.2	158.5	178.4	196.0	214.6
State	11.5	16.7	26.1	38.5	68.7	84.3	97.1	107.6	116.8
Local	11.7	17.8	27.2	38.2	59.6	74.1	81.3	88.4	97.8
General revenue <sup>1</sup>	58.5	93.3	130.6	169.7	272.5	309.5	345.9	383.7	403.2
Taxes	51.1	81.1	113.1	145.0	232.9	262.5	280.6	315.4	331.7
Individual income	16.5	30.0	43.2	52.9	101.2	110.0	121.2	138.4	143.8
Corporation income	11.1	18.6	22.7	27.4	36.6	36.6	41.6	44.6	47.3
Sales and gross receipts	13.0	17.2	24.5	32.9	48.6	57.6	61.8	66.6	70.9
Property	7.3	10.7	16.4	22.6	34.1	42.1	45.3	47.7	51.5
Other	3.1	4.5	6.4	9.2	12.4	16.3	16.7	18.0	18.2
Charges and miscellaneous	7.4	12.2	17.5	24.7	30.6	46.9	59.3	68.3	71.6
Utilities and liquor stores	2.7	3.7	4.9	6.4	8.6	10.0	10.9	11.7	13.3
Insurance trusts	5.5	9.5	17.6	26.5	52.7	64.7	76.7	89.1	100.6
Expenditures, total <sup>1</sup>	70.3	110.7	151.3	205.6	333.0	400.4	436.8	478.3	556.3
Direct expenditure:									
Federal	42.4	70.3	90.3	119.0	184.9	211.6	231.4	252.6	291.1
Percent of total	60.3	63.5	59.7	57.9	55.5	52.8	53.0	52.8	52.3
State and local <sup>1</sup>	27.9	40.4	61.0	86.7	148.1	188.8	205.3	225.7	265.2
State	10.9	14.4	22.2	31.5	56.2	72.5	67.8	74.0	104.2
Local	17.0	26.0	38.8	55.2	91.9	116.3	138.0	151.7	161.0
Current operation	51.6	58.1	81.7	122.6	197.0	228.7	249.2	269.8	304.9
Capital outlay	(NA)	28.7	31.9	33.7	47.5	55.1	55.4	57.3	66.6
Construction	6.8	12.6	15.8	20.9	28.4	32.9	32.9	35.7	43.0
Equipment	(NA)	14.4	9.6	15.9	17.9	17.7	16.6	18.8	
Land and existing buildings	(NA)	1.7	3.3	3.2	4.2	4.7	5.0	4.8	
Assistance and subsidies	(NA)	8.9	10.4	12.5	20.8	28.0	30.7	33.2	44.0
Interest on debt	5.0	5.9	9.7	12.0	19.2	24.0	26.2	31.3	34.3
Insurance benefits and repayments	6.9	9.0	17.6	24.9	48.5	64.6	75.3	86.7	106.5
Exhibit: Personal services	20.5	34.9	47.1	65.7	110.5	132.6	142.6	154.2	171.4
General expenditure:									
Nat'l defense and internat'l relations	60.7	97.8	128.6	173.7	275.0	324.4	348.4	377.2	432.6
Military services only	18.4	43.5	48.9	55.8	84.3	81.7	83.0	87.0	95.8
Postal service	12.1	35.8	41.3	48.4	76.6	72.0	72.1	79.1	86.6
Education	2.3	2.7	3.7	5.3	7.7	9.4	9.6	11.2	12.7
State institutions of higher education	9.6	12.7	19.4	29.6	55.8	69.4	74.9	81.7	95.0
Local schools	1.1	1.5	2.9	5.3	11.0	13.4	14.2	15.4	17.7
Other education	5.9	10.1	15.2	22.0	37.5	45.7	48.8	53.1	61.5
Highways	2.6	1.1	1.3	2.3	7.3	10.3	11.9	13.2	15.8
Public welfare	3.9	6.5	9.6	12.3	16.7	19.3	18.9	20.2	22.8
Categorical public assistance <sup>2</sup>	3.0	3.2	4.5	6.4	17.5	23.6	27.0	31.0	39.4
Other public assistance <sup>3</sup>	2.0	2.3	3.0	3.7	6.9	9.8	10.4	11.6	14.1
Other public welfare <sup>4</sup>	.5	.3	.3	.3	.6	.7	.8	.7	1.8
Hospitals	.4	.6	1.1	2.5	10.0	13.1	15.8	18.7	23.5
Health	2.1	2.7	4.2	5.9	9.7	12.6	13.7	15.3	17.5
Police	.7	.7	1.0	1.8	3.9	4.4	5.0	6.4	7.4
Local fire protection	.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	4.9	6.9	7.7	8.3	9.5
Local sanitation	.5	.7	1.0	1.3	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5
Natural resources	.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.4	4.7	5.3	6.0	7.4
Stabilization of farm prices and income	5.0	6.3	7.1	11.0	11.5	14.6	16.7	15.8	16.2
Local parks and recreation	2.7	3.9	3.4	5.8	4.3	4.9	6.0	4.1	2.4
Housing and urban renewal	.3	.5	.8	1.1	1.9	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.5
Veterans services n.e.c.	.6	.6	1.1	2.2	3.2	5.2	6.9	5.9	5.8
Financial administration and general control	3.3	3.1	3.8	4.2	5.5	6.0	7.4	7.7	9.0
Interest on general debt	1.6	2.1	2.9	3.8	6.3	8.1	9.2	10.0	11.9
Air and water transport and terminals	4.9	5.7	9.3	11.4	18.4	23.1	25.1	30.1	33.0
Other and unallocable	.6	1.1	2.0	2.7	4.0	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.2
Utility and liquor stores	2.7	3.9	5.1	7.1	9.4	11.4	13.0	14.4	17.3
Insurance trusts	6.9	9.0	17.6	24.9	48.5	64.6	75.3	86.7	106.5

N.A. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes duplicative transactions between levels of government. <sup>2</sup> Old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, and aid to the disabled. <sup>3</sup> Cash assistance for general relief wholly financed from State and local sources. <sup>4</sup> Vendor payments under various public welfare programs, including the Medicaid program.

# Governmental Finances

279

## No. 457. ALL GOVERNMENTS—PERCENT AND PER CAPITA DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCES: 1960 TO 1975

[See headnote, table 456. OASDHI = Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance]

ITEM	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					PER CAPITA (dol.)				
	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	851	1,045	1,642	2,292	2,427
<b>Revenue, total<sup>1</sup></b>										
Revenue from own sources:										
Federal	65.2	62.1	61.6	59.6	58.5	554	649	1,012	1,365	1,420
State and local	34.8	37.9	38.4	40.4	41.5	298	386	631	927	1,007
State	17.2	19.0	20.6	22.2	22.6	145	189	338	509	548
Local	17.5	18.9	17.9	18.2	18.9	151	197	293	418	459
General revenue:	87.7	83.8	81.6	79.2	78.0	726	876	1,341	1,815	1,802
Taxes:	70.6	71.6	69.8	65.1	64.1	628	748	1,146	1,492	1,556
Individual income	24.7	26.1	30.3	28.6	27.8	240	273	498	655	675
Corporation income	16.6	13.5	11.0	9.2	9.1	126	141	180	211	222
Sales and gross receipts	19.5	16.2	14.6	13.7	13.7	138	170	239	315	333
Property	10.9	11.2	10.2	9.8	10.0	91	117	168	226	242
Other	4.6	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	36	47	61	85	85
Charges and miscellaneous	11.1	12.2	11.9	14.1	13.8	97	127	195	323	336
Utilities and liquor stores	4.0	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	27	33	42	56	63
Insurance trusts:	8.2	13.1	15.8	18.4	19.5	98	137	259	421	472
OASDHI (Federal Social Security)	3.1	8.2	11.5	13.6	14.6	59	86	189	313	355
Employee retirement	1.5	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	16	28	40	62	70
Unemployment compensation	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	14	18	16	28	27
Other	1.8	.9	.8	.8	.8	9	10	14	19	20
<b>Expenditures, total<sup>1</sup></b>										
Direct expenditure:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	841	1,061	1,638	2,263	2,610
Federal	59.7	57.9	55.5	52.8	52.3	502	614	910	1,195	1,366
State and local	40.3	42.2	44.5	47.2	47.7	339	447	729	1,068	1,244
State	14.7	15.3	16.9	15.5	18.7	123	163	277	350	489
Local	25.6	26.8	27.6	31.7	28.9	216	285	452	718	755
Current operation	54.0	59.6	59.2	56.4	54.8	454	633	960	1,276	1,431
Capital outlay:	21.1	16.4	14.3	12.0	12.0	177	174	234	271	313
Construction	10.4	10.2	8.5	7.5	7.7	88	108	140	169	202
Equipment	9.5	4.7	4.8	3.5	3.4	80	50	78	79	88
Land and existing buildings	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	17	16	24	23
Assistance and subsidies	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.9	58	64	102	157	206
Interest on debt	6.4	5.8	5.8	6.5	6.2	54	62	94	148	161
Insurance benefits and repayments	11.6	12.1	14.6	18.1	19.1	98	128	239	410	500
Exhibit: Personal services	31.1	32.0	33.2	32.2	30.8	262	339	544	730	804
General expenditure <sup>1</sup>	85.0	84.5	82.6	78.9	77.8	714	896	1,353	1,784	2,030
Nat'l defense and internat'l relations	32.3	27.1	25.3	18.2	17.2	272	288	415	412	449
Military services only	27.3	23.5	23.0	18.5	15.6	220	250	377	374	406
Postal service	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	21	27	38	53	59
Education	12.8	14.4	16.8	17.1	17.1	108	153	275	386	446
State institutions of higher education	1.9	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	16	27	54	73	83
Local schools	10.0	10.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	84	114	185	251	289
Other education	.9	1.1	2.2	2.8	2.8	7	12	36	62	74
Highways	6.3	6.0	5.0	4.2	4.1	53	63	82	96	107
Public welfare <sup>2</sup>	3.0	3.1	5.3	6.5	7.1	25	33	86	147	185
Categorical public assistance	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.5	17	19	34	55	66
Other public assistance	.2	.1	.2	.1	.8	2	2	3	3	8
Other public welfare	.7	1.2	3.0	3.9	4.2	6	13	49	88	110
Hospitals	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.1	23	30	48	72	82
Health	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	6	9	19	30	35
Police	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	11	14	24	39	44
Local fire protection	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	6	7	10	14	16
Local sanitation	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	9	12	17	28	35
Natural resources	4.7	5.4	3.5	3.8	2.9	39	57	57	75	76
Stabilization of farm prices and income	2.2	2.8	1.3	.9	.4	19	30	21	19	11
Local parks and recreation	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	4	6	9	14	16
Housing and urban renewal	.7	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	6	11	16	28	27
Veterans services n.e.c.	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	21	22	27	36	42
Financial administration and general control	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	16	20	31	47	56
Interest on general debt	6.1	5.5	5.6	6.3	5.9	52	59	91	142	155
Air and water transport and terminals	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	.9	11	14	20	23	25
Other and unallocable	3.7	6.7	5.5	6.3	6.7	31	71	90	141	174
Utility and liquor stores	3.4	3.5	2.8	3.0	3.1	28	37	46	68	81
Insurance trusts	11.6	12.1	14.6	18.1	19.1	98	128	239	410	500
OASDHI (Federal Social Security)	7.1	8.1	10.8	13.5	13.8	60	86	176	306	358
Employee retirement	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.6	12	18	31	58	65
Unemployment compensation	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.0	1.7	14	12	14	22	49
Other	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	11	12	17	23	27

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 456. <sup>2</sup> See footnotes 2, 3, and 4, table 456.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual, and unpublished data.

## NO. 458. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUES, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL: 1970 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 567-584, and Y 652-665]

ITEM	1970		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Federal	State and local								
Total revenue.....	205.6	150.1	225.6	189.7	255.2	217.6	289.1	237.9	303.9	1 261.6
General revenue.....	163.6	130.8	174.4	166.4	195.0	190.2	218.4	207.7	223.3	1 228.2
Intergovernmental.....	(X)	21.9	(X)	31.3	(X)	39.3	.5	41.8	1.2	47.1
From Federal government.....	(X)	21.9	(X)	31.3	(X)	39.3	(X)	41.8	(X)	47.1
From State governments.....	(X)	(1)	(X)	(1)	(X)	(1)	5	(1)	1.2	(1)
From local governments.....	(X)	(1)								
From own sources.....	163.6	108.9	174.4	135.1	195.0	151.0	217.9	165.9	222.1	181.1
Taxes <sup>1</sup> .....	146.1	86.8	153.7	108.8	165.5	121.1	184.8	130.7	190.2	141.5
Property.....	(X)	34.1	(X)	42.1	(X)	45.3	(X)	47.7	(X)	51.5
Individual income.....	90.4	10.8	94.7	15.2	103.2	18.0	119.0	19.5	122.4	21.5
Corporation income.....	32.8	3.7	32.2	4.4	36.2	5.4	38.6	6.0	40.6	6.6
Sales and gross receipts <sup>2</sup> .....	18.3	30.3	20.1	37.5	19.7	42.0	20.5	46.1	21.1	49.8
Motor fuel.....	3.8	6.3	4.2	7.3	4.4	8.1	4.6	8.3	4.5	8.3
Alcoholic beverages.....	4.7	1.5	5.1	1.8	5.1	1.9	5.3	2.0	5.3	2.1
Tobacco products.....	2.1	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.3	3.4
Public utilities.....	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.1
Death and gift tax.....	3.6	1.0	5.4	1.3	4.9	1.4	5.0	1.4	4.6	1.4
Charges and miscellaneous <sup>2</sup> .....	17.5	22.1	20.6	26.3	29.5	29.8	33.1	35.2	31.9	39.7
Education.....	(Z)	5.8	(2)	7.0	(2)	7.6	(Z)	8.4	(Z)	9.1
Postal service.....	6.2	(X)	7.6	(X)	7.9	(X)	8.6	(X)	10.0	(X)
Hospitals.....	(Z)	3.1	(2)	4.3	(2)	4.7	(Z)	5.4	(Z)	6.0
Natural resources <sup>3</sup> .....	2.3	.6	2.6	.7	3.3	.7	3.1	.8	3.1	.3
Sewerage and sanitation.....	(X)	1.2	(X)	1.6	(X)	2.0	(X)	2.2	(X)	2.5
Utility and liquor stores.....	(X)	8.6	(X)	10.0	(X)	10.9	(X)	11.7	(X)	13.3
Insurance trusts.....	42.0	10.7	51.3	13.4	60.2	16.5	70.6	18.4	80.5	20.1

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50 million.

<sup>1</sup> Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between State and local governments; see source.

<sup>2</sup> Includes other amounts not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Includes local parks and recreation.

## NO. 459. ALL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL EXPENDITURE, BY FUNCTION AND LEVEL: 1970 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 605-631 and Y 682-704]

ITEM	1970		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Federal	State and local								
All functions.....	166.9	131.3	190.7	166.9	208.5	181.2	221.4	199.0	252.7	1 230.4
Direct.....	143.7	131.3	157.5	166.9	167.2	181.2	178.6	198.7	203.1	229.5
Intergovernmental.....	23.3	(1)	33.2	(2)	41.3	(2)	42.9	.3	49.6	1 1.0
National defense and int'l relations.....	84.3	(X)	81.7	(X)	83.0	(X)	87.0	(X)	95.8	(X)
Postal service.....	7.7	(X)	9.4	(X)	9.6	(X)	11.2	(X)	12.7	(X)
Education.....	8.9	52.7	10.8	64.9	12.0	69.7	13.3	75.8	16.1	87.9
Highways.....	4.9	16.4	5.0	19.0	5.1	18.6	4.8	19.9	5.1	22.5
Public welfare.....	10.4	14.7	15.7	21.1	15.5	23.6	19.1	25.1	26.6	28.2
Health and hospitals.....	4.9	9.7	6.8	12.9	6.4	13.8	6.9	15.9	8.0	18.8
Natural resources.....	9.0	2.7	12.1	3.1	14.1	3.3	12.8	3.7	12.8	4.2
Housing and urban renewal.....	2.7	2.1	4.4	2.8	5.9	3.2	4.8	3.5	5.1	3.5
Space research and technology.....	3.7	(X)	3.4	(X)	3.3	(X)	3.3	(X)	3.3	(X)
Air transportation.....	1.2	1.0	2.5	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.4
Social insurance administration.....	1.7	.8	1.9	1.1	2.0	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.7	1.5
Interest on general debt.....	14.0	4.4	17.1	6.0	18.3	6.8	22.5	7.7	24.2	8.8
Other and combined.....	13.6	26.8	19.9	34.8	31.3	39.5	31.6	44.8	38.3	53.6

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes duplicative transactions between State and local governments.

<sup>2</sup> State contributions to Federal government.

Source of tables 458 and 459: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

NO. 460. ALL GOVERNMENTS—TAX REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL: 1950 TO 1975  
 [Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 507-512; Y 569-579; Y 657-662; Y 716-727; and Y 802-806.]

SOURCE AND YEAR	ALL GOVERNMENT		FEDERAL		STATE AND LOCAL		PER CAPITA <sup>2</sup> (dollars)	
	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of total	Total (mil. dol.)	Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	State (mil. dol.)	Local (mil. dol.)	Annual percent change <sup>1</sup>	Federal State and local
Total: <sup>3</sup>								
1950	51,100	100.0	35,186	3.6	7,030	7,984	9.2	232
1955	81,072	100.0	57,589	10.4	11,597	11,886	9.4	348
1960	113,120	100.0	77,003	6.0	18,036	18,081	9.0	428
1965	144,953	100.0	93,710	4.0	26,126	25,116	7.2	483
1970	232,877	100.0	146,082	9.3	47,962	38,833	11.1	719
1971	232,252	100.0	137,277	-6.0	51,542	43,434	9.4	666
1972	262,534	100.0	153,733	12.0	59,870	48,930	14.6	738
1973	286,595	100.0	165,493	7.6	68,069	53,032	11.3	789
1974	315,547	100.0	184,825	11.7	74,207	56,515	7.9	874
1975	331,650	100.0	190,185	2.9	80,155	61,310	8.2	892
Individual income:								
1950	16,533	32.4	15,745	9.7	724	64	20.0	104
1955	29,984	37.0	28,747	12.8	1,094	143	9.4	174
1960	43,178	38.2	40,715	7.2	2,209	2,254	14.8	226
1965	52,882	36.5	48,792	3.7	3,657	4,433	10.7	252
1970	101,224	43.5	90,412	13.1	9,183	1,630	21.5	445
1971	98,130	42.3	86,230	-4.6	10,153	1,747	10.1	418
1972	109,974	41.9	94,737	9.9	12,996	2,241	28.0	455
1973	121,240	42.3	103,246	9.0	15,587	2,406	18.1	492
1974	138,443	43.9	118,952	15.2	17,078	2,413	8.3	563
1975	143,840	43.4	122,386	2.9	18,819	2,635	10.1	574
Corporation income: <sup>3</sup>								
1950	11,081	21.7	10,488	4.1	586	7	.7	69
1955	18,604	22.9	17,861	11.2	737	7	4.6	108
1960	22,674	20.0	21,494	3.8	1,180	(*)	9.9	119
1965	27,390	18.9	25,461	3.4	1,929	(*)	10.3	131
1970	36,667	15.7	32,829	5.2	3,738	(*)	14.1	162
1971	30,209	13.0	26,785	-18.4	3,424	(*)	-8.4	130
1972	36,582	13.9	32,166	20.1	4,416	(*)	29.0	154
1973	41,578	14.5	36,153	12.4	5,425	(*)	22.8	172
1974	44,035	14.1	38,620	6.8	6,015	(*)	10.9	183
1975	47,263	14.3	40,621	5.2	6,642	(*)	10.4	191
Sales, gross receipts: <sup>5</sup>								
1950	12,907	25.4	7,843	1.3	4,870	484	7.7	52
1955	17,221	21.2	9,578	4.1	6,884	779	8.2	58
1960	24,452	21.6	12,603	5.6	10,510	1,339	9.2	70
1965	32,904	22.7	15,786	4.6	15,059	2,059	7.6	81
1970	48,619	20.9	18,297	3.0	27,254	3,008	12.1	90
1971	52,600	22.7	19,427	6.2	29,570	3,662	9.8	94
1972	57,589	21.9	20,101	3.5	33,260	4,238	12.8	97
1973	61,769	21.6	19,722	-1.9	37,123	4,924	12.2	100
1974	66,632	21.1	20,534	4.1	40,556	5,542	9.6	97
1975	70,905	21.4	21,090	2.7	43,346	6,468	8.1	99
Property:								
1950	7,349	14.4	(X)	(X)	307	7,042	9.5	(X)
1955	10,735	13.2	(X)	(X)	412	10,328	7.9	(X)
1960	16,405	14.5	(X)	(X)	607	15,798	9.9	(X)
1965	22,583	15.6	(X)	(X)	766	21,817	6.6	(X)
1970	34,084	14.6	(X)	(X)	1,092	32,963	8.6	(X)
1971	37,882	16.3	(X)	(X)	1,126	38,726	11.1	(X)
1972	42,133	16.0	(X)	(X)	1,257	40,876	11.3	(X)
1973	45,283	15.8	(X)	(X)	1,312	48,970	7.5	(X)
1974	47,784	15.1	(X)	(X)	1,301	46,452	5.5	(X)
1975	51,491	15.5	(X)	(X)	1,451	50,040	7.8	(X)
Other taxes: <sup>6</sup>								
1950	3,140	6.1	1,110	5.5	1,643	387	11.1	7
1955	4,527	5.6	1,402	4.8	2,490	634	9.0	8
1960	6,411	5.7	2,191	9.3	3,530	692	6.2	12
1965	9,191	6.3	3,670	10.9	4,715	807	5.5	19
1970	12,413	5.3	4,544	4.4	6,695	1,173	7.3	22
1971	13,402	5.8	4,835	6.4	7,268	1,298	8.9	23
1972	16,256	6.2	6,729	39.2	7,951	1,575	11.2	32
1973	16,725	5.8	6,372	-5.3	8,622	1,731	8.7	30
1974	18,038	5.7	6,719	5.4	9,257	2,108	9.8	32
1975	18,181	5.5	6,088	-9.1	9,897	2,166	6.4	29

<sup>X</sup> Not applicable.<sup>1</sup> Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1950, change from 1948.<sup>2</sup> See footnote 3, table 455. <sup>3</sup> Federal includes excess profits tax, normal tax, and surtax.<sup>4</sup> Corporation included with individual income. <sup>5</sup> Federal taxes include customs. <sup>6</sup> Includes licenses.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

## State and Local Finances and Employment

**NO. 461. ALL GOVERNMENTS—EXPENDITURE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY: 1967 TO 1975**  
 [In millions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 528-524; Y 593-594; Y 740-741; and Y 787-788]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY					CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE ONLY				
	All governments	Federal	State and local			All governments	Federal	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1967.....	42,101	17,868	24,233	11,544	12,689	23,832	4,470	19,362	9,550	9,811
1968.....	47,057	21,326	25,731	12,210	13,521	24,772	3,972	20,800	10,053	10,747
1969.....	47,246	19,006	28,240	12,701	15,539	26,836		22,904	10,610	12,294
1970.....	47,519	17,869	29,650	13,295	16,355	28,402	4,150	24,252	11,185	13,067
1971.....	48,823	15,686	33,137	14,736	18,402	31,051	4,081	26,970	12,446	14,524
1972.....	55,063	20,816	34,237	15,283	18,953	32,908	4,801	28,107	13,022	15,085
1973.....	55,363	20,091	35,272	14,677	20,595	32,875	4,632	28,251	12,827	15,924
1974.....	51,921	13,837	38,084	15,417	22,667	35,651	5,109	30,642	12,655	17,887
1975, total.....	66,615	21,798	44,817	17,307	27,510	42,954	6,605	36,349	14,443	21,906
National defense and international relations.....	14,507	14,507	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,180	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Space research <sup>1</sup> .....	183	183	(X)	(X)	(X)	85	85	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education.....	9,863	2	9,861	2,904	6,957	7,354	(X)	7,354	2,076	5,278
Higher education.....	2,834	(X)	2,834	2,233	601	1,873	(X)	1,873	1,483	390
Local schools.....	6,532	(X)	6,532	176	6,357	5,047	(X)	5,047	159	4,888
Other.....	497	2	495	495	(X)	434	(X)	434	434	(X)
Highways.....	13,716	70	13,646	10,552	3,094	12,251	66	12,185	9,580	2,604
Natural resources.....	4,529	3,416	1,113	777	336	3,461	2,712	749	451	297
Health and hospitals.....	2,092	311	1,781	818	963	1,697	249	675	675	773
Sewerage.....	3,569	(X)	3,569	(X)	3,569	3,427	(X)	3,427	(X)	3,427
Local parks, recreation.....	1,261	(X)	1,261	(X)	1,261	874	(X)	874	(X)	874
Housing, urban renewal.....	2,880	1,059	1,821	349	1,472	1,356	(X)	1,356	347	1,009
Air transportation.....	1,215	363	852	209	642	936	211	725	200	525
Water transport <sup>2</sup> .....	870	251	419	98	322	597	247	350	87	263
Local utilities.....	4,846	(X)	4,846	(X)	4,846	4,013	(X)	4,013	(X)	4,013
All other.....	7,285	1,636	5,649	1,600	4,049	4,725	855	3,870	1,026	2,844

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes technology. <sup>2</sup> Includes terminals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

**NO. 462. ALL GOVERNMENTS—GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1975**

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
<b>CURRENT DOLLARS</b>								
Total.....	16.6	26.4	33.2	35.1	35.9	38.6	45.8	48.0
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	1.2	9.7	4.7	5.7	2.3	7.5	18.7	4.8
Federal.....	2.3	5.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.8
Structures.....	2.3	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.7
Durable equipment.....	(2)	1.8	.8	.5	.4	.2	.2	.1
Addendum: Military equipment and facilities.....	11.0	9.9	13.9	12.2	13.5	11.8	9.7	13.0
State and local.....	14.3	21.4	29.8	31.5	32.2	34.7	41.4	43.3
Structures <sup>2</sup> .....	12.7	19.0	25.8	27.0	27.2	29.1	34.8	35.6
Highways.....	5.6	7.9	10.3	10.8	10.5	10.7	12.3	11.0
Education.....	2.8	4.4	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.7	7.4	7.9
Sewer and water.....	1.5	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.8	6.6
Health care.....	.4	.4	.8	.9	.9	1.1	1.4	1.5
Airports and water terminals.....	.4	.4	.9	.7	.8	.8	1.0	1.0
Durable equipment <sup>2</sup> .....	1.6	2.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.7	7.7
Education.....	.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.1
Highways.....	.2	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6
Addendum: Government enterprises.....	3.4	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.7	8.5	10.6	12.1
<b>CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS</b>								
Total.....	26.4	38.6	37.5	36.9	35.9	36.2	36.3	34.5
Average annual percent change <sup>1</sup> .....	1.5	7.9	–.6	–1.6	–2.7	.8	.3	–5.0
Federal.....	3.6	7.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.4
State and local.....	22.0	31.6	33.8	33.2	32.2	32.4	32.7	31.1

Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1960, change from 1959.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes other items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1976, and unpublished data.

# Governmental Revenue and Expenditure

283

## No. 463. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1975

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics: Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505-637 and Y 652-848.]

ITEM	All governments (mil. dol.)	Federal (mil. dol.)	State (mil. dol.)	Local (mil. dol.)	PERCENT		PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	
					Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>2,517,175</b>	<b>303,857</b>	<b>154,632</b>	<b>2,159,731</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,426</b>	<b>2,1228</b>
Intergovernmental revenue		1,244	37,827	61,975	.4	18.0	6	221
Revenue from own sources	517,175	302,613	116,805	97,757	99.6	82.0	1,420	1,007
General revenue from own sources	403,208	222,067	96,784	84,357	73.1	69.2	1,042	850
Percent of total revenue	78.0	73.1	62.6	52.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Taxes <sup>3</sup>	331,650	190,185	80,155	61,310	62.6	54.1	892	664
Property	51,491	(X)	1,451	50,040	(X)	19.7	(X)	242
Individual income	143,840	122,386	18,819	2,635	40.3	8.2	574	101
Corporation income	47,263	40,621	6,642	(4)	13.4	2.5	191	31
Sales and gross receipts	70,905	21,090	43,346	6,468	6.9	19.0	99	234
Customs duties	4,289	4,289	(X)	(X)	1.4	(X)	20	(X)
General sales and gross receipts	29,102	(X)	24,780	4,322	(X)	11.1	(X)	137
Selective sales and gross receipts <sup>3</sup>	37,514	16,801	18,586	2,147	5.5	7.9	79	97
Motor fuel	12,799	4,475	8,255	68	1.5	3.2	21	39
Alcoholic beverages	7,396	5,381	1,963	102	1.8	.8	25	10
Tobacco products	5,710	2,315	3,286	109	.8	1.3	11	16
Public utilities	5,935	2,875	1,740	1,319	.9	1.2	13	14
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	4,243	(X)	3,941	302	(X)	1.6	(X)	20
Death and gift	6,029	4,611	1,418	(NA)	1.5	.5	22	7
Charges and misc. general revenue <sup>3</sup>	71,558	31,882	16,629	23,047	10.5	15.2	150	186
Current charges <sup>3</sup>	45,268	19,680	10,437	15,152	6.5	9.8	92	120
National defense and international relations	4,559	4,559	(X)	(X)	1.5	(X)	21	(X)
Postal service	9,552	9,552	(X)	(X)	3.1	(X)	45	(X)
Education <sup>3</sup>	9,102	51	5,751	3,301	(2)	3.5	(Z)	42
School lunch sales	1,672	(X)	(X)	1,672	(X)	.6	(X)	8
Higher education	6,331	(X)	5,625	707	(X)	2.4	(X)	30
Natural resources	3,472	3,125	318	29	1.0	.1	15	2
Hospitals	6,037	39	1,750	4,248	(Z)	2.3	(Z)	28
Sewerage and sanitation	2,542	(X)	(X)	2,542	(X)	1.0	(X)	12
Local parks and recreation	493	(X)	(X)	493	(X)	.2	(X)	2
Housing and urban renewal	1,289	495	37	757	2	.3	2	4
Air transportation	1,037	18	98	920	(Z)	.4	(Z)	5
Water transport and terminals	725	269	131	325	.1	.2	1	2
Special assessments	825	(X)	30	796	(X)	.3	(X)	4
Sale of property	1,133	793	68	273	.3	.1	4	2
Interest earnings	10,368	2,525	3,731	4,112	.8	3.0	12	37
Utility revenue	10,867	(X)	(X)	10,867	(X)	4.2	(X)	51
Liquor stores revenue	2,468	(X)	2,120	338	(X)	.9	(X)	12
Insurance trust revenue	100,032	80,546	17,892	2,194	26.5	7.7	378	94
<b>Expenditure.</b>	<b>2,556,339</b>	<b>340,732</b>	<b>156,171</b>	<b>2,162,320</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>2,1249</b>
Intergovernmental expenditure	(2)	49,628	51,978	1,278	14.6	.4	283	5
General revenue sharing	6,130	6,130	(X)	(X)	1.8	(X)	29	(X)
Direct expenditure	556,339	291,104	104,193	161,042	85.4	99.6	1,366	1,245
General expenditure	432,553	203,079	86,328	143,148	59.6	86.2	953	1,077
Percent of total expenditure	77.7	59.8	55.3	88.2	(X)	(X)	59.8	86.2
Utility expenditure	15,276	(X)	(X)	15,276	(X)	5.7	(X)	72
Liquor stores expenditure	2,009	(X)	1,719	290	(X)	.8	(X)	9
Insurance trust expenditure	106,500	88,025	16,149	2,327	25.8	6.9	413	87
By character and object:								
Current operation	304,946	124,237	60,793	119,916	36.5	67.9	583	848
Capital outlay	66,615	21,793	17,307	27,510	6.4	18.8	102	210
Construction	42,954	6,605	14,443	21,906	1.9	13.7	31	171
Equipment	18,814	13,713	1,389	3,712	4.0	1.9	64	24
Land and existing structures	4,847	1,480	1,475	1,993	.4	1.3	7	16
Assistance and subsidies	43,970	32,824	6,673	4,473	9.6	4.2	154	52
Interest on debt	34,307	24,220	3,272	6,815	7.1	3.8	114	47
Insurance benefits and repayments	106,500	88,025	16,149	2,327	25.8	6.9	413	87
Expenditure for personal services	171,365	56,000	29,824	75,541	19.4	39.6	310	494

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$.50 or .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975.

<sup>2</sup> Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source.

<sup>3</sup> Includes amounts not shown separately.

<sup>4</sup> Includes pay and allowances of military personnel.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1974-75*.

## NO. 464. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1965 TO 1977

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except transition quarter and 1977, ending Sept. 30. Comprises Federal funds and trust funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 638-651, for related data]

TYPE OF AID, FUNCTION, AND MAJOR PROGRAM	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976, TQ <sup>1</sup>	1977, est.
Grant-in-aid shared revenue	10,904	24,019	34,104	41,833	43,308	49,723	59,037	15,909	70,424
National defense	33	46	50	62	64	74	89	15	59
International affairs and finance	4	5	5	6	7	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Natural resources, environment, and energy	191	447	786	1,104	2,137	2,479	3,082	1,090	5,222
Environmental Protection Agency	75	194	460	745	1,628	2,025	2,563	955	4,622
Other	116	253	326	359	514	457	519	135	600
Agriculture	518	621	232	287	511	404	425	123	349
Commerce and transportation	4,100	4,546	5,067	5,358	5,288	5,872	7,991	2,011	8,362
Airports	71	83	106	232	243	292	269	26	308
Highways	4,008	4,333	4,678	4,731	4,489	4,676	6,272	1,646	5,875
Railroads	—	—	—	—	—	(2)	2	5	64
Urban mass transit	11	105	179	291	348	688	1,262	279	1,773
Other	10	25	108	104	208	216	186	58	344
Community and regional development	688	2,426	3,228	3,284	3,324	3,335	3,825	1,140	5,846
Appalachian development	—	184	235	260	286	306	315	72	321
Community development block grants	—	—	—	—	—	38	983	439	2,262
Urban renewal	281	1,054	1,218	1,010	1,205	1,374	1,166	295	1,000
Other	407	1,188	1,775	2,014	1,833	1,617	1,361	334	2,263
Education, employment, training, and social services	980	5,745	8,775	8,828	8,721	11,638	13,761	3,805	15,485
Elementary and secondary education	81	1,470	1,883	1,819	1,665	2,276	2,159	695	2,218
School assistance in federally affected areas	341	622	602	519	529	577	558	66	791
Occupational, vocational, adult ed.	132	285	501	592	569	653	748	90	726
Library resources	26	105	68	85	137	210	137	16	166
Work incentives	—	81	163	266	323	304	299	84	352
Human development	276	441	807	1,038	1,240	1,596	1,594	435	1,792
Comprehensive manpower assistance	22	421	1,156	987	1,137	2,504	2,853	980	2,880
Other	276	2,320	3,595	3,522	3,121	3,518	5,413	1,439	6,551
Health	624	3,831	5,974	5,972	7,292	8,810	10,914	2,721	12,402
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health	(4)	(4)	(4)	319	302	590	538	156	478
Medicaid	272	2,727	4,601	4,600	5,818	6,840	8,568	2,229	10,220
Other	352	1,104	1,373	1,053	1,172	1,380	1,811	336	1,695
Income security	3,530	5,813	9,064	9,115	8,580	9,279	10,875	2,785	12,804
Public assistance	2,787	4,142	6,559	5,922	5,423	5,121	5,849	1,606	6,306
Food stamps—Administration	32	559	27	31	48	136	267	65	251
Child nutrition and special milk programs	263	379	708	685	793	1,565	1,878	390	3,007
Housing assistance	206	436	750	1,053	1,116	1,326	1,588	411	1,948
Other	242	297	1,020	1,424	1,200	1,130	1,293	313	1,292
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Natural resources, environment, and energy	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.6	4.9	5.0	5.2	6.9	7.4
Agriculture	4.8	2.6	.7	.6	1.2	.8	.7	.8	.2
Commerce and transportation	37.6	18.9	14.9	12.8	12.2	11.8	13.5	12.6	11.9
Community and regional development	6.8	10.1	9.5	7.9	7.7	6.7	6.5	7.2	8.3
Education, employment, training, and social services	9.0	23.9	25.7	21.1	20.1	23.4	23.3	23.9	22.0
Health	5.7	15.9	17.5	14.3	16.8	17.7	18.5	17.1	17.6
Income security	32.4	24.2	26.8	21.8	18.8	18.7	18.9	17.5	18.2
Law enforcement and justice	—	2	.9	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0
Revenue sharing and general fiscal assistance	2.0	1.8	1.4	17.2	14.3	15.0	12.0	12.6	12.7
Other	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5	.4	.4

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

<sup>2</sup> Funds for this function now provided to a private institution. <sup>3</sup> Excludes Office of Child Development.

<sup>4</sup> Prior to 1973 included in "Other" health grants. <sup>5</sup> Beginning 1972, this program treated as a direct Federal program in President's Budget. Represents administration grants only. For 1972-1974, data do not agree with table 465 which includes payments to individuals in the food stamp program.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

**NO. 465. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—SELECTED PROGRAMS,  
TOTAL, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1976**

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Also, data for States and areas are for 15 months ending Sept. 30, 1976]

YEAR, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total, Federal aid <sup>1</sup>	Federal aid, per capita <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	Social and Rehab. Serv. ice, public assis-tance	DEPARTMENT OF—			O.E. <sup>3</sup> elemen-tary and second-ary edu-ca-tion	EPA <sup>4</sup> waste treat- ment facili-ties con- struc-tion	HUD <sup>5</sup>		ETA <sup>6</sup> compre-hensive man-power act
				Treas- ury, gen-er- al rev-e- nue shar-ing	Trans- porta-tion, high- way fund	Agri-cul-ture, food stamps			Low rent public hou-sing	Urban re-newal	
1970, total	24,194	(NA)	7,445	(X)	4,300	558.7	1,409.5	(NA)	434.5	1,053.4	420.1
1972, total	35,941	(NA)	13,090	(X)	4,582	1,862.6	1,882.9	413.4	749.1	1,222.3	1,152.8
1973, total	43,964	(NA)	11,937	6,636	4,605	2,160.7	1,819.1	684.3	1,049.0	1,010.9	972.0
1974, total	46,040	(NA)	12,714	6,106	4,361	2,778.9	1,674.8	1,552.5	1,127.3	1,205.1	1,146.4
1975, total	49,723	(NA)	14,008	6,130	4,573	7,136.2	2,276.2	1,937.6	1,326.4	1,374.1	2,504.2
1976, total	59,112	(NA)	16,659	6,238	6,482	267.0	2,130.2	2,428.5	1,599.2	1,165.3	2,874.1
TQ <sup>8</sup>	16,444	(NA)	4,400	1,588	1,716	64.9	699.6	919.4	646.1	295.8	974.7
U.S.	73,517	342	20,970	7,825	8,161	309.2	2,778.4	3,319.8	1,963.9	1,452.8	3,755.4
Ala.	1,295	353	274	128	192	6.4	67.4	40.4	40.6	42.7	68.9
Alaska	407	1,065	27	11	172	.9	11.0	12.4	4.0	1.8	9.9
Ariz.	667	294	47	82	132	5.9	64.7	18.8	16.5	6.7	41.6
Ark.	765	363	193	82	87	2.4	42.7	24.9	17.9	12.0	40.4
Calif.	7,245	337	2,629	822	465	55.6	251.2	306.4	137.1	125.6	404.2
Colo.	879	340	184	85	157	3.7	27.6	24.9	14.0	14.4	32.9
Conn.	917	294	251	105	61	2.2	31.0	25.4	37.4	57.0	63.5
Del.	213	366	41	24	29	6	10.4	19.6	5.4	4.2	10.7
D.C.	989	1,409	160	34	45	1.1	46.1	29.1	22.8	22.2	39.6
Fla.	1,932	232	302	248	192	9.4	104.0	157.1	56.5	11.9	136.7
Ga.	1,762	355	475	166	200	8.4	71.6	40.5	64.7	31.5	78.1
Hawaii	391	441	84	35	72	1.0	10.7	28.2	9.8	4.5	16.3
Idaho	335	403	60	31	78	1.0	10.2	13.7	2.0	1.5	15.4
Ill.	3,571	318	1,182	324	508	10.7	149.0	155.4	130.8	32.5	189.8
Ind.	1,279	241	272	161	173	4.5	41.1	81.4	28.2	15.2	88.5
Iowa	843	294	224	105	146	1.8	37.4	52.7	5.1	14.0	37.5
Kans.	641	277	156	73	106	3.1	23.2	21.7	12.9	19.5	30.4
Ky.	1,290	376	335	128	173	7.4	45.0	37.8	26.8	36.7	73.4
La.	1,467	382	409	171	210	10.7	69.0	39.9	44.4	9.9	71.1
Maine	465	435	124	50	44	1.8	12.5	21.5	7.2	41.8	19.3
Md.	1,438	347	351	157	207	5.9	56.2	118.7	39.8	26.2	64.0
Mass.	2,293	395	828	256	122	6.8	59.1	78.9	98.2	63.3	118.0
Mich.	3,294	362	1,184	331	314	10.0	124.8	174.2	43.4	39.8	176.0
Minn.	1,413	356	423	163	188	3.3	45.2	79.4	38.9	23.3	65.8
Miss.	988	420	171	119	111	4.6	55.8	20.8	18.2	13.4	50.1
Mo.	1,354	283	255	152	197	9.1	48.6	81.0	42.9	18.9	82.7
Mont.	368	489	57	30	108	.8	10.4	9.5	3.9	3.2	15.4
Nebr.	521	335	106	53	90	1.2	29.4	30.2	10.5	1.0	23.3
Nev.	243	398	36	18	56	1.3	4.9	12.6	9.1	.4	12.3
N.H.	270	328	56	26	40	1.6	8.2	34.7	8.2	4.1	10.9
N.J.	2,383	325	691	247	117	6.7	84.6	227.2	97.4	102.9	135.0
N. Mex.	530	454	84	50	76	2.3	29.3	10.5	10.9	7.6	24.1
N.Y.	8,237	455	3,331	889	306	16.8	190.3	377.6	289.8	199.7	322.2
N.C.	1,616	295	388	195	188	7.0	78.5	43.5	53.8	30.2	89.3
N. Dak.	270	420	37	25	69	.3	10.3	4.6	6.5	3.6	9.9
Ohio	2,748	257	802	321	246	7.8	90.3	127.6	73.3	74.5	177.6
Oklahoma	946	342	258	88	84	3.8	32.2	25.3	25.5	34.2	44.6
Oreg.	1,038	446	218	83	187	5.3	29.5	39.7	16.7	12.6	43.4
Pa.	3,989	336	1,189	418	427	16.4	124.4	162.3	136.5	123.7	187.1
R.I.	404	436	128	34	26	1.1	15.0	17.7	17.4	8.8	21.3
S.C.	870	305	190	110	96	7.2	50.4	25.4	12.5	6.3	54.6
S. Dak.	296	431	50	32	69	1.0	10.1	3.4	7.1	6.9	9.6
Tenn.	1,376	327	293	147	187	6.2	61.2	43.5	45.4	34.6	74.8
Tex.	3,250	260	860	382	399	25.5	202.2	120.1	77.8	25.5	191.6
Utah	459	374	92	46	105	1.2	11.3	12.4	3.7	.2	20.4
Vt.	239	502	67	24	44	1.1	9.0	8.1	4.0	9.7	8.4
Va.	1,489	296	306	166	236	5.0	60.9	134.7	28.4	41.2	72.6
Wash.	1,237	342	318	114	169	3.9	40.8	58.7	24.9	16.1	74.2
W. Va.	866	476	134	72	230	4.6	25.9	17.8	11.0	6.5	37.5
Wis.	1,490	323	583	109	148	2.5	48.2	64.3	22.9	7.2	65.7
Wyo.	229	587	15	13	79	.3	5.6	3.6	1.2	.7	4.8
Puerto Rico	996	-	83	-	27	22.6	43.4	20.6	39.6	6.7	87.1
Virgin Is.	231	-	3	-	-	.4	1.1	3.2	5.8	.5	2.8
Other areas <sup>7</sup>	226	-	2	-	-	.1	6.8	4.2	.7	.9	3.5

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes amounts not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, 1976, including Armed Forces stationed in area. <sup>3</sup> Office of Education. <sup>4</sup> Environmental Protection Agency. <sup>5</sup> Department of Housing and Urban Development. <sup>6</sup> Employment and Training Administration. <sup>7</sup> Grants to States for administering the program. Payments to individuals (approximately \$4.4 million) not included. <sup>8</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept. <sup>9</sup> American Samoa, Guam, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Federal Aid to States*, annual.

**NO. 466. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1960 TO 1975**  
 [In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 461. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 652-709]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	
							Total	Percent
<b>Revenue.....</b>	<b>60,277</b>	<b>87,777</b>	<b>150,106</b>	<b>189,724</b>	<b>217,616</b>	<b>237,856</b>	<b>261,616</b>	<b>100.0</b>
From Federal Government <sup>1</sup> .....	6,974	11,029	21,857	31,253	39,256	41,820	47,054	18.0
Public welfare.....	2,070	3,098	7,574	12,358	13,771	13,432	14,357	5.5
Highways.....	2,905	3,997	4,008	4,918	4,705	4,552	5,320	2.0
Education.....	950	1,677	5,844	7,044	7,571	7,867	9,078	3.5
Employment security administration.....	325	413	664	1,152	1,281	1,299	1,525	.6
Other and unallocable.....	724	1,844	3,187	5,781	11,927	14,670	16,774	6.4
From State and local sources.....	53,302	76,748	128,248	158,471	178,360	196,036	214,562	82.0
General, net of intergovernmental.....	43,530	62,971	108,898	135,100	150,958	165,850	181,141	69.2
Taxes.....	36,117	51,243	86,795	108,801	121,102	130,673	141,465	54.1
Property.....	16,405	22,553	34,054	42,133	45,283	47,705	51,491	19.7
Sales and gross receipts.....	11,849	17,118	30,322	37,488	42,047	46,098	49,815	19.0
Individual income.....	2,463	4,090	10,812	15,237	17,994	19,491	21,454	8.2
Corporation income.....	1,180	1,929	3,738	4,416	5,425	6,015	6,642	2.5
Other.....	4,220	5,521	7,868	9,527	10,354	11,364	12,063	4.6
Charges and miscellaneous.....	7,414	11,729	22,103	26,299	29,856	35,177	39,676	16.2
Utility and liquor stores revenue.....	4,877	6,355	8,614	9,975	10,898	11,747	13,335	5.1
Water supply system.....	1,529	2,004	2,687	3,165	3,463	3,712	4,142	1.6
Electric power system.....	1,307	1,833	2,385	2,912	3,355	3,763	4,089	1.8
Transit system.....	581	776	1,135	1,235	1,267	1,366	1,411	.5
Gas supply system.....	196	295	401	475	536	551	625	.2
Liquor stores.....	1,264	1,447	2,006	2,188	2,276	2,355	2,468	.9
Insurance trust revenue <sup>2</sup> .....	4,896	7,422	10,736	13,398	16,504	18,439	20,086	7.7
Employee retirement.....	2,099	3,423	6,493	8,438	10,064	10,900	12,384	4.7
Unemployment compensation.....	2,323	3,244	3,101	3,601	4,964	5,729	5,734	2.2
<b>Direct expenditure.....</b>	<b>60,999</b>	<b>86,554</b>	<b>148,052</b>	<b>188,825</b>	<b>205,336</b>	<b>225,691</b>	<b>265,235</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>By function:</b>								
Direct general expenditure <sup>2</sup> .....	51,876	74,546	131,332	166,873	181,227	198,618	220,474	86.5
Education <sup>2</sup> .....	18,719	28,563	52,718	64,886	69,714	75,833	87,888	33.1
Institutions of higher education.....	3,202	5,863	12,924	15,946	17,370	18,884	21,702	8.2
Local schools.....	15,166	21,966	37,461	45,658	48,789	53,059	61,485	23.2
Highways.....	9,428	12,221	16,427	19,010	18,615	19,946	22,528	8.5
Public welfare.....	4,404	6,315	14,879	21,070	23,582	24,745	27,191	10.3
Health.....	559	836	1,806	2,574	2,732	3,452	4,428	1.7
Hospitals.....	3,235	4,525	7,863	10,293	11,112	12,493	14,419	5.4
Police protection.....	1,857	2,549	4,494	5,976	6,710	7,289	8,387	3.2
Local fire protection.....	995	1,306	2,024	2,677	2,770	3,037	3,455	1.3
Natural resources.....	1,189	1,730	2,732	3,110	3,278	3,661	4,223	1.6
Sanitation and sewerage.....	1,727	2,360	3,413	4,729	5,322	5,995	7,387	2.8
Housing and urban renewal.....	858	1,250	2,138	2,781	3,185	3,461	3,457	1.3
Local parks and recreation.....	770	1,104	1,888	2,323	2,561	2,951	3,402	1.3
Financial administration.....	1,267	2,030	2,480	2,811	3,185	3,594	3,904	1.4
General control.....	2,113	1,506	2,652	3,407	3,841	4,371	5,046	1.9
Interest on general debt <sup>3</sup> .....	1,670	2,490	4,374	5,963	6,785	7,666	8,782	3.3
Utility and liquor stores expenditure <sup>3</sup> .....	5,088	7,058	9,447	11,414	13,035	14,408	17,285	6.5
Water supply system.....	1,881	2,505	3,211	3,732	4,084	4,669	5,440	2.0
Electric power system.....	1,244	1,983	2,456	3,346	3,761	4,182	5,280	2.0
Transit system.....	750	1,127	1,753	2,188	2,865	3,161	3,977	1.5
Gas supply system.....	191	272	370	433	493	505	580	.2
Liquor stores.....	1,022	1,172	1,627	1,717	1,831	1,919	2,009	.8
Insurance trust expenditure <sup>2</sup> .....	4,031	4,950	7,273	10,538	11,074	12,667	18,475	6.9
Employee retirement.....	1,265	2,298	3,629	4,757	5,824	6,639	7,443	2.8
Unemployment compensation.....	2,384	2,008	2,723	4,741	4,081	4,703	9,577	3.6
<b>By character and object:</b>								
Current operation.....	36,318	53,929	97,915	125,630	138,974	154,810	180,709	67.9
Capital outlay.....	15,104	20,535	29,650	34,237	35,272	38,084	44,817	16.8
Construction.....	12,352	16,413	24,252	28,107	28,251	30,542	36,349	13.7
Land and existing structures.....	1,560	2,471	2,631	3,012	3,279	3,350	3,367	1.3
Equipment.....	1,192	1,682	2,768	3,118	3,741	4,192	5,101	1.9
Assistance and subsidies.....	3,518	4,127	8,090	11,527	12,187	11,290	11,146	4.2
Interest on debt (general and utility).....	2,028	3,012	5,123	6,838	7,828	8,840	10,087	3.8
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	4,031	4,950	7,273	10,538	11,074	12,667	18,475	6.9
<b>Expenditure for personal services.....</b>	<b>24,445</b>	<b>38,095</b>	<b>62,998</b>	<b>78,679</b>	<b>88,042</b>	<b>94,054</b>	<b>105,365</b>	<b>39.6</b>
<b>Debt outstanding at end of year.....</b>	<b>69,955</b>	<b>99,512</b>	<b>143,570</b>	<b>174,502</b>	<b>188,485</b>	<b>206,616</b>	<b>221,224</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Long-term.....	66,801	94,204	131,415	158,781	172,605	189,953	201,438	91.1
Short-term.....	3,154	5,309	12,155	15,722	15,879	16,663	19,738	8.9
<b>Net change, end of current and prior years.....</b>	<b>5,845</b>	<b>7,290</b>	<b>10,022</b>	<b>15,075</b>	<b>18,983</b>	<b>18,181</b>	<b>14,608</b>	(X)

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1972, based on estimates; prior years based on Federal expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Includes amounts not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total expenditure for interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility)," below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

# Revenue and Expenditures

287

## No. 467. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE: 1950 TO 1975

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 653, for total]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total.....bil. dol..	20.9	31.1	50.5	74.0	130.8	144.9	166.4	190.2	207.7	228.2
PERCENT OF TOTAL										
From Federal Government.....	11.9	10.1	13.8	14.9	16.7	18.0	18.8	20.6	20.1	20.6
From own sources:										
Taxes.....	76.1	75.6	71.5	69.2	66.4	65.5	65.4	63.7	62.0	62.0
Property.....	35.1	34.5	32.5	30.5	26.0	26.1	25.3	23.8	23.0	22.6
Sales and gross receipts.....	24.6	24.6	23.5	23.1	23.2	22.9	22.5	22.1	22.2	21.8
Motor fuel sales.....	(NA)	7.6	(NA)	5.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.8	3.6
Individual income.....	3.8	4.0	4.9	5.5	8.3	8.2	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.4
Other.....	12.5	12.4	10.7	10.1	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.2
Charges and miscellaneous.....	12.0	14.4	14.7	15.9	16.9	16.4	15.8	16.7	16.9	17.4
PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dollars)										
Total.....	138	188	281	382	643	703	799	906	983	1,071
From Federal Government.....	16	19	39	57	108	127	150	187	198	221
From own sources:										
Taxes.....	105	142	201	264	427	460	522	577	618	664
Property tax.....	48	65	91	117	168	184	202	216	226	242
Other.....	56	77	110	148	250	277	320	361	392	422
Charges and miscellaneous.....	17	27	41	61	109	115	126	142	166	186
REVENUE PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME <sup>2</sup> (dollars)										
Total.....	92	101	126	151	176	181	194	203	196	198
From Federal Government.....	11	10	17	22	29	33	36	42	40	41
From own sources.....	81	91	109	128	146	149	158	161	157	157
Taxes.....	70	77	90	104	117	119	127	129	124	123
Charges and miscellaneous.....	11	15	19	24	30	30	31	32	33	34

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, table 455.

<sup>2</sup> Based on personal income estimates by Bureau of Economic Analysis for years cited through 1960, and for preceding year, beginning 1965.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

## No. 468. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE: 1950 TO 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 683, for total]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total.....bil. dol..	22.8	33.7	51.9	74.5	131.3	150.7	166.9	181.2	198.0	229.5
PERCENT OF TOTAL										
Education.....	31.5	35.3	36.1	38.3	40.1	39.4	38.9	38.5	38.1	38.1
Highways.....	16.7	19.1	18.2	16.4	12.5	12.0	11.4	10.3	10.0	9.8
Public welfare.....	13.0	9.4	8.5	8.5	11.2	12.1	12.6	13.0	12.5	11.8
Health and hospitals.....	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.6	8.0	8.2
Police protection and correction.....	1.3	1.6	1.3	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1
Natural resources.....	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Sanitation and sewerage.....	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2
Housing and urban renewal.....	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5
Interest on general debt.....	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	17.3	15.3	15.8	14.4	14.5	14.5	14.6	15.4	15.7	16.7
PER CAPITA <sup>3</sup> (dollars)										
Total.....	150	204	288	385	646	731	801	864	940	1,076
Education.....	47	72	104	147	259	288	312	332	359	412
Highways.....	25	39	52	63	81	88	91	89	94	106
Public welfare.....	19	19	24	33	72	88	101	112	117	128
Health and hospitals.....	12	15	21	28	48	54	62	66	75	88
Police protection and correction.....	1.5	1.7	1.10	18	30	34	39	43	48	55
Natural resources.....	4	5	7	9	13	15	15	16	17	20
Sanitation and sewerage.....	6	7	10	12	17	20	23	25	28	35
Housing and urban renewal.....	3	3	5	6	11	12	13	15	16	16
Interest on general debt.....	3	5	9	13	22	25	29	32	36	41
All other <sup>2</sup> .....	26	31	45	56	94	106	117	133	150	176

<sup>1</sup> Amounts for correction included in "All other."

<sup>2</sup> Includes fire protection, financial administration, and general control, as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.

<sup>3</sup> See footnote 3, table 455.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

## NO. 469. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE, ORIGIN AND ALLOCATION, BY STATES: 1975

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

STATE	Total general revenue (mil. dol.)	ORIGINATING LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT <sup>1</sup>						FINAL RECIPIENT LEVEL <sup>2</sup>			
		Revenue (mil. dol.)			Percent			Revenue (mil. dol.)		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
U.S. <sup>3</sup>	228,195	47,054	96,784	84,357	20.6	42.4	37.0	83,543	144,651	36.6	63.4
Ala.	2,989	808	1,402	779	27.0	46.9	26.1	1,537	1,452	51.4	48.6
Alaska	807	259	376	172	32.1	46.6	21.3	468	339	58.0	42.0
Ariz.	2,276	421	1,110	746	18.5	48.7	32.8	818	1,459	35.9	64.1
Ark.	1,607	467	755	385	29.0	47.0	24.0	838	770	52.1	47.9
Calif.	27,870	5,183	10,999	11,688	18.6	39.5	41.9	8,221	19,648	29.5	70.5
Colo.	2,814	598	1,174	1,041	21.3	41.7	37.0	1,094	1,720	38.9	61.1
Conn.	3,130	589	1,282	1,259	18.8	41.0	40.2	1,379	1,751	44.1	55.9
Del.	695	130	430	135	18.8	61.8	19.4	382	314	54.9	45.1
D.C.	1,398	716	(X)	682	51.2	(X)	48.8	(X)	1,398	(X)	100.0
Fla.	7,948	1,332	3,230	2,787	18.1	44.0	37.9	2,388	4,980	32.5	67.5
Ga.	4,617	1,142	1,808	1,668	24.7	39.2	36.1	2,036	2,581	44.1	55.9
Hawaii	1,242	292	733	217	23.5	59.0	17.5	956	285	77.0	23.0
Idaho	768	190	364	214	24.7	47.4	27.9	373	395	48.5	51.5
Ill.	12,002	2,181	5,072	4,749	18.2	42.3	39.6	4,528	7,474	37.7	62.3
Ind.	4,831	737	2,322	1,772	15.2	48.1	38.7	1,861	2,971	38.5	61.5
Iowa	2,941	577	1,297	1,067	19.6	44.1	36.3	1,130	1,811	38.4	61.6
Kans.	2,201	426	944	831	19.4	42.9	37.8	926	1,275	42.1	57.9
Ky.	3,036	779	1,554	703	25.6	51.2	23.2	1,732	1,305	57.0	43.0
La.	3,765	850	1,921	994	22.6	51.0	26.4	1,826	1,939	48.5	51.5
Malne.	1,004	271	461	272	27.0	45.9	27.1	556	448	55.4	44.6
Md.	4,694	897	2,122	1,675	19.1	45.2	35.7	1,483	3,211	31.6	68.4
Mass.	6,826	1,298	2,606	2,922	19.0	38.2	42.8	2,642	4,184	38.7	61.3
Mich.	10,339	2,124	4,268	3,947	20.5	41.3	38.2	3,847	6,492	37.2	62.8
Minn.	4,870	962	2,410	1,499	19.7	49.5	30.8	1,804	3,066	37.0	63.0
Miss.	2,009	576	958	475	28.7	47.7	28.7	960	1,040	48.2	51.8
Mo.	3,996	835	1,514	1,647	20.9	37.9	41.2	1,548	2,448	38.7	61.3
Mont.	842	228	317	303	26.4	37.6	36.0	388	454	46.1	53.9
Nebr.	1,522	204	545	684	19.3	35.8	44.9	579	944	38.0	62.0
Nev.	768	136	324	303	17.8	42.5	39.7	306	457	40.1	59.9
N.H.	706	163	237	306	23.1	33.6	43.3	311	395	44.1	55.9
N.J.	7,914	1,399	2,658	3,857	17.7	33.6	48.7	2,411	5,504	30.5	60.5
N. Mex.	1,284	343	729	193	27.1	57.6	15.3	692	573	54.7	45.3
N.Y.	27,892	5,006	10,696	12,190	17.9	38.3	43.7	4,776	23,116	17.1	82.9
N.C.	4,800	1,216	2,251	1,183	26.4	48.9	24.6	1,904	2,696	41.4	58.6
N. Dak.	751	161	408	152	21.4	54.3	24.2	434	317	57.8	42.2
Ohio	9,361	1,764	3,734	3,863	18.8	39.9	41.3	3,284	6,077	35.1	64.9
Okla.	2,457	626	1,144	688	25.5	46.5	28.0	1,248	1,209	50.8	49.2
Oreg.	2,722	723	1,052	947	26.6	38.6	34.8	1,158	1,563	42.6	57.4
Pa.	11,528	2,376	5,371	3,781	20.6	46.6	32.8	4,787	6,742	41.5	58.5
R.I.	961	231	452	278	24.0	47.0	28.9	533	428	55.5	44.5
S.C.	2,321	558	1,233	530	24.1	53.1	22.8	1,259	1,062	54.3	45.7
S. Dak.	689	191	249	249	27.8	36.1	36.2	340	349	49.4	50.6
Tenn.	3,409	837	1,385	1,187	24.6	40.6	34.8	1,413	1,996	41.5	58.5
Texas	10,610	2,197	4,537	3,877	20.7	42.8	36.5	4,576	6,034	43.1	56.9
Utah	1,145	307	521	317	26.9	45.5	27.6	556	589	48.6	51.4
Vt.	572	158	255	159	27.6	44.5	27.8	334	237	58.5	41.5
Va.	4,615	995	2,188	1,482	21.6	46.3	32.1	2,045	2,570	44.3	55.7
Wash.	4,139	886	1,861	1,391	21.4	45.0	38.6	1,821	2,318	44.0	56.0
W. Va.	1,691	505	853	333	29.9	50.4	19.7	1,029	662	60.9	39.1
Wis.	5,072	919	2,518	1,634	18.1	49.7	32.2	1,756	3,315	34.6	65.4
Wyo.	519	142	206	171	27.4	36.7	32.9	262	257	50.4	49.6

X. Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Before intergovernmental transfers.<sup>2</sup> After intergovernmental transfers.<sup>3</sup> Changes made to figures for D.C. were not carried to totals.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1974-75*.

## Revenue

289

## NO. 470. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE, BY SOURCE, BY STATES: 1975

(Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source)

STATE	REVENUE (mil. dol.)						REVENUE PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup> (dollars)							
	Total <sup>2</sup>	From Federal Government <sup>2</sup>	From own sources				Total	From Federal Government	From own sources					
			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous		
			All taxes <sup>2</sup>	Prop- erty tax	Other				All taxes	Prop- erty tax	Other			
U.S.	228,195	47,054	141,465	51,491	89,974	39,676	1,071	221	664	242	422	186		
Ala.	2,989	808	1,499	191	1,308	682	827	224	415	53	362	189		
Alaska	807	259	296	76	220	252	2,291	735	842	215	627	714		
Ariz.	2,276	421	1,464	519	945	392	1,024	189	658	233	425	176		
Ark.	1,607	467	858	190	668	283	760	221	405	90	316	134		
Calif.	27,870	5,183	18,402	7,909	10,493	4,285	1,316	245	869	373	495	202		
Colo.	2,814	598	1,598	542	1,056	617	1,110	236	631	214	417	244		
Conn.	3,130	689	2,157	1,088	1,069	384	1,011	190	697	352	345	124		
Del.	695	130	421	74	347	144	1,201	225	727	128	599	248		
D.C.	1,398	716	544	141	403	138	1,952	1,001	759	197	562	193		
Fla.	7,348	1,332	4,357	1,359	2,998	1,650	879	159	521	163	359	199		
Ga.	4,617	1,142	2,502	800	1,702	973	937	232	508	162	346	198		
Hawaii	1,242	292	737	130	607	213	1,435	337	852	150	702	246		
Idaho	768	190	433	131	302	145	936	231	528	160	368	177		
Ill.	12,002	2,181	8,139	3,131	5,008	1,682	1,077	196	730	281	449	151		
Ind.	4,831	737	3,081	1,229	1,852	1,014	910	139	580	231	349	191		
Iowa	2,941	577	1,830	754	1,076	534	1,025	201	637	375	375	186		
Kans.	2,201	426	1,356	574	782	419	971	188	598	253	345	185		
Ky.	3,036	779	1,688	322	1,366	570	894	229	497	95	402	168		
La.	3,765	850	2,147	323	1,824	768	993	224	566	85	481	203		
Maine	1,004	271	605	245	360	128	948	256	571	231	340	121		
Md.	4,604	897	2,983	871	2,112	814	1,145	219	728	213	515	199		
Mass.	6,826	1,298	4,742	2,509	2,233	787	1,171	223	814	430	383	135		
Mich.	10,339	2,124	6,243	2,671	3,572	1,972	1,129	232	682	292	390	216		
Minn.	4,870	962	2,961	908	2,053	947	1,241	245	754	231	523	241		
Miss.	2,009	576	1,046	228	818	387	857	245	446	97	349	166		
Mo.	3,996	835	2,491	876	1,615	670	839	175	523	184	339	141		
Mont.	842	223	458	227	231	162	1,126	297	612	304	308	217		
Nebr.	1,522	294	892	434	458	327	985	190	577	281	296	218		
Nev.	763	136	456	150	306	171	1,289	230	770	255	517	289		
N.H.	706	163	430	258	172	113	863	200	525	315	210	138		
N.J.	7,914	1,399	5,308	3,019	2,289	1,207	1,082	191	725	413	313	165		
N. Mex.	1,264	343	629	110	519	293	1,102	299	548	95	453	256		
N.Y.	27,892	5,006	18,575	6,681	11,894	4,311	1,539	276	1,025	369	656	238		
N.C.	4,600	1,216	2,646	642	2,004	738	844	223	485	118	368	135		
N. Dak.	751	161	390	122	268	201	1,183	254	613	192	422	316		
Ohio	9,361	1,764	5,743	2,176	3,567	1,854	870	164	534	202	332	172		
Oklahoma	2,457	626	1,307	317	990	525	906	231	482	117	365	193		
Oreg.	2,722	723	1,453	634	819	546	1,190	316	635	277	358	239		
Pa.	11,528	2,376	7,527	1,931	5,596	1,625	975	201	636	163	473	137		
R.I.	961	231	598	250	348	133	1,037	249	645	270	375	143		
S.C.	2,321	558	1,256	284	972	507	824	198	446	101	345	180		
S. Dak.	689	191	371	182	189	127	1,009	280	543	267	276	186		
Tenn.	3,409	837	1,887	489	1,398	684	814	200	451	117	334	163		
Texas	10,610	2,197	6,304	2,343	8,961	2,109	867	180	515	191	324	172		
Utah	1,145	307	610	183	427	227	949	255	506	152	354	188		
Vt.	572	158	329	141	188	84	1,214	336	699	299	400	179		
Va.	4,615	995	2,796	782	2,014	824	929	200	563	157	406	166		
Wash.	4,139	886	2,395	815	1,580	857	1,168	250	676	230	446	242		
W. Va.	1,691	505	961	182	779	225	938	280	533	101	432	125		
Wis.	5,072	919	3,313	1,249	2,064	839	1,101	200	719	271	448	182		
Wyo.	519	142	261	106	155	117	1,388	380	697	283	414	312		

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated population as of July 1, 1975.<sup>2</sup> Changes made to figures for D.C. were not carried to total.

## State and Local Finances and Employment

NO. 471. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE, BY STATES: 1975

STATE	EXPENDITURE (mil. dol.)						EXPENDITURE PER CAPITA <sup>2</sup> (dollars)					
	Total	Ed- ucation	High- ways	Pub- lic wel- fare	Health and hos- pitals	All other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Ed- ucation	High- ways	Pub- lic wel- fare	Health and hos- pitals	All other <sup>1</sup>
U.S.	229,474	87,858	22,528	27,191	18,846	73,051	1,077	412	106	128	88	343
Ala.	2,980	1,184	352	299	825	830	827	327	97	83	90	230
Alaska	979	301	146	45	29	458	2,782	855	415	128	82	1,301
Ariz.	2,289	904	246	93	152	803	1,029	447	110	42	69	361
Ark.	1,540	612	246	167	134	380	728	289	116	79	63	180
Calif.	26,704	9,671	1,693	3,998	2,088	9,254	1,261	456	80	189	99	437
Colo.	2,838	1,307	281	272	188	790	1,120	516	111	107	74	312
Conn.	3,277	1,187	307	359	201	1,223	1,059	383	99	116	65	395
Del.	687	318	60	59	39	211	1,187	549	104	103	68	364
D.C.	1,359	333	54	236	129	607	1,898	464	75	330	180	848
Fla.	7,885	3,055	826	462	789	2,763	944	366	99	55	94	329
Ga.	4,555	1,638	515	503	670	1,229	925	332	105	102	136	250
Hawaii	1,350	388	120	130	95	621	1,560	443	139	151	110	718
Idaho	807	329	130	62	62	224	984	401	159	76	76	273
Ill.	11,875	4,907	1,197	1,597	747	3,427	1,068	440	107	143	87	308
Ind.	4,394	2,081	484	362	395	1,072	827	392	91	68	74	202
Iowa	2,864	1,245	478	256	208	682	998	434	165	89	73	238
Kans.	2,154	885	322	197	159	591	950	390	142	87	70	261
Ky.	2,845	1,133	411	332	175	794	838	334	121	98	52	234
La.	3,588	1,281	591	324	346	1,045	946	338	156	85	91	276
Maine	993	360	133	148	45	308	938	340	125	140	43	291
Md.	5,097	2,008	459	455	341	1,835	1,244	490	112	111	83	448
Mass.	6,892	2,382	451	1,244	514	2,921	1,183	405	77	213	88	398
Mich.	10,905	4,437	838	1,640	821	3,169	1,191	485	92	179	90	346
Minn.	4,707	1,940	527	610	328	1,297	1,199	494	137	155	92	330
Miss.	1,954	727	318	181	203	524	833	310	136	77	87	223
Mo.	3,947	1,607	544	366	369	1,061	829	337	114	77	78	223
Mont.	807	354	122	61	39	231	1,079	473	162	81	53	310
Nebr.	1,595	627	236	137	131	463	1,032	406	155	89	85	300
Nev.	767	234	91	45	74	323	1,296	396	154	76	125	546
N.H.	756	294	127	88	34	213	924	359	155	107	42	260
N.J.	8,097	3,163	687	1,015	443	2,840	1,107	432	87	139	61	388
N. Mex.	1,145	520	151	90	78	307	998	453	132	78	68	267
N.Y.	29,194	8,963	1,539	4,197	3,470	11,026	1,611	495	85	232	191	609
N.C.	4,501	2,072	476	378	371	1,204	826	380	87	69	68	221
N. Dak.	683	271	110	49	25	210	1,044	426	172	77	39	330
Ohio	9,623	3,778	921	1,058	738	3,129	894	351	86	98	69	291
Okla.	2,368	900	294	290	210	664	873	332	109	110	77	245
Oreg.	2,774	1,087	294	244	139	1,011	1,212	475	128	107	61	442
Pa.	11,919	4,489	1,281	1,707	792	3,651	1,008	380	108	144	67	309
R.I.	968	368	54	168	75	302	1,044	397	58	181	81	326
S.C.	2,459	1,022	229	171	285	752	873	363	81	61	101	287
S. Dak.	684	268	130	59	35	192	1,002	393	190	86	52	281
Tenn.	3,596	1,362	467	304	386	1,078	859	325	111	73	92	257
Texas	10,255	4,440	1,223	888	840	2,863	888	363	100	73	69	234
Utah	1,160	591	123	85	80	280	982	490	102	71	66	233
Vt.	543	213	70	70	30	151	1,152	452	169	149	63	319
Va.	4,839	1,929	684	444	312	1,470	974	388	138	89	63	296
Wash.	4,146	1,709	470	396	224	1,347	1,170	482	133	112	63	380
W. Va.	1,607	681	392	125	118	391	892	322	218	69	65	217
Wis.	5,027	2,122	572	697	326	1,310	1,091	461	124	151	71	284
Wyo.	513	220	95	19	45	135	1,371	589	283	51	119	360

<sup>1</sup> Includes police protection, fire protection, natural resources, sanitation, local parks and recreation, financial administration, general control, and interest on general debt as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.

<sup>2</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1974-75*.

# State and Local Finances

291

## NO. 472. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—INDEBTEDNESS AND DEBT TRANSACTIONS: 1970 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation;  
see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 680; Y 747; and Y 794 for debt outstanding]

ITEM	1970			1974			1975		
	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local
Debt outstanding.....	143.6	42.0	101.6	206.6	65.3	141.3	221.2	72.1	149.1
Per capita <sup>1</sup> ..... dol.	704	206	498	977	309	669	1,038	338	700
Long-term.....	131.4	38.9	92.5	190.0	61.7	128.3	201.4	67.5	133.9
Short-term.....	12.2	3.1	9.1	16.7	3.6	13.1	19.8	4.6	15.2
Net long-term debt outstanding.....	121.7	34.5	87.3	174.0	53.8	120.2	183.4	58.4	125.0
Long-term debt by purpose:									
Local schools.....	31.5	3.0	28.6	39.8	3.7	36.1	40.5	3.9	36.6
Local utilities.....	19.6	(x)	19.6	27.5	(x)	27.5	30.0	(x)	30.0
All other.....	80.3	35.9	44.4	122.7	58.0	64.6	131.0	63.7	67.3
Long-term debt issued.....	12.8	3.9	8.9	23.2	7.8	15.4	21.1	8.4	12.7
Long-term debt retired.....	7.0	1.9	5.1	10.0	2.5	7.5	10.9	2.9	8.0

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

## NO. 473. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY STATES: 1970 AND 1975

[As of end of fiscal year]

STATE	TOTAL DEBT		PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup>		STATE	TOTAL DEBT		PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup>		STATE	TOTAL DEBT		PER CAPITA <sup>1</sup>	
	1970	1975	1970	1975		1970	1975	1970	1975		1970	1975	1970	1975
U.S. ....	143,570	221,224	704	1,038	Kans. ....	1,162	1,828	517	806	N. Dak. ....	224	283	362	445
Ala. ....	2,529	2,844	734	787	Ky. ....	2,630	3,855	817	1,135	Ohio. ....	5,852	8,119	549	755
Alaska. ....	422	1,230	1,395	3,493	La. ....	3,087	3,995	847	1,054	Oklahoma. ....	1,621	2,282	633	842
Ariz. ....	944	2,054	533	923	Maine. ....	443	786	446	742	Oreg. ....	1,343	2,899	642	1,267
Ark. ....	1,005	1,089	823	514	Md. ....	3,321	5,076	847	1,239	Pa. ....	9,065	14,644	769	1,238
Calif. ....	15,850	20,070	794	948	Mass. ....	4,158	7,700	731	1,321	R.I. ....	758	921	798	994
Colo. ....	1,178	1,943	533	767	Mich. ....	5,163	8,480	582	926	S.C. ....	861	1,889	333	670
Conn. ....	3,427	4,848	1,130	1,566	Minn. ....	2,618	4,182	688	1,065	S.Dak. ....	136	195	203	285
Del. ....	727	973	1,326	1,680	Miss. ....	1,234	1,517	557	647	Tenn. ....	2,589	3,780	660	902
D.C. ....	597	2,316	789	825	Mo. ....	2,269	2,818	485	592	Texas. ....	7,028	11,213	627	916
Fla. ....	3,743	6,553	551	784	Mont. ....	237	394	342	527	Utah. ....	597	549	564	455
Ga. ....	2,600	3,762	597	764	Nebr. ....	1,347	2,322	908	1,502	Vt. ....	312	628	701	1,334
Hawaii. ....	783	1,452	1,017	1,678	Nev. ....	362	596	740	1,007	Va. ....	2,239	3,659	482	737
Idaho. ....	200	252	281	307	N.H. ....	358	608	485	743	Wash. ....	4,321	6,355	1,268	1,793
Ill. ....	6,706	9,618	603	922	N.J. ....	5,016	8,840	700	1,208	W. Va. ....	851	1,572	488	872
Ind. ....	3,277	2,663	400	501	N. Mex. ....	424	649	417	566	Wis. ....	2,365	3,152	535	684
Iowa. ....	1,047	1,306	371	455	N.Y. ....	23,805	39,752	1,305	2,194	Wyo. ....	229	382	688	1,022
N.C. ....						1,741	2,327	342	427					

<sup>1</sup> 1970 figures based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1, 1970; 1975 figures based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Indiana figure includes adjustments not carried to U.S. total; therefore, breakdown will not add to total.

Source of tables 472 and 473: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

## No. 474. NEW ISSUES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES: 1970 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
All issues, <sup>1</sup> total.....	18,166	24,963	23,653	23,969	24,315	30,607	35,313
General obligations.....	11,850	15,220	13,305	12,257	13,563	16,020	18,040
Revenue.....	6,082	8,681	9,332	10,632	10,212	14,511	17,140
U.S. Housing Assistance Administration <sup>2</sup> .....	131	1,000	595	1,022	461	-	
U.S. Government loans.....	103	62	57	58	79	76	133
Type of issuer:							
State.....	4,167	5,993	4,991	4,212	4,784	7,438	7,054
Special district and statutory authority.....	5,553	8,690	9,482	9,493	8,638	12,441	15,304
Municipalities, counties, townships, school districts.....	8,347	10,219	9,125	10,205	10,817	10,660	12,845
Issues for new capital, total.....	18,015	24,434	22,023	22,342	23,508	29,495	32,108

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> New capital and refunding. <sup>2</sup> Only bonds sold pursuant to 1949 Housing Act, which are secured by contract requiring the HAA to make annual contributions to the local authority.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Annual Statistical Digest, 1971-1975*.

## NO. 475. STATE GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE,

(In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30,

STATE	REVENUE							DEBT OUTSTANDING		
	General									
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total			Intergovern- mental revenue		Taxes <sup>3</sup>	Charges and misce- laneous	Total	Per capita <sup>2</sup> (dol.)
		Amount	Rank	Per capita <sup>2</sup> (dol.)	From Federal Govern- ment	From local govern- ments				
U.S.	154,632	134,611	(X)	634	36,148	1,680	80,155	16,629	72,127	340
Ala.	2,318	2,090	22	578	667	20	1,111	291	896	248
Alaska	696	622	41	1,768	235	12	203	173	710	2,017
Ariz.	1,622	1,419	31	638	303	6	938	171	87	39
Ark.	1,231	1,139	34	538	380	4	653	103	123	58
Calif.	18,802	15,563	1	735	4,068	496	9,565	1,434	6,470	305
Colo.	1,864	1,651	28	651	474	3	866	308	123	48
Conn.	1,973	1,747	25	566	464	1	1,059	228	2,922	944
Del.	551	522	44	902	91	1	336	93	593	1,024
Fla.	4,667	4,253	8	509	991	33	2,791	438	1,598	191
Ga.	2,932	2,706	17	549	889	10	1,548	260	1,149	233
Hawaii	1,114	982	36	1,136	243	7	576	157	1,165	1,347
Idaho	617	528	43	643	160	4	298	66	40	48
Ill.	7,489	6,789	4	609	1,680	37	4,410	663	2,798	251
Ind.	3,100	2,902	15	546	571	9	1,854	468	615	116
Iowa	2,003	1,766	24	615	435	35	1,062	235	127	44
Kans.	1,387	1,279	33	564	331	4	769	175	306	135
Ky.	2,395	2,185	20	643	621	9	1,284	271	1,965	578
La.	2,883	2,609	19	688	673	16	1,529	392	1,225	323
Maine	801	702	39	663	294	7	369	92	460	434
Md.	3,053	2,778	16	678	630	26	1,731	391	2,095	511
Mass.	4,105	3,724	10	639	981	136	2,219	388	3,941	676
Mich.	6,988	5,974	6	652	1,632	74	3,486	782	1,664	182
Minn.	3,484	3,214	13	819	752	53	2,022	387	876	223
Miss.	1,624	1,436	30	612	469	9	797	161	613	261
Mo.	2,421	2,159	21	453	640	5	1,303	211	277	58
Mont.	614	506	45	676	183	6	233	84	81	109
Nebr.	826	701	37	511	228	18	425	120	69	44
Nev.	571	434	46	734	105	5	267	58	52	88
N.H.	512	369	49	451	120	12	172	65	249	304
N.J.	4,795	3,855	9	527	1,135	62	2,101	557	3,886	531
N. Mex.	1,093	1,005	35	876	265	11	590	209	153	133
N.Y.	17,206	14,858	2	820	3,943	218	8,939	1,757	14,635	808
N.C.	3,605	3,248	12	596	982	15	1,900	351	617	113
N. Dak.	590	551	42	868	136	7	264	145	63	100
Ohio	6,796	5,111	7	475	1,337	40	3,039	695	2,662	247
Okla.	1,747	1,658	27	611	500	14	884	260	946	349
Oreg.	1,941	1,535	29	671	477	6	793	259	1,677	733
Pa.	8,724	7,237	3	612	1,785	80	4,733	638	5,360	453
R.I.	751	644	40	695	190	2	350	103	460	496
S.C.	1,885	1,705	26	665	453	19	957	277	932	331
S. Dak.	425	399	47	583	148	2	171	77	68	99
Tenn.	2,234	2,038	23	486	635	17	1,152	232	775	185
Texas	6,709	6,250	5	511	1,702	12	3,637	900	1,943	159
Utah	908	787	38	652	260	6	399	122	89	74
Vt.	453	398	48	845	141	2	187	68	462	980
Va.	3,282	2,918	14	587	743	36	1,663	475	691	139
Wash.	3,307	2,632	18	743	736	35	1,554	307	1,272	359
W. Va.	1,555	1,301	32	721	447	1	743	110	1,063	589
Wis.	3,647	3,310	11	719	759	33	2,141	377	1,010	219
Wyo.	389	337	50	900	125	6	154	52	77	207

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes liquor stores and insurance trust activities, not shown separately.

# Revenue, Debt, and Expenditure

293

## DEBT, AND EXPENDITURES BY STATES: 1975

except as follows: Alabama, Sept. 30; New York, Mar. 31; and Texas, Aug. 31]

EXPENDITURE										STATE	
Total <sup>1</sup>	General									STATE	
	Total			Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Natural resources	All other		
	Amount	Rank	Per capita <sup>2</sup> (dol.)								
156,171	138,304	(X)	651	54,012	17,483	25,559	10,158	3,554	27,538	U.S.	
2,333	2,050	22	567	998	299	292	158	58	245	Ala.	
834	798	39	2,266	264	129	45	27	38	300	Alaska.	
1,597	1,460	30	656	737	218	84	75	35	312	Ariz.	
1,241	1,136	34	537	457	233	169	80	50	147	Ark.	
17,712	15,272	2	721	5,866	1,217	3,786	841	479	3,082	Calif.	
1,741	1,616	27	638	806	194	266	102	45	203	Colo.	
2,284	1,930	24	624	599	237	348	173	20	554	Conn.	
569	515	43	889	243	51	61	39	12	110	Del.	
4,902	4,528	8	542	1,942	726	423	328	222	887	Fla.	
3,036	2,764	16	561	1,146	424	492	246	99	358	Ga.	
1,168	1,082	35	1,251	382	84	134	98	44	346	Hawaii.	
600	536	42	654	201	109	59	33	33	101	Idaho.	
7,843	7,119	4	639	2,776	947	1,801	443	116	1,035	Ill.	
3,002	2,707	17	510	1,204	427	292	163	53	569	Ind.	
1,936	1,771	26	617	775	362	236	114	49	235	Iowa.	
1,311	1,228	33	542	519	217	188	92	44	168	Kans.	
2,231	2,033	23	599	837	376	324	108	90	298	Ky.	
2,796	2,585	19	682	960	490	324	234	67	510	La.	
863	737	40	696	287	95	153	41	32	159	Maine.	
3,411	3,136	13	765	1,163	445	444	267	89	730	Md.	
4,940	4,361	9	748	1,302	313	1,337	315	42	1,053	Mass.	
7,688	6,500	5	710	2,497	709	1,619	438	116	1,121	Mich.	
3,139	2,922	15	744	1,345	339	467	183	73	515	Minn.	
1,578	1,434	31	611	598	259	179	92	61	244	Miss.	
2,453	2,220	20	466	894	441	356	180	53	295	Mo.	
555	477	44	637	190	95	53	28	28	82	Mont.	
866	819	37	530	302	154	121	66	39	136	Nebr.	
499	412	47	695	157	68	39	21	14	113	Nev.	
559	434	46	531	125	89	69	31	12	108	N.H.	
5,218	4,826	10	591	1,417	405	983	278	79	1,163	N.J.	
908	858	36	748	400	131	89	57	27	153	N. Mex.	
17,406	15,705	1	867	4,992	838	3,528	1,596	153	4,597	N.Y.	
3,562	3,226	12	592	1,679	427	314	255	94	457	N.C.	
491	464	45	731	179	83	43	23	21	116	N.Dak.	
6,824	5,449	7	507	2,050	763	904	339	106	1,287	Ohio.	
1,637	1,537	28	567	610	254	296	118	45	214	Oklahoma.	
1,783	1,499	29	655	516	251	239	92	73	328	Oreg.	
9,476	7,034	3	671	2,910	1,105	1,675	677	172	1,396	Pa.	
783	656	41	708	224	36	174	74	12	135	R.I.	
2,033	1,855	25	658	775	231	165	171	62	450	S.C.	
419	407	49	596	129	90	57	28	24	79	S. Dak.	
2,417	2,188	21	522	945	402	290	191	67	293	Tenn.	
6,107	5,755	6	470	2,886	841	866	445	137	600	Texas.	
895	809	38	671	448	99	82	45	36	100	Utah.	
472	411	48	873	138	58	74	29	14	98	Vt.	
3,374	3,041	14	612	1,238	618	406	284	82	412	Va.	
3,196	2,666	18	752	1,206	350	417	152	117	424	Wash.	
1,459	1,231	32	683	438	378	124	78	39	175	W. Va.	
3,695	3,407	11	739	1,212	290	654	199	62	989	Wis.	
331	301	50	804	98	89	18	15	18	63	Wyo.	

<sup>2</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> For details, see table 476.

## NO. 476. STATE GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1960 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 710-782]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	
							Total	Per cap-ita <sup>1</sup>
<b>Borrowing and revenue</b>	<b>35,149</b>	<b>51,784</b>	<b>93,463</b>	<b>120,495</b>	<b>137,212</b>	<b>148,774</b>	<b>164,295</b>	<b>\$774</b>
Borrowing	2,312	2,957	4,524	8,186	7,404	7,959	9,663	46
Revenue	32,888	48,827	88,939	112,809	120,808	140,815	154,632	728
General revenue	27,363	40,930	77,755	98,632	113,132	122,327	134,611	634
Taxes	18,036	26,126	47,961	59,870	68,069	74,207	80,155	377
Sales and gross receipts	10,510	15,059	27,254	33,250	37,123	40,556	43,346	204
General	4,302	6,711	14,177	17,619	19,793	22,612	24,780	117
Motor fuels	3,395	4,300	6,283	7,216	8,058	8,207	8,255	39
Alcoholic beverages	650	917	1,420	1,684	1,817	1,909	1,963	9
Tobacco products	923	1,284	2,308	2,831	3,112	3,250	3,286	15
Other	1,300	1,847	3,065	3,900	4,342	4,578	5,081	24
Licenses	2,495	3,218	4,615	5,374	5,753	6,055	6,289	30
Motor vehicles	1,468	1,869	2,728	3,108	3,398	3,477	3,655	17
Corporations in general	428	528	764	945	970	1,052	1,041	5
Other	602	819	1,123	1,321	1,396	1,525	1,593	8
Individual income	2,209	3,657	9,183	12,998	15,587	17,078	18,819	89
Corporation net income	1,180	1,929	3,738	4,416	5,425	6,015	6,642	31
Property	607	766	1,092	1,257	1,312	1,301	1,451	7
Other	1,034	1,498	2,081	2,576	2,868	3,202	3,607	17
Intergovernmental revenue	6,745	10,320	20,248	27,981	32,700	33,170	37,827	178
From Federal Government	6,382	9,874	19,252	26,791	31,361	31,632	36,148	170
Public welfare	2,048	3,133	7,818	12,289	13,653	13,320	14,247	67
Education	727	1,303	4,554	5,984	6,430	6,720	7,879	37
Highways	2,888	3,987	4,431	4,871	4,648	4,503	5,260	25
Other	725	1,359	2,450	3,647	6,628	7,089	8,761	41
From local governments	363	447	995	1,191	1,339	1,538	1,680	8
Charges and misc. general revenue	2,583	4,483	9,545	10,780	12,363	14,980	16,629	78
Liquor stores revenue	1,128	1,270	1,748	1,904	1,985	2,049	2,129	10
Insurance trust revenue	4,347	6,627	9,437	11,773	14,690	16,439	17,892	84
<b>Debt outstanding, fiscal year end</b>	<b>18,543</b>	<b>27,034</b>	<b>42,008</b>	<b>53,833</b>	<b>59,071</b>	<b>65,296</b>	<b>72,127</b>	<b>340</b>
Long-term	18,128	26,235	38,903	50,379	55,397	61,607	67,548	318
Full faith and credit	8,912	11,819	17,736	25,065	28,139	30,855	33,736	150
Nonguaranteed	9,216	14,415	21,167	25,314	27,258	30,842	33,812	150
Short-term	415	800	3,104	3,454	3,674	3,599	4,579	22
Net long-term	16,595	22,054	34,478	45,085	49,021	53,847	58,388	275
Full faith and credit only	6,711	9,094	14,832	21,932	24,737	26,967	29,503	139
<b>Expenditure and debt redemption</b>	<b>32,496</b>	<b>46,769</b>	<b>87,151</b>	<b>111,497</b>	<b>121,930</b>	<b>134,948</b>	<b>159,093</b>	<b>749</b>
Debt redemption	900	1,130	2,096	2,254	3,094	2,814	2,922	14
Expenditure	31,596	45,639	85,055	106,243	118,836	132,134	156,171	735
General expenditure <sup>2</sup>	27,228	40,446	77,642	98,810	108,086	119,891	138,304	651
Public welfare	3,704	5,434	13,206	19,191	21,678	22,538	25,559	120
Education	8,857	14,532	30,865	38,348	41,599	46,860	54,012	254
Highways	7,317	9,844	13,483	15,380	16,025	15,847	17,483	82
Health and hospitals	2,072	2,943	5,355	6,963	7,350	8,442	10,158	46
State hospitals	1,618	2,254	3,041	4,825	5,274	5,957	6,891	32
Other hospitals and health	454	689	1,415	2,137	2,076	2,485	3,267	14
Housing and urban renewal	33	80	120	149	430	545	632	3
Natural resources	862	1,381	2,223	2,595	2,725	3,053	3,554	17
Correction	433	652	1,104	1,389	1,553	1,812	2,203	10
Police protection	251	352	741	983	1,118	1,262	1,423	7
Social insurance administration	313	457	767	1,183	1,277	1,304	1,509	7
Financial administration	447	609	1,032	1,235	1,393	1,594	1,792	8
General control	216	350	717	944	1,112	1,273	1,496	7
Miscellaneous and unallocable	2,722	3,810	8,029	10,499	12,828	15,361	18,483	86
Liquor stores expenditure	907	1,022	1,404	1,495	1,583	1,653	1,719	8
Insurance trust expenditure	3,461	4,170	6,010	8,938	9,167	10,590	16,149	76
<b>Expenditure by character and object:</b>								
Intergovernmental expenditure	9,433	14,174	28,892	36,759	40,822	45,941	51,978	245
Direct expenditure	22,152	31,465	56,163	72,483	78,013	86,193	104,193	491
Current operation	9,534	14,930	30,971	39,790	44,838	50,803	60,793	286
Capital outlay	6,607	9,307	13,295	15,283	14,677	15,417	17,307	81
Construction	5,509	7,606	11,185	13,022	12,327	12,655	14,443	68
Land and existing structures	802	1,176	1,240	1,369	1,322	1,640	1,475	7
Equipment	296	531	870	892	1,028	1,222	1,389	7
Assistance and subsidies	2,015	2,236	4,387	6,337	6,897	6,521	6,673	31
Interest on debt	536	822	1,499	2,135	2,434	2,863	3,272	15
Insurance benefits and repayments	8,461	4,170	6,010	8,938	9,167	10,590	16,149	76

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975. <sup>2</sup> Intergovernmental and direct.

## NO. 477. STATE TAX COLLECTIONS AND EXCISE TAXES, BY TYPE OF TAX—STATES: 1976

[Collections include local shares of State-imposed taxes. Excise taxes as of September 1]

STATE	STATE TAX COLLECTIONS <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)							EXCISE TAXES			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Sales and gross receipts				Individual income	Corporation net income	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	General sales and gross receipts (percent)	Cigarettes (cents per package)	Motor fuels (cents per gal., gasoline)
		Total <sup>2</sup>	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products						
U.S.	89,252	47,390	27,332	8,660	5,520	21,461	7,260	4,356	[Z]	[Z]	[Z]
Percent of total	100.0	53.1	30.6	9.7	6.2	24.0	8.1	4.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Ala.	1,243	815	397	158	116	225	60	37	<sup>a</sup> 4	12	7
Alaska	590	63	(X)	24	12	146	31	12	(X)	8	8
Ariz.	1,018	628	436	106	52	163	46	48	<sup>a</sup> 4	13	8
Ark.	725	444	240	114	62	148	58	44	<sup>a</sup> 3	17.75	8.5
Calif.	10,761	5,305	3,743	777	392	2,958	1,284	374	<sup>a</sup> 4.75	10	7
Colo.	964	480	304	99	49	320	70	41	<sup>a</sup> 3	10	7
Conn.	1,264	934	543	140	97	50	144	70	7	21	10
Del.	359	68	(X)	29	17	141	23	19	(X)	14	9
Fla.	2,936	2,219	1,254	370	363	(X)	181	217	4	17	8
Ga.	1,678	1,047	622	234	149	413	133	46	<sup>a</sup> 3	12	7.5
Hawaii	639	410	310	31	25	185	35	<sup>a</sup> (Z)	4	( <sup>b</sup> )	8.5
Idaho	329	152	89	38	15	99	32	25	3	9.1	8.5
Ill.	4,783	2,775	1,674	390	264	1,213	315	339	<sup>a</sup> 4	12	7.5
Ind.	1,916	1,288	903	249	79	405	85	86	4	6	8
Iowa	1,200	565	352	127	60	388	78	115	3	13	7
Kans.	854	470	300	99	49	194	93	50	<sup>a</sup> 3	11	9
Ky.	1,404	757	409	176	37	293	135	45	5	3	7
La.	1,656	764	421	166	100	118	88	39	3	11	8
Maine	531	270	151	52	47	52	33	22	5	16	9
Md.	1,960	869	410	181	82	700	109	78	4	10	9
Mass.	2,728	1,039	348	207	215	1,216	325	57	3	21	8.5
Mich.	3,769	1,765	1,070	405	214	1,131	334	174	4	11	9
Minn.	2,219	905	427	190	132	850	196	103	4	18	9
Miss.	874	637	425	130	57	105	41	23	5	11	9
Mo.	1,444	851	532	197	81	355	67	99	<sup>a</sup> 3	9	7
Mont.	278	77	(X)	41	20	98	23	12	(X)	12	7.75
Nebr.	489	302	166	84	33	106	29	36	<sup>a</sup> 2.5	13	8.5
Nev.	294	228	100	27	21	(X)	(X)	17	<sup>a</sup> 7.3	10	6
N.H.	184	111	(X)	39	31	6	24	19	(X)	12	9
N.J.	2,929	1,498	836	286	223	101	229	201	5	19	8
N. Mex.	575	352	243	61	20	58	24	20	<sup>a</sup> 4	12	7
N.Y.	9,780	3,845	2,149	490	491	3,049	1,138	297	4	15	8
N.C.	2,060	1,057	466	278	106	605	157	101	<sup>a</sup> 3	2	9
N. Dak.	287	162	110	27	15	69	20	23	4	11	7
Ohio	3,309	1,978	1,028	376	266	512	265	289	<sup>a</sup> 4	15	7
Oklahoma	1,000	446	182	117	83	201	53	94	<sup>a</sup> 2	13	6.58
Oreg.	826	147	(X)	86	36	472	67	77	(X)	9	7
Pa.	5,127	2,600	1,395	482	360	1,062	617	274	6	18	9
R.I.	389	221	111	40	32	93	36	19	5	18	10
S.C.	1,042	650	373	134	63	245	80	27	4	6	8
S. Dak.	192	163	93	36	16	(X)	2	14	<sup>a</sup> 4	12	8
Tenn.	1,271	894	554	183	106	22	129	87	<sup>a</sup> 3.5	13	7
Tex.	4,214	2,816	1,484	427	410	(X)	(X)	246	<sup>a</sup> 4	18.5	5
Utah	475	270	198	52	12	141	25	16	<sup>a</sup> 4	8	7
Vt.	205	105	28	22	22	59	13	17	3	12	9
Va.	1,822	893	386	264	72	615	130	91	<sup>a</sup> 3	2.5	9
Wash.	1,848	1,383	996	172	123	(X)	(X)	71	<sup>a</sup> 4.5	16	9
W. Va.	828	609	402	82	47	140	20	39	<sup>a</sup> 3	12	8.5
Wis.	2,421	969	556	102	121	960	190	97	<sup>a</sup> 4	16	7
Wyo.	193	113	81	23	6	(X)	(X)	21	<sup>a</sup> 3	8	7

<sup>X</sup> Not applicable. <sup>Z</sup> Less than \$500,000.<sup>1</sup> Preliminary. <sup>2</sup> Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately.<sup>3</sup> Excludes State-collected supplemental local sales taxes imposed by local governments under State enabling legislation, as well as locally administered taxes. <sup>4</sup> Motor vehicle licenses only. <sup>b</sup> 40 percent of wholesale price.<sup>5</sup> State rate per gallon in Hawaii County, 11.5 cents. Combined State and local rates per gallon, in cents: Honolulu, 12; Kauai, 12.5; and Maui, 13.5.<sup>7</sup> Includes a mandatory State-imposed 1 percent county sales tax.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1976*.

## NO. 478. STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES: 1976

[As of January 1. Only basic rates, brackets, and exemptions are shown. Taxable income rates and brackets apply to single individuals only; other schedules are used for married taxpayers filing separately or jointly for heads of households in Alaska, California, Georgia, Hawaii, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah, and West Virginia. No income tax is levied in Florida, Nevada, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming]

STATE	Taxable income rates (range in percent)	TAXABLE INCOME BRACKETS		PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS <sup>1</sup>			SIZE OF STANDARD DEDUCTIONS			Federal income tax deductible
		Lowest: amount under—	Highest: amount over—	Single	Married joint return	Dependents	Percent	Single	Married joint return	
Ala.	1.5-5.0	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$300	10	\$1,000	\$1,000	Yes
Alaska	3.0-14.5	2,000	200,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,400	2,800	No
Ariz.	2.0-8.0	1,000	6,000	1,000	2,000	600	10	500	1,000	Yes
Ark.	1.0-7.0	3,000	25,000	2 <sup>1</sup> 7.50	2 <sup>3</sup> 35	2 <sup>6</sup> 6	10	1,000	1,000	No
Calif.	1.0-11.0	2,000	15,500	25	50	8	(X)	1,000	2,000	No
Colo.	3.0-8.0	1,000	10,000	750	1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Conn.	4.7.0	Flat rate		100	200	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
D.C.	2.0-11.0	1,000	25,000	750	1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	No
Del.	1.6-19.8	1,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	10	1,000	1,000	5 Yes
Ga.	1.0-6.0	750	7,000	1,500	3,000	700	15	2,000	2,000	No
Hawaii	2.25-11.0	500	30,000	750	1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	No
Idaho	2.0-7.5	1,000	5,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,300	2,600	No
Ill.	2.5	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Ind.	2.0	Flat rate		1,000	(*)	500	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Iowa	5-13.0	1,000	75,000	2 <sup>1</sup> 15	2 <sup>3</sup> 30	2 <sup>10</sup> 10	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Kans.	2.0-6.5	2,000	7,000	600	1,200	600	16	2,300	2,600	5 Yes
Ky.	2.0-6.0	3,000	8,000	2 <sup>2</sup> 20	2 <sup>4</sup> 40	2 <sup>20</sup> 20	(X)	650	650	5 Yes
La.	2.0-6.0	10,000	50,000	2,500	5,000	4,400	7 <sup>1</sup> 10	7,100	7,100	Yes
Maine	1.0-8.0	2,000	50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	16	2,400	2,800	No
Md.	2.0-5.5	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	10	500	8 <sup>1</sup> 1,000	No
Mass.	4-10.5	Flat rate		2,000	2,600	600	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Mich.	4.6	Flat rate		1,500	3,000	1,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Minn.	1.6-15.0	500	20,000	2 <sup>2</sup> 21	2 <sup>4</sup> 24	2 <sup>21</sup> 21	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Miss.	3.0-4.0	5,000	5,000	4,500	6,500	750	15	750	750	No
Mo.	1.5-6.0	1,000	9,000	1,200	2,400	400	16	2,400	2,800	Yes
Mont.	2.0-11.0	1,000	35,000	650	1,300	650	10	500	1,000	Yes
Nebr.	(*)	Flat rate		(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	No
N.H.	4.42.5	Flat rate		600	(16)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
N.J.	2.0-15.0	1,000	25,000	650	1,300	650	15	2,000	2,000	No
N. Mex.	.9-9.0	500	100,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,400	2,800	No
N.Y.	2.0-15.0	1,000	25,000	650	1,300	650	15	2,000	2,000	No
N.C.	3.0-7.0	2,000	10,000	1,000	(X)	600	10	500	(X)	No
N. Dak.	1.0-10.0	1,000	8,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,400	2,800	Yes
Ohio	.5-3.5	5,000	40,000	650	1,300	650	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Okla.	.5-6.0	1,000	7,500	750	1,500	750	15	2,000	2,000	5 Yes
Oreg.	4.0-10.0	500	5,000	750	1,500	750	13	1,500	1,500	5 Yes
Pa.	2.0-2.0	Flat rate		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
R.I.	(12)	Flat rate		(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	No
S.C.	2.0-7.0	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	10	500	1,000	5 Yes
Tenn.	21.6.0	Flat rate		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Utah	2.25-7.75	750	4,500	750	1,500	750	15	2,000	2,000	Yes
Vt.	(12)	Flat rate		(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	(14)	No
Va.	2.0-5.75	3,000	12,000	600	1,200	600	15	2,000	2,000	No
W. Va.	2.1-9.6	2,000	200,000	600	1,200	600	10	1,000	1,000	No
Wis.	3.1-11.4	1,000	14,000	2 <sup>2</sup> 20	2 <sup>4</sup> 40	2 <sup>20</sup> 20	15	2,000	2,000	No

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Many States also commonly allow other types of exemptions, such as physical or mental disability exemptions, and tax credits for items such as specified contributions or taxes paid to other jurisdictions. <sup>2</sup> Tax credit. <sup>3</sup> Effective minimum rate is 2.5% due to application of a tax reduction credit.

<sup>4</sup> Tax on capital gains and dividends applicable to taxpayers (individual or joint) with a Federal adjusted gross income in excess of \$20,000. <sup>5</sup> Subject to specified limitations. <sup>6</sup> Minimum exemption is \$1,000; maximum exemption is \$2,000. <sup>7</sup> All exemptions and deductions are incorporated into tax tables which must be used when filing State tax returns. <sup>8</sup> Incomes of husbands and wives filing joint returns are treated separately for purposes of taking the standard deduction; therefore, minimum deduction is \$500 and maximum deduction is \$1,000. <sup>9</sup> Data apply to tax on earned income and annuities; 10% (flat rate) imposed on net capital gains, interest and dividends. Only income in excess of \$3,000 for single taxpayers and \$5,000 for married taxpayers filing jointly is taxable. <sup>10</sup> 7.5% surtax on tax liability is additional. <sup>11</sup> No tax is due at specified minimum levels of income because an allowance is made for a tax credit equal to tax liability. <sup>12</sup> 10% surtax on tax liability is additional. <sup>13</sup> Based on Federal income tax liability as follows: Nebraska, 15%; Rhode Island, 17%; Vermont, 25% plus 9% surtax. <sup>14</sup> Since State tax is computed as a percentage of the Federal tax liability, in effect, the Federal standard deduction and tax exemptions are adopted. <sup>15</sup> Tax on interest and dividends. <sup>16</sup> Each spouse having taxable income is eligible for \$500 and maximum exemption is \$1,200. <sup>17</sup> Data apply to New York commuter tax only; Pennsylvania commuter tax (2.0% flat rate) is also levied. A 2.5% surtax applies to the New York commuter tax liability. Gross income of \$2,500 or less for individuals and \$5,000 or less for married couples is exempt from taxation. A personal income tax was adopted at 2% on taxable income up to \$20,000 and 2.5% on taxable income over \$20,000 applicable to income earned on or after July 1, 1976. <sup>18</sup> No tax is due if adjusted gross income is below \$2,500 for single taxpayers and \$5,000 for married taxpayers filing jointly. <sup>19</sup> Plus a 1% tax on net income in excess of \$2,000 of taxpayers who derive income from the operation of a business, trade, or profession other than as an employee. 2% surtax on tax liability is additional. <sup>20</sup> Refunds or forgiveness of tax due are based on specified poverty income levels. <sup>21</sup> Tax on interest and dividends only.

# Local Government—School Systems

297

## No. 479. NUMBER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TAXING POWER AND TYPE, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS—STATES: 1972

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government.]

STATE	ALL TYPES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS					School districts	Public school systems <sup>2</sup>
	Total	With property-taxing power	Without property-taxing power	Total	COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>	Municipalities	TOWNSHIPS	SPECIAL DISTRICTS		
United States.....	78,218	65,914	12,304	62,437	3,044	18,517	16,991	23,885	15,781	17,238
Alabama.....	875	589	286	749	67	396	—	286	126	126
Alaska.....	120	120	—	120	8	112	—	—	—	29
Arizona.....	406	377	29	169	14	65	—	90	237	241
Arkansas.....	1,283	917	366	895	75	454	—	366	388	388
California.....	3,819	3,498	321	2,687	57	407	—	2,223	1,132	1,133
Colorado.....	1,319	1,168	151	1,132	62	258	—	812	187	187
Connecticut.....	428	340	88	414	—	34	149	231	14	169
Delaware.....	158	82	76	133	3	52	—	78	25	26
District of Columbia.....	3	1	2	3	—	1	—	2	—	3
Florida.....	865	674	191	771	66	390	—	315	94	94
Georgia.....	1,243	884	359	1,054	158	530	—	366	180	189
Hawaii.....	19	4	15	19	3	1	—	15	—	1
Idaho.....	901	730	171	734	44	197	—	543	117	117
Illinois.....	6,385	5,337	1,048	5,208	102	1,267	1,432	2,407	1,177	1,177
Indiana.....	2,792	2,266	588	2,477	91	546	1,008	832	315	316
Iowa.....	1,818	1,605	213	1,355	99	951	—	305	463	463
Kansas.....	3,715	3,355	360	3,384	105	626	1,517	1,186	331	331
Kentucky.....	1,135	806	329	944	120	378	—	446	191	191
Louisiana.....	834	710	124	788	62	287	—	419	66	66
Maine.....	714	601	113	636	16	22	472	126	78	291
Maryland.....	403	196	207	403	23	151	—	229	—	33
Massachusetts.....	682	482	200	631	12	39	312	268	51	373
Michigan.....	2,649	2,523	126	2,002	83	532	1,248	139	647	647
Minnesota.....	3,395	3,262	133	2,950	87	854	1,798	211	445	447
Mississippi.....	796	605	191	634	82	270	—	282	162	162
Missouri.....	2,807	2,145	662	2,171	114	894	343	820	636	636
Montana.....	992	888	134	440	56	126	—	258	552	552
Nebraska.....	3,561	3,265	296	2,187	93	537	476	1,081	1,374	1,374
Nevada.....	184	102	82	167	16	17	—	134	17	17
New Hampshire.....	499	461	38	341	10	13	224	94	158	167
New Jersey.....	1,456	1,238	218	929	21	335	232	341	527	609
New Mexico.....	309	243	68	220	32	89	—	99	89	89
New York.....	3,306	3,297	9	2,580	57	618	931	954	746	780
North Carolina.....	802	590	212	802	100	454	—	248	—	206
North Dakota.....	2,726	2,617	109	2,340	53	358	1,368	561	386	387
Ohio.....	3,259	3,098	161	2,619	88	936	1,320	275	640	641
Oklahoma.....	1,683	1,287	306	1,026	77	547	—	402	657	657
Oregon.....	1,446	1,130	310	1,093	36	231	—	826	363	353
Pennsylvania.....	4,935	3,189	1,776	4,407	66	1,012	1,552	1,777	528	531
Rhode Island.....	115	90	25	112	—	8	31	73	3	40
South Carolina.....	583	477	106	490	46	262	—	182	98	98
South Dakota.....	1,770	1,667	103	1,542	64	308	1,034	136	228	228
Tennessee.....	881	432	449	887	94	316	—	457	14	147
Texas.....	3,624	3,005	619	2,450	254	981	—	1,215	1,174	1,176
Utah.....	499	389	70	419	29	214	—	176	40	40
Vermont.....	658	632	26	386	14	61	237	74	272	272
Virginia.....	385	328	57	385	96	231	—	68	—	134
Washington.....	1,682	1,390	292	1,365	39	266	39	1,021	317	317
West Virginia.....	508	337	171	453	55	226	—	172	55	55
Wisconsin.....	2,448	2,331	117	2,031	72	570	1,268	121	417	467
Wyoming.....	383	268	115	313	23	87	—	203	70	70

— Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excluding areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1,457 other local public school systems operated as part of a State, county, municipal, or township government and excluded from independent school-district figure and from "All types of local governments."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

**No. 480. COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENTS, 1972, AND THEIR POPULATION, 1970, BY POPULATION SIZE-GROUPS**

[Number of governments as of January 1972; population as of April 1970. Township governments include "towns" in the 6 New England States, New York, and Wisconsin]

POPULATION SIZE-GROUP	COUNTIES			MUNICIPALITIES			TOWNSHIPS			
	Number, 1972	Population, 1970		Number, 1972	Population, 1970		Number, 1972	Population, 1970		
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent	
Total-----	3,044	1 179,672	100.0	18,517	132,244	100.0	16,991	45,948	100.0	
250,000 or more-----	127	86,688	48.2	153	56,500	42.7	27	5,261	11.5	
100,000-249,999-----	185	29,325	16.3		16,130	12.2	67	4,605	10.0	
50,000-99,999-----	326	22,648	12.6		15,668	11.8	185	6,307	13.7	
25,000-49,999-----	566	19,756	11.0		1,134	17,656	621	9,434	20.5	
10,000-24,999-----	997	16,334	9.1	4,022	1,398	9,855	816	5,708	12.4	
5,000-9,999-----	538	4,022	2.2		1,911	6,731	1,454	5,046	11.0	
2,500-4,999-----	305	937	.5		3,573	5,706	3,575	5,683	12.4	
Less than 1,000-----					9,664	3,998	10,246	3,904	8.5	

<sup>1</sup> Detail will not add to total because population size-group figures incorporate revisions of 1970 Census of Population figures for individual counties which are not reflected in official individual State population figures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

**No. 481. COUNTY GOVERNMENT—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1973 TO 1975**

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1973	1974	1975	ITEM	1973	1974	1975
Revenue, total-----	27,486	30,795	33,648	General expenditure—Con.			
General revenue-----	26,880	30,112	32,893	Public welfare.....	6,232	6,342	6,169
Intergovernmental revenue.....	11,736	13,799	14,755	Education.....	4,242	4,757	5,643
State government.....	10,262	11,023	11,842	Highways.....	2,761	3,118	3,458
General revenue from own sources.....	15,145	16,313	18,138	Hospitals.....	2,755	2,899	3,337
Taxes.....	11,066	11,662	12,660	General public buildings.....	583	660	824
Property.....	9,287	9,573	10,316	General control.....	1,518	1,706	1,986
Other.....	1,779	2,089	2,345	Police protection.....	1,067	1,210	1,450
Charges and miscellaneous.....	4,079	4,651	5,478	Financial administration.....	703	765	883
Current charges.....	3,042	3,260	3,704	Health.....	904	1,128	1,428
Interest earnings.....	373	650	913	Correction.....	698	818	980
Special assessments.....	99	112	122	Natural resources.....	387	420	510
Sale of property, other, and unallocable.....	565	629	738	Parks and recreation.....	516	609	741
Utility revenue.....	141	178	201	Sewerage.....	487	586	742
Liquor stores revenue.....	128	133	146	Libraries.....	200	228	270
Employee-retirement revenue.....	387	372	408	Fire protection.....	173	200	252
Expenditure, total-----	26,676	29,505	33,510	Interest on general debt.....	618	695	795
By character and object:				Other and unallocable.....	2,297	2,738	3,277
Intergovernmental expenditure.....				Utility expenditure.....	237	285	376
Direct expenditure.....	1,458	1,796	1,841	Liquor stores expenditure.....	110	116	125
Current operation.....	25,218	27,710	31,670	Employee-retirement expenditure.....	188	225	265
Capital outlay.....	17,576	19,575	22,675	Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year.....	15,635	17,486	18,935
Assistance payments.....	3,322	3,982	5,012	Long-term.....	14,549	16,353	17,617
Interest on debt.....	3,482	3,184	2,868	Full faith and credit.....	11,661	12,621	12,770
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	651	742	850	Nonguaranteed.....	2,888	3,732	4,847
By function:				Short-term.....	1,086	1,138	1,318
General expenditure.....	26,141	28,879	32,744	Long term debt:			
Capital outlay.....	3,217	3,862	4,850	Net outstanding.....	13,876	15,605	16,814
Other.....	22,924	25,017	27,894	Issued during year.....	1,856	2,184	1,866
				Retired.....	777	841	922

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *County Government Finances*, annual.

# Assessed Value of Property

299

## NO. 482. GROSS ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL GENERAL PROPERTY TAXATION—STATES: 1971 AND 1975

(In billions of dollars, except percent. Excludes value of totally exempt property. U.S. figures excluding partially exempt property amounted to a net value of \$1,063,000,000 in 1975. Excluded from property tax base were: (1) property owned by nonprofit and other qualifying groups or institutions (used for government, religion, non-profit medical care, and education); (2) new industrial plants exempt for stated periods of time as inducement to new industry; and (3) property exempted by specific legislative action)

STATE	1971				1975					
	Total gross assessed property	Total locally assessed	Locally assessed real property	Percent real of—		Total gross assessed property	Total locally assessed	Locally assessed real property	Percent real of—	
				Total gross assessed	Total locally assessed				Total gross assessed	Total locally assessed
United States	717.9	664.2	573.6	79.9	86.4	1,096.3	1,021.5	881.6	80.4	86.3
Alabama	5.0	4.3	2.9	57.8	68.2	6.1	4.9	3.0	49.4	61.2
Alaska	2.4	2.4	2.0	80.7	80.7	6.0	4.0	4.0	67.7	82.6
Arizona	3.2	2.0	1.8	55.4	88.1	5.9	3.8	3.5	59.3	90.4
Arkansas	2.3	2.0	1.4	60.4	71.9	3.3	2.7	1.9	57.5	70.8
California	59.2	54.7	48.0	81.0	87.7	82.7	77.7	67.1	81.1	86.4
Colorado	5.5	4.9	4.2	76.7	85.5	8.4	7.6	6.7	79.0	87.7
Connecticut	19.0	19.0	14.9	78.3	78.3	24.9	24.9	20.5	82.4	82.4
Delaware	1.8	1.8	1.8	100.0	100.0	3.8	3.8	3.3	100.0	100.0
District of Columbia	4.5	4.5	3.9	87.1	87.2	7.9	7.9	7.4	94.5	94.5
Florida	51.8	51.5	44.9	86.7	82.2	99.5	99.1	85.3	85.8	86.1
Georgia	13.4	12.1	9.0	67.3	74.5	25.8	23.8	17.8	68.9	76.3
Hawaii <sup>1</sup>	6.2	6.2	6.2	100.0	100.0	11.6	11.6	11.6	100.0	100.0
Idaho	1.0	.8	.7	65.6	85.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	68.9	84.4
Illinois <sup>2</sup>	49.7	48.5	40.7	82.0	84.0	53.0	51.7	44.5	83.9	86.1
Indiana	13.1	11.9	9.3	70.1	77.8	14.1	12.7	9.5	67.4	74.6
Iowa	7.8	7.0	6.3	80.4	88.3	43.7	40.2	37.4	85.6	93.2
Kansas	6.5	5.4	3.9	60.3	72.5	7.7	6.5	4.2	54.5	64.6
Kentucky	21.4	18.3	15.2	70.8	82.3	31.3	27.8	22.3	71.3	80.5
Louisiana	5.8	4.6	2.8	47.3	60.0	6.7	5.3	3.2	47.8	60.3
Maine	5.0	4.9	4.0	80.3	82.5	7.4	7.1	6.3	85.0	88.8
Maryland	18.4	14.8	14.6	79.5	99.0	25.4	20.6	20.5	80.6	99.3
Massachusetts	23.7	23.4	22.0	92.7	94.0	29.9	29.3	27.7	92.7	94.6
Michigan <sup>3</sup>	36.6	36.6	27.8	75.9	76.0	56.8	56.8	44.7	78.7	78.7
Minnesota <sup>2</sup>	3.2	3.2	3.0	91.9	93.0	10.9	10.8	10.5	96.4	96.7
Mississippi	2.6	2.0	1.4	52.7	67.6	3.3	2.6	1.8	53.1	67.3
Missouri	11.8	10.4	7.7	65.7	74.5	13.3	11.7	8.7	65.2	74.3
Montana <sup>2</sup>	1.0	.8	.5	49.9	62.1	1.4	1.0	.6	46.8	61.9
Nebraska	5.5	5.4	4.1	73.9	75.2	6.7	6.6	4.7	69.9	71.0
Nevada	2.1	1.7	1.5	70.1	85.1	3.3	2.8	2.4	71.8	84.8
New Hampshire	4.6	4.6	4.5	98.3	98.3	6.8	6.8	6.7	98.6	98.6
New Jersey	42.1	42.1	41.2	98.0	98.0	72.9	72.9	71.6	98.2	98.2
New Mexico	2.4	1.7	1.5	63.3	87.7	3.4	2.3	2.2	64.0	92.3
New York	63.7	61.0	61.0	95.8	100.0	77.6	74.3	74.3	95.8	100.0
North Carolina	21.7	20.9	14.3	65.8	68.3	51.1	45.4	30.1	58.8	66.2
North Dakota <sup>2</sup>	.6	.6	.6	88.8	100.0	.7	.6	.6	89.6	99.9
Ohio	40.8	25.6	24.9	60.9	97.0	47.4	33.1	30.0	63.2	90.4
Oklahoma	4.3	3.4	2.6	61.5	77.1	5.4	4.3	3.3	60.9	78.1
Oregon	21.1	19.0	16.2	76.7	85.1	33.6	30.6	26.4	78.4	86.1
Pennsylvania	21.1	21.1	21.1	100.0	100.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	100.0	100.0
Rhode Island	4.3	4.3	3.4	78.3	78.3	5.5	5.5	4.3	77.5	77.5
South Carolina	1.4	.7	.5	39.0	74.5	1.7	.9	.7	39.4	73.1
South Dakota	2.9	2.8	2.2	73.9	77.0	3.6	3.4	2.6	73.1	77.2
Tennessee	9.1	8.2	7.4	81.0	89.5	10.9	9.4	8.3	76.5	88.5
Texas	23.8	23.6	17.9	75.5	75.8	31.9	31.8	24.5	76.6	77.0
Utah	2.0	1.3	1.0	50.1	75.8	2.8	1.9	1.5	55.6	79.9
Vermont	1.6	1.6	1.4	89.2	89.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	91.6	91.6
Virginia	15.8	14.3	12.1	76.9	84.6	22.7	20.9	17.4	76.8	83.5
Washington	15.2	14.4	11.2	77.6	82.2	46.0	43.3	36.6	79.6	84.6
West Virginia	6.6	5.4	3.3	50.0	60.5	8.7	7.0	4.1	46.7	57.8
Wisconsin	21.9	21.9	18.4	84.0	84.0	33.3	33.3	27.7	83.1	83.1
Wyoming	1.4	.6	.4	29.5	64.2	2.2	.8	.5	22.8	65.1

<sup>1</sup> All assessment is performed by a State agency but assessed values are shown here as "locally assessed" for comparability with data presented for other States.

<sup>2</sup> Two sets of values are locally recorded for taxable property. For comparability with data for other States, the assessed values shown here pertain to the final values against which tax rates are applied, rather than to the preliminary "full and true," "true and full," and "market," or (in Illinois) local unadjusted values.

<sup>3</sup> Assessed values are State equalized values, which are the legal values for the levy of the authorized tax rates within the State.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Taxable Property Values and Assessments—Sales Price Ratios: 1971*, vol. 2, and *Property Values Subject to Local General Property Taxation in the United States: 1975*, series GSS No. 80.

## NO. 483. CITY GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1960 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars. Represents all municipalities (see table 479) and their dependent agencies; excludes other local governments overlying city areas. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 25,000 for 1960, and less than 50,000 beginning 1965; thus subject to sampling variation]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
								1970	1975
Revenue.....	14,915	20,318	32,704	42,196	48,461	52,822	59,744	100.0	100.0
General revenue.....	11,647	15,881	26,621	34,937	40,378	44,158	49,853	81.4	83.4
Intergovernmental revenue.....	2,321	3,534	7,906	11,434	14,697	16,624	19,648	24.2	32.9
From State governments only.....	1,868	2,745	6,173	8,377	9,694	10,464	13,053	18.9	21.8
Taxes.....	7,109	9,289	13,647	17,058	18,477	19,434	21,135	41.7	36.4
Property.....	5,197	6,537	9,127	10,988	11,879	12,244	13,046	27.9	21.8
Sales and gross receipts.....	1,217	1,795	2,422	3,185	3,567	3,931	4,555	7.4	7.6
General.....	797	1,184	1,479	1,866	2,126	2,381	2,769	4.5	4.6
Selective.....	420	611	943	1,319	1,441	1,550	1,786	2.9	3.0
Licenses and other.....	695	957	2,098	2,885	3,031	3,259	3,534	6.4	5.9
Charges and miscellaneous.....	2,217	3,061	5,068	6,445	7,204	8,100	9,071	15.5	15.2
Current charges only.....	1,342	1,951	3,113	3,944	4,533	4,927	5,443	9.5	9.1
Utility and liquor store revenue.....	2,861	3,852	5,168	6,085	6,783	7,240	8,409	15.8	14.1
Water system.....	1,253	1,651	2,201	2,552	2,813	2,911	3,266	6.7	5.5
Electric power system.....	1,006	1,441	1,883	2,275	2,654	2,947	3,682	5.8	6.2
Gas supply system.....	162	218	292	339	388	401	448	.9	.7
Transit system.....	370	453	671	760	764	807	821	2.1	1.4
Liquor stores.....	71	92	121	159	164	173	192	.4	.3
Insurance trust revenue.....	407	582	915	1,174	1,300	1,424	1,482	2.8	2.5
Expenditure.....	15,251	20,680	34,173	43,584	48,021	52,271	60,446	100.0	100.0
General expenditure <sup>1</sup> .....	11,818	16,012	27,682	35,697	39,004	42,523	48,678	81.0	80.5
Police protection.....	1,275	1,739	2,994	3,942	4,364	4,655	5,281	8.8	8.7
Fire protection.....	885	1,146	1,762	2,273	2,373	2,574	2,901	5.2	4.8
Highways.....	1,573	1,807	2,499	2,768	2,925	3,327	3,861	7.3	6.4
Sewerage and other sanitation.....	1,332	1,774	2,553	3,208	3,800	4,168	5,178	7.5	8.6
Public welfare.....	608	927	2,215	3,031	3,413	3,490	3,846	6.5	6.4
Education.....	1,801	2,489	4,548	5,827	6,050	6,472	7,164	13.3	11.9
Libraries.....	185	267	407	465	500	556	632	1.2	1.0
Health and hospitals.....	799	1,115	1,944	2,773	2,834	3,220	3,641	5.7	6.0
Parks and recreation.....	551	775	1,306	1,571	1,723	1,998	2,274	3.8	3.8
Housing and urban renewal.....	464	686	1,154	1,475	1,676	1,734	1,752	3.4	2.9
Airports.....	189	182	435	534	539	498	615	1.3	1.0
Financial administration.....	291	457	565	636	719	819	1.3	1.4	
General control.....	598	468	776	982	1,096	1,275	1,440	2.3	2.4
General public buildings.....	182	329	430	531	608	680	845	1.3	1.4
Interest on general debt.....	431	603	1,098	1,527	1,736	1,918	2,294	8.2	8.8
Other and unallocable.....	946	1,414	3,104	4,200	4,731	5,241	6,135	9.1	10.1
Utility and liquor store expend.....	2,975	4,044	5,489	6,587	7,457	8,073	9,896	16.1	16.4
Water system.....	1,424	1,820	2,337	2,622	2,987	3,188	3,778	6.8	6.2
Electrical system.....	859	1,291	1,811	2,346	2,709	2,981	3,779	5.3	6.3
Gas supply system.....	143	193	260	300	349	357	407	.8	.7
Transit system.....	459	662	974	1,183	1,273	1,397	1,765	2.9	2.9
Liquor stores.....	60	78	107	136	139	150	169	.3	.3
Insurance trust expenditure.....	458	624	1,002	1,300	1,559	1,674	1,872	2.9	3.1
By character and object:									
Direct expenditure.....	15,093	20,425	33,792	43,073	47,425	51,668	59,732	98.9	98.8
Current operation.....	9,874	13,564	22,895	29,786	32,535	35,929	41,238	67.0	68.2
Capital outlay.....	3,691	4,750	7,103	8,237	9,182	9,904	12,054	20.8	19.9
Construction and equip.....	3,256	4,197	6,371	7,362	8,108	8,979	11,216	18.6	18.6
Land and existing structures.....	436	553	733	876	1,077	925	838	2.1	1.4
Assistance payments.....	386	530	1,245	1,664	1,799	1,575	1,594	3.6	2.6
Interest on debt.....	684	957	1,547	2,086	2,350	2,586	3,018	4.5	5.0
Insurance benefits, repayments.....	458	624	1,002	1,300	1,559	1,674	1,828	2.9	3.0
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	158	255	381	510	596	604	714	1.1	1.2
Total personal services <sup>2</sup> .....	6,772	9,075	14,784	18,091	20,465	22,684	24,378	49.4	40.3
Debt outstanding, year end.....	23,178	31,862	43,773	52,511	56,041	61,187	65,239	100.0	100.0
Long-term.....	21,904	29,280	38,870	45,833	49,286	53,390	55,789	88.8	85.5
Full faith and credit.....	14,473	18,477	22,005	27,261	28,912	30,733	31,886	50.3	48.9
Nonguaranteed.....	7,430	10,803	16,863	18,572	20,375	22,658	23,903	38.5	36.6
Short-term.....	1,274	2,582	4,903	6,678	6,755	7,796	9,450	11.2	14.5
Net long-term debt outstanding.....	20,103	26,774	36,087	42,687	45,517	49,394	51,437	82.4	78.8
Long-term debt issued.....	2,420	3,347	3,810	6,294	6,140	6,827	5,754	(X)	
Long-term debt retired.....	1,318	1,776	2,310	2,711	3,079	3,258	3,656	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes intergovernmental expenditure. <sup>2</sup> Included in items shown above.

# City Government Finances

301

## No. 484. CITY GOVERNMENTS—FINANCES, BY POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: 1975

ITEM	All cities	CITIES HAVING A 1970 POPULATION OF—						
		Less than 50,000	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 199,999	200,000 to 299,999	300,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 or more
Number of cities, 1972.....	18,517	18,130	229	95	17	20	20	6
Population, 1973.....mil.	135.7	63.1	16.1	13.2	4.5	7.7	13.1	18.1
General revenue <sup>1</sup> .....mil. dol.	49,853	12,380	4,609	4,419	1,767	3,175	6,790	16,713
Intergovernmental.....mil. dol.	19,648	3,962	1,464	1,560	691	1,200	2,830	7,940
From State governments.....mil. dol.	13,053	2,339	871	902	367	626	1,374	6,575
From Federal governments.....mil. dol.	5,844	1,377	540	562	274	497	1,317	1,276
Revenue sharing.....mil. dol.	2,208	743	237	227	89	152	279	480
From local governments.....mil. dol.	751	246	52	96	50	77	140	89
Taxes <sup>1</sup> .....mil. dol.	21,135	5,350	2,199	2,003	715	1,235	2,785	6,848
Property.....mil. dol.	13,046	3,656	1,624	1,454	433	701	1,585	3,592
Sales and gross receipts.....mil. dol.	2,769	653	267	217	78	155	383	1,016
Current charges.....mil. dol.	5,443	1,826	591	524	206	429	714	1,153
Water supply and other utility.....mil. dol.	8,217	3,420	739	909	224	342	1,007	1,576
General expenditure <sup>1</sup> .....mil. dol.	48,678	12,204	4,768	4,481	1,779	3,183	6,948	15,314
Education.....mil. dol.	7,164	1,135	757	780	256	511	937	2,789
Highways.....mil. dol.	3,861	1,704	492	370	141	202	473	478
Public welfare.....mil. dol.	3,846	68	43	89	70	27	598	2,951
Health and hospitals.....mil. dol.	3,631	558	215	181	79	137	631	1,842
Police protection.....mil. dol.	5,281	1,608	540	502	181	366	755	1,330
Fire protection.....mil. dol.	2,901	864	395	363	127	237	393	522
Sewerage and sanitation.....mil. dol.	5,178	1,987	504	510	197	394	624	963
Housing and urban renewal.....mil. dol.	1,752	236	171	168	92	161	195	728
Interest on general debt.....mil. dol.	2,294	515	174	180	103	170	269	883
Water supply and other utility.....mil. dol.	9,727	3,742	847	997	246	376	1,171	2,346
Gross debt outstanding.....mil. dol.	65,239	17,578	5,679	5,559	2,936	4,380	7,978	21,119
Long-term.....mil. dol.	55,789	16,591	5,082	4,930	2,446	3,956	7,125	15,658
Short-term.....mil. dol.	9,450	986	597	629	491	433	852	5,462
<b>PER CAPITA<sup>2</sup> (dollars)</b>								
General revenue <sup>1</sup> .....	387	196	286	336	393	413	520	922
Intergovernmental.....	145	63	91	119	154	156	217	438
From State governments.....	96	37	54	69	81	81	105	363
From Federal governments.....	43	22	33	43	61	65	101	70
Revenue sharing.....	16	12	15	17	20	20	21	26
From local governments.....	6	4	3	7	11	10	11	5
Taxes <sup>1</sup> .....	156	87	136	152	159	161	213	378
Property.....	96	57	101	111	96	91	121	198
Sales and gross receipts.....	20	10	17	17	17	20	29	56
Current charges.....	10	29	37	40	46	56	55	64
Water supply and other utility.....	61	54	46	69	50	44	77	87
General expenditure <sup>1</sup> .....	359	194	296	341	395	414	532	844
Education.....	53	18	47	59	57	67	72	154
Highways.....	28	27	30	28	31	26	36	26
Public welfare.....	28	1	3	7	16	4	46	163
Health and hospitals.....	27	9	13	14	18	18	48	102
Police protection.....	39	25	33	38	40	48	58	73
Fire protection.....	21	14	24	28	28	31	30	29
Sewerage and sanitation.....	38	32	31	39	44	51	48	53
Housing and urban renewal.....	13	4	11	13	21	21	15	40
Interest on general debt.....	17	8	11	14	23	22	21	49
Water supply and other utility.....	72	59	52	76	55	49	90	129
Gross debt outstanding.....	481	279	352	423	652	571	611	1,165
Long-term.....	411	263	315	375	543	515	545	869
Short-term.....	70	16	37	48	109	56	65	301

<sup>1</sup> Includes items not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Based on population as of July 1, 1973.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1974-75*.

## No. 485. CITY GOVERNMENTS—FINANCES,

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year closed in the 12 months ending June 30, 1975.]

CITY	Total <sup>1</sup>	REVENUE						Gross debt outstanding	
		General revenue							
		Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous		
	Total	From State and local governments	From Federal Government	Property	Sales and gross receipts	Other			
Total, 57 cities.....	32,412	27,987	9,226.6	3,240.6	6,218.8	2,730.4	2,467.4	4,102.7	35,728
New York, N.Y.....	14,232	12,764	6,085.8	613.7	2,668.7	1,198.4	985.6	1,211.6	14,794
Chicago, Ill.....	1,277	1,081	172.7	166.1	312.6	203.3	79.2	146.8	1,304
Los Angeles, Calif.....	1,548	933	116.7	115.1	230.4	100.1	89.4	221.6	2,300
Philadelphia, Pa.....	961	895	158.3	130.8	107.9	2.8	340.6	154.7	1,305
Detroit, Mich.....	829	687	126.2	166.2	158.2	21.8	107.9	107.0	763
Houston, Tex.....	378	315	4.7	45.9	114.3	62.2	4.3	83.8	653
Baltimore, Md.....	1,046	990	528.5	108.7	183.2	27.0	56.1	88.3	565
Dallas, Tex.....	298	223	6.8	24.9	99.1	42.9	1.9	47.1	479
San Diego, Calif.....	229	182	35.0	28.6	39.5	32.4	3.9	43.0	142
San Antonio, Tex.....	301	125	3.0	33.9	32.7	16.4	1.6	37.4	366
Indianapolis, Ind.....	238	238	65.7	36.3	83.7	.8	3.2	48.0	268
Washington, D.C.....	1,234	1,180	25.0	546.4	140.9	198.6	204.1	65.0	1,153
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	232	215	12.3	42.9	98.2	11.0	12.8	38.0	208
Milwaukee, Wis.....	294	248	90.5	33.9	77.2	.4	2.2	44.3	251
San Francisco, Calif.....	765	650	156.7	67.7	177.6	58.8	30.6	158.6	503
Phoenix, Ariz.....	208	180	38.7	36.6	28.4	36.3	2.6	37.4	317
Memphis, Tenn.....	495	297	149.6	24.9	49.7	11.9	10.9	49.8	546
Cleveland, Ohio.....	297	228	32.0	47.7	36.8	.8	53.2	57.1	405
Boston, Mass.....	665	622	144.2	66.8	325.9	-	2.9	82.8	523
New Orleans, La.....	230	214	33.7	45.7	29.3	46.9	6.6	51.9	261
San Jose, Calif.....	135	128	24.5	12.5	25.1	24.0	5.8	35.6	141
Columbus, Ohio.....	163	141	19.1	20.5	9.3	.6	52.6	39.3	297
Jacksonville, Fla.....	349	180	37.3	30.6	32.4	15.0	4.4	60.1	550
St. Louis, Mo.....	280	264	41.9	31.5	34.2	55.6	50.4	40.4	170
Seattle, Wash.....	275	186	24.0	28.5	34.5	30.7	12.7	55.8	475
Denver, Colo.....	344	310	46.9	49.5	47.8	56.8	14.0	94.7	371
Kansas City, Mo.....	224	203	10.1	38.8	23.6	32.8	46.0	51.5	339
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	137	123	20.0	25.3	44.5	5.7	13.1	14.6	138
Atlanta, Ga.....	237	205	23.7	38.5	45.4	18.2	9.6	69.1	558
Nashville—Davidson, Tenn.....	368	245	54.2	25.7	81.8	32.1	10.1	41.5	401
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	407	378	81.5	61.2	25.1	1.2	62.3	146.5	276
Buffalo, N.Y.....	310	302	148.5	31.8	91.8	2.0	1.6	26.3	302
El Paso, Tex.....	76	66	1.9	15.1	17.7	10.2	1.1	20.6	70
Minneapolis, Minn.....	149	130	34.1	14.9	47.4	5.1	2.6	25.9	182
Omaha, Nebr.....	94	91	13.7	17.0	26.8	15.1	3.1	15.2	117
Toledo, Ohio.....	103	98	10.4	19.3	6.0	.2	32.9	26.7	115
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	111	94	9.7	18.7	18.4	18.5	1.1	27.8	377
Miami, Fla.....	99	90	16.4	8.3	32.1	14.7	4.0	14.7	106
Fort Worth, Tex.....	100	78	1.7	10.4	27.6	12.9	1.2	24.0	177
Portland, Oreg.....	133	119	16.8	27.4	36.1	5.5	4.9	28.7	45
Newark, N.J.....	345	336	192.9	15.6	86.3	16.3	12.7	11.7	155
Long Beach, Calif.....	163	130	19.4	6.3	23.3	20.0	5.9	55.1	124
Louisville, Ky.....	162	139	9.5	36.4	16.1	1.9	28.7	46.9	313
Tulsa, Okla.....	118	106	5.5	26.1	9.7	28.6	1.2	35.0	263
Oakland, Calif.....	164	158	15.2	46.7	33.2	20.2	3.3	39.8	152
Austin, Tex.....	77	71	1.7	17.0	18.4	8.3	1.3	24.0	260
Tucson, Ariz.....	99	82	17.8	13.7	7.9	26.1	1.3	15.5	199
Norfolk, Va.....	213	197	67.9	29.7	34.4	29.1	7.8	27.8	209
Tampa, Fla.....	108	94	17.2	21.2	14.8	13.6	3.0	24.0	121
St. Paul, Minn.....	107	98	27.5	9.5	28.4	6.5	1.6	24.6	206
Birmingham, Ala.....	114	95	8.2	17.9	9.7	13.0	21.8	24.2	258
Rochester, N.Y.....	194	184	81.2	7.9	76.4	2.4	2.1	13.5	267
Wichita, Kans.....	106	86	12.4	20.2	19.9	3.3	1.0	29.2	218
Sacramento, Calif.....	94	82	12.2	10.1	18.0	15.1	2.2	24.5	107
Akron, Ohio.....	85	76	7.8	12.8	8.7	.7	25.2	21.1	144
Jersey City, N.J. <sup>2</sup> .....	153	145	40.5	13.2	58.2	10.0	.7	22.2	129
Richmond, Va.....	259	222	69.2	28.0	55.5	25.6	14.5	30.9	310

- Represents zero.

Z Less than \$50,000.

<sup>1</sup> Includes categories not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> Prior year data.

# City Government Finances

303

## LARGEST CITIES: 1975

Covers 57 cities having 250,000 or more population in 1970; cities ranked by size of population as of July 1, 1975]

Total <sup>1</sup>	EXPENDITURE								CITY	
	General expenditure									
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Police protection	Fire protection	Housing and urban renewal		
32,700	27,015	4,492.0	1,246.6	3,645.2	2,633.1	2,712.3	1,311.0	1,156.7	Total, 57 cities.	
14,297	11,898	2,726.3	204.3	2,887.7	1,621.2	700.3	297.2	626.6	New York, N.Y.	
1,126	984	37.6	96.3	18.5	47.5	245.6	81.4	12.1	Chicago, Ill.	
1,472	841	9.9	98.1	.8	2.8	203.9	82.9	14.5	Los Angeles, Calif.	
1,028	929	8.2	34.1	40.4	93.7	148.0	49.9	31.6	Philadelphia, Pa.	
804	622	5.4	28.1	3.2	64.0	122.7	41.9	42.9	Detroit, Mich.	
369	296	1.2	22.3	(2)	12.7	48.0	36.3	-	Houston, Tex.	
987	917	258.5	102.7	137.2	54.7	69.4	34.9	21.7	Baltimore, Md.	
306	245	-	29.0	-	4.5	33.9	20.8	-	Dallas, Tex.	
225	176	3.6	12.3	.1	.2	25.8	13.8	2.2	San Diego, Calif.	
357	126	-	11.9	1.5	7.0	21.3	11.9	5.0	San Antonio, Tex.	
241	234	1.5	32.2	30.6	40.3	22.6	11.8	3.5	Indianapolis, Ind.	
1,508	1,369	332.5	53.8	236.3	129.1	99.3	29.6	19.9	Washington, D.C.	
240	221	-	28.5	-	2.3	30.1	14.4	5.0	Honolulu, Hawaii.	
228	200	.2	28.6	-	6.5	39.5	17.2	14.5	Milwaukee, Wis.	
732	586	1.8	14.3	133.0	94.0	48.9	36.8	28.2	San Francisco, Calif.	
248	199	1.1	18.1	.2	.2	35.2	12.8	2.1	Phoenix, Ariz.	
517	318	131.2	16.9	.5	2.8	27.2	26.4	.7	Memphis, Tenn.	
326	246	.1	15.3	.2	7.5	42.1	24.5	6.4	Cleveland, Ohio.	
727	672	203.2	20.5	4.5	83.0	64.9	34.6	31.1	Boston, Mass.	
210	197	2.0	15.3	3.6	6.1	27.7	17.4	-	New Orleans, La.	
124	120	-	17.6	-	-	18.7	11.4	3.9	San Jose, Calif.	
169	141	-	10.4	-	4.2	23.4	15.5	2.2	Columbus, Ohio.	
394	199	.3	10.0	2.5	30.2	19.2	9.7	21.5	Jacksonville, Fla.	
249	230	.2	9.5	3.5	55.5	43.2	13.4	2.2	St. Louis, Mo.	
299	196	-	21.2	-	11.1	31.6	17.7	9.4	Seattle, Wash.	
340	300	.1	14.1	43.7	40.3	30.6	18.3	17.6	Denver, Colo.	
210	193	.3	16.5	.5	14.6	27.1	13.1	5.2	Kansas City, Mo.	
139	120	.1	11.9	(2)	.1	20.3	13.5	13.3	Pittsburgh, Pa.	
229	190	4.2	14.1	1.3	(2)	27.8	12.0	1.4	Atlanta, Ga.	
401	259	102.8	20.2	3.2	20.3	15.8	9.8	.2	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	
387	365	121.3	10.5	-	58.1	26.8	17.0	17.0	Cincinnati, Ohio.	
318	309	132.5	8.5	.1	.4	24.0	18.1	20.4	Buffalo, N.Y.	
63	51	-	3.8	(2)	1.4	8.1	5.1	(2)	El Paso, Tex.	
180	156	1.6	21.5	.7	4.0	15.0	10.0	25.4	Minneapolis, Minn.	
137	135	-	11.7	.1	2.1	11.2	8.7	1.0	Omaha, Nebr.	
117	110	-	11.9	.1	4.3	16.4	11.9	9.9	Toledo, Ohio.	
118	96	.7	3.7	-	-	10.0	9.7	18.5	Oklahoma City, Okla.	
89	82	(2)	5.9	-	.1	16.8	11.5	-	Miami, Fla.	
95	76	-	10.2	-	1.8	11.1	7.5	-	Fort Worth, Tex.	
130	110	-	10.4	-	.7	19.3	12.9	5.7	Portland, Oreg.	
327	314	145.7	1.3	21.0	8.3	38.7	20.0	3.8	Newark, N.J.	
175	143	.5	5.6	-	3.1	20.7	12.1	1.0	Long Beach, Calif.	
171	144	.4	6.1	-	5.3	19.2	11.9	20.0	Louisville, Ky.	
122	107	-	7.8	-	12.0	8.2	9.5	5.1	Tulsa, Okla.	
140	126	1.4	12.1	-	-	18.5	12.6	7.3	Oakland, Calif.	
97	94	-	8.5	-	19.0	9.8	5.6	2.0	Austin, Tex.	
122	101	-	8.7	-	-	11.5	9.2	6.3	Tucson, Ariz.	
206	190	57.3	8.2	28.9	10.0	8.4	6.7	20.5	Norfolk, Va.	
102	86	-	4.9	-	-	11.5	8.4	2.3	Tampa, Fla.	
110	99	1.5	10.4	(2)	4.0	10.3	7.8	8.4	St. Paul, Minn.	
118	99	.5	5.3	-	4.4	12.4	8.8	.1	Birmingham, Ala.	
197	190	81.1	6.0	-	.6	14.5	14.1	4.6	Rochester, N.Y.	
107	98	-	19.5	-	2.0	6.0	4.9	7.5	Wichita, Kans.	
84	73	-	5.3	-	-	13.9	8.9	2.7	Sacramento, Calif.	
80	70	-	14.9	.5	2.3	8.6	6.1	4.0	Akron, Ohio.	
161	154	52.3	1.7	1.1	27.5	15.6	12.5	8.6	Jersey City, N.J. <sup>2</sup>	
256	213	62.9	8.2	39.7	3.4	11.7	7.7	11.7	Richmond, Va.	

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1974-75*.

## No. 486. CITY GOVERNMENTS—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS PER CAPITA FOR LARGEST CITIES: 1970 TO 1975

[Cities ranked by size of population estimated as of July 1, 1975, except Honolulu ranked by county population. General expenditures, taxes, and indebtedness data reflect inclusion of fiscal activity of dependent school systems where applicable; 1970 data based on population as of April 1, 1970; later data based on resident population as of July 1, 1973 and 1975]

CITY	Population, 1975 (1,000)	GENERAL EXPENDITURES			TAXES			GROSS DEBT OUTSTANDING		
		1970	1974	1975	1970	1974	1975	1970	1974	1975
New York, N.Y.	7,482	\$838	\$1,382	\$1,522	\$383	\$566	\$635	\$1,101	\$1,767	\$1,935
Chicago, Ill.	3,099	205	299	310	113	174	188	326	427	411
Los Angeles, Calif.	2,727	169	256	306	110	163	175	483	822	837
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,816	299	454	499	183	242	242	556	673	701
Detroit, Mich.	1,335	234	395	449	148	220	208	438	545	550
Houston, Tex.	1,327	112	168	224	82	115	137	365	465	495
Baltimore, Md.	852	639	897	1,045	222	281	303	649	645	644
Dallas, Tex.	813	159	266	301	106	165	176	348	604	587
San Diego, Calif.	774	137	201	233	63	89	100	176	185	188
San Antonio, Tex.	773	88	138	187	50	60	67	290	384	485
Indianapolis, Ind.	715	127	313	325	67	132	121	205	385	368
Washington, D.C.	712	1,011	1,769	1,960	517	715	741	621	1,301	1,571
Honolulu, Hawaii	705	204	269	322	134	176	178	367	316	304
Milwaukee, Wis.	666	219	288	289	93	114	116	344	388	364
Phoenix, Ariz.	665	130	255	312	72	93	106	295	400	497
San Francisco, Calif.	665	603	763	853	300	353	388	575	673	732
Memphis, Tenn.	661	204	381	483	75	102	110	588	777	829
Cleveland, Ohio	639	198	333	362	127	128	134	454	514	597
Boston, Mass.	637	554	858	1,088	349	509	532	465	767	846
New Orleans, La.	560	182	297	344	102	141	145	387	462	456
San Jose, Calif.	556	156	189	229	66	97	105	235	237	269
Columbus, Ohio	536	192	237	261	58	106	116	451	566	549
Jacksonville, Fla.	535	135	277	381	74	98	99	456	968	1,027
St. Louis, Mo.	525	225	371	382	162	249	251	254	278	304
Seattle, Wash.	487	209	362	390	75	132	155	537	930	943
Denver, Colo.	485	306	508	581	136	218	230	532	652	720
Kansas City, Mo.	473	245	344	396	111	189	210	570	709	695
Pittsburgh, Pa.	459	192	245	251	119	139	132	278	276	287
Atlanta, Ga.	436	236	380	422	92	155	162	538	1,175	1,237
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	423	360	508	606	171	261	290	718	836	940
Cincinnati, Ohio	413	502	712	856	114	190	208	606	652	647
Buffalo, N.Y.	407	367	648	726	143	208	224	519	661	711
El Paso, Tex.	386	92	116	144	59	79	82	218	206	197
Minneapolis, Minn.	378	178	337	407	92	136	144	183	306	424
Omaha, Nebr.	371	116	224	359	65	109	119	145	388	310
Toledo, Ohio	368	171	245	291	77	99	104	193	307	305
Oklahoma City, Okla.	366	154	217	257	70	92	102	705	949	1,009
Miami, Fla.	365	135	211	231	105	126	143	268	303	300
Fort Worth, Tex.	358	123	174	212	72	109	116	296	483	492
Portland, Oreg.	357	196	253	292	95	113	124	162	122	120
Newark, N.J.	340	451	773	854	281	343	314	317	427	422
Louisville, Ky.	336	331	417	429	95	130	139	667	807	932
Long Beach, Calif.	336	260	312	412	81	120	142	82	228	357
Tulsa, Okla.	332	125	235	309	54	109	118	453	670	784
Oakland, Calif.	331	232	316	364	122	150	164	251	399	438
Austin, Tex.	301	169	264	324	61	89	97	661	760	899
Tucson, Ariz.	296	149	291	329	66	106	115	271	553	647
Baton Rouge, La.	294	146	219	264	87	130	148	413	461	833
Norfolk, Va.	287	411	642	672	140	237	252	537	734	739
Charlotte, N.C.	281	156	262	318	78	106	133	336	457	546
Tampa, Fla.	280	139	240	313	91	101	114	341	302	438
St. Paul, Minn.	280	214	336	345	83	118	127	449	603	718
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	279	181	267	287	85	67	64	399	412	371
Birmingham, Ala.	276	186	302	336	69	127	150	397	852	871
Rochester, N.Y.	267	531	668	688	169	243	292	425	951	964
Wichita, Kans.	265	222	461	377	71	89	93	679	776	833
Sacramento, Calif.	261	208	241	272	101	120	132	379	399	401
Akron, Ohio	252	200	268	267	77	117	130	280	461	552
Jersey City, N.J.	244	339	602	602	182	270	270	325	505	505

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1969-70, 1973-74, and 1974-75*.

# Taxes Paid—Property Tax Rates

305

## No. 487. ESTIMATED STATE AND LOCAL TAXES PAID BY A FAMILY OF FOUR IN SELECTED LARGE CITIES, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1975

[Data based on average family of four (wage earner, wife or husband, and two children) which owns its own home and lives in city where taxes apply. Comprises State and local sales, income, auto, and real estate taxes]

CITY	\$5,000 INCOME		\$10,000 INCOME		\$15,000 INCOME		\$20,000 INCOME		\$30,000 INCOME	
	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income
Atlanta.....	\$393	7.9	\$768	7.7	\$1,245	8.3	\$1,730	8.7	\$2,670	8.9
Baltimore.....	420	8.4	959	9.6	1,442	9.6	1,930	9.7	2,862	9.5
Boston.....	811	16.2	1,618	16.2	2,420	16.1	3,169	15.8	4,499	15.0
Buffalo.....	719	14.4	1,326	13.3	2,026	13.5	2,739	13.7	4,314	14.4
Chicago.....	651	13.0	1,110	11.1	1,600	10.7	2,010	10.0	2,758	9.2
Cincinnati.....	441	8.8	759	7.6	1,144	7.6	1,510	7.6	2,248	7.5
Cleveland.....	397	7.9	669	6.7	1,007	6.7	1,326	6.3	1,968	6.6
Columbus.....	366	7.3	632	6.3	960	6.4	1,274	6.4	1,919	6.4
Dallas.....	455	9.1	720	7.2	1,009	6.7	1,252	6.3	1,653	5.5
Denver.....	459	9.2	853	8.5	1,251	8.3	1,679	8.4	2,505	8.8
Detroit.....	433	8.7	947	9.5	1,534	10.2	2,070	10.3	3,115	10.4
Houston.....	391	7.8	621	6.2	868	5.8	1,074	5.4	1,414	4.7
Indianapolis.....	537	10.7	917	9.2	1,326	8.8	1,667	8.3	2,312	7.7
Jacksonville.....	173	3.5	324	3.2	485	3.2	603	3.0	804	2.7
Kansas City.....	405	8.1	768	7.7	1,172	7.8	1,518	7.6	2,265	7.5
Los Angeles.....	584	11.7	1,116	11.2	1,820	12.1	2,484	12.4	3,826	12.8
Memphis.....	484	8.7	646	6.5	896	6.0	1,067	5.3	1,350	4.5
Milwaukee.....	429	8.6	1,333	13.3	2,135	14.2	2,936	14.7	4,424	14.7
Nashville.....	405	8.1	602	6.0	834	5.6	988	4.9	1,245	4.1
New Orleans.....	339	6.8	643	6.4	1,029	6.9	1,337	6.7	1,877	6.3
New York City.....	1,005	20.1	1,811	18.1	2,755	18.4	3,698	18.5	5,716	19.1
Philadelphia.....	473	9.5	1,015	10.2	1,487	9.9	1,901	9.5	2,674	8.9
Phoenix.....	441	8.8	788	7.9	1,131	7.5	1,514	7.6	2,310	7.7
Pittsburgh.....	552	11.0	1,083	10.8	1,566	10.4	1,976	9.9	2,698	9.0
San Antonio.....	537	10.7	856	8.6	1,200	8.0	1,493	7.5	1,984	6.6
San Diego.....	395	7.9	784	7.8	1,312	8.7	1,823	9.1	2,918	9.7
San Francisco.....	553	11.1	1,043	10.4	1,694	11.3	2,311	11.6	3,576	11.9
Seattle.....	510	10.2	785	7.9	1,072	7.1	1,298	6.5	1,687	5.6
St. Louis.....	475	9.5	871	8.7	1,316	8.8	1,696	8.5	2,503	8.3
Washington, D.C.....	441	8.8	891	8.9	1,396	9.3	1,915	9.6	2,963	9.9
30-City average.....	487	9.7	909	9.1	1,371	9.1	1,800	9.0	2,635	8.8

## No. 488. RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX RATES IN SELECTED LARGE CITIES: 1975

CITY	EFFECTIVE TAX RATE PER \$100		Assess- ment level (per- cent)	Nom- inal rate per \$100	CITY	EFFECTIVE TAX RATE PER \$100		Assess- ment level (per- cent)	Nom- inal rate per \$100
	Rank	Rate				Rank	Rate		
Buffalo.....	1	\$4.92	47.0	\$10.47	Atlanta.....	16	2.37	40.0	\$5.93
Boston.....	2	4.52	23.0	19.67	San Diego.....	17	2.33	23.7	9.83
New York City.....	3	4.04	55.0	7.35	Seattle.....	18	1.90	89.1	2.13
Pittsburgh.....	4	3.78	50.0	7.56	St. Louis.....	19	1.89	33.3	5.60
San Antonio.....	5	3.75	47.6	7.88	Memphis.....	20	1.77	25.0	7.06
Milwaukee.....	6	3.74	99.1	3.77	Washington, D.C.....	21	1.71	93.4	1.83
Los Angeles.....	7	3.62	25.3	14.29	New Orleans.....	22	1.69	20.6	8.19
Indianapolis.....	8	3.20	26.5	12.40	Denver.....	23	1.62	20.0	8.08
Detroit.....	9	3.18	48.4	6.58	Phoenix.....	24	1.60	12.8	12.52
Chicago.....	10	2.73	31.9	8.56	Cleveland.....	25	1.60	25.0	7.12
San Francisco.....	11	2.68	23.3	11.50	Cincinnati.....	26	1.51	35.0	4.78
Dallas.....	12	2.60	42.9	6.06	Kansas City.....	27	1.44	18.6	7.76
Baltimore.....	13	2.59	41.5	6.23	Jacksonville.....	28	1.42	80.0	1.78
Philadelphia.....	14	2.39	50.0	4.78	Nashville.....	29	1.28	21.3	6.00
Houston.....	15	2.38	41.0	5.81	Columbus.....	30	1.25	35.0	3.96

Source of tables 487 and 488: Government of the District of Columbia, Department of Finance and Revenue, *Tax Burden in Washington, D.C. Compared With Major State and Local Tax Burdens in the Nation's Thirty Largest Cities, 1975*.

## NO. 489. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1950 TO 1976

(For October. 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 272-307)

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>EMPLOYEES (1,000)</b>											
Total	6,402	7,432	8,808	10,589	13,028	13,316	13,759	14,139	14,628	14,973	15,012
Federal (civilian)	2,117	2,378	2,421	2,588	2,881	2,872	2,795	2,786	2,874	2,890	2,843
State and local	4,285	5,054	6,387	8,001	10,147	10,444	10,964	11,353	11,754	12,084	12,169
State	1,057	1,250	1,527	2,028	2,755	2,832	2,957	3,013	3,155	3,271	3,343
Local	3,228	3,804	4,860	5,973	7,392	7,612	8,007	8,339	8,599	8,813	8,826
<b>PAYROLL, OCT. (mil. dol.)</b>											
Total	1,528	2,265	3,333	4,884	8,334	8,911	9,950	11,027	12,086	13,224	13,933
Federal (civilian)	613	846	1,118	1,484	2,428	2,529	2,710	3,012	3,294	3,584	3,565
State and local	915	1,419	2,215	3,400	5,906	6,382	7,240	8,015	8,792	9,640	10,368
State	218	340	524	849	1,612	1,742	1,937	2,158	2,410	2,653	2,894
Local	696	1,078	1,681	2,551	4,294	4,641	5,303	5,857	6,382	6,987	7,474
<b>AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE<sup>1</sup></b>											
Employees, total	2 - .5	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.2	2.2	3.3	2.8	3.5	2.4	.3
Federal	2 - 8.9	2.4	.4	1.3	2.2	-.3	-2.7	-.3	3.2	.6	-1.6
State and local	2 6.1	3.4	4.8	4.6	4.9	2.9	5.0	3.5	3.5	2.9	.7
Payrolls, total	2 6.6	8.2	8.0	7.9	11.3	6.9	11.7	10.8	9.6	9.6	5.4
Federal	2 -.9	6.7	5.7	5.8	10.3	4.2	7.2	11.1	9.4	8.8	-.5
State and local	2 14.3	9.2	9.3	8.9	11.7	8.1	13.4	10.7	9.7	9.9	7.6

<sup>1</sup> Change from prior year shown, except as noted.      <sup>2</sup> Change from 1945.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

## NO. 490. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT AND BY FUNCTION: 1975 AND 1976

(For October. Comprises both full-time and part-time employees)

FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)					OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)				
	Total	Fed- er- al (civ- il- ian) <sup>1</sup>	State and local			Total	Fed- er- al (civ- il- ian) <sup>1</sup>	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
<b>1975</b>										
Total	14,974	2,890	12,084	3,271	8,813	13,224	3,584	9,640	2,653	6,987
National defense <sup>2</sup>	1,051	1,051	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,295	1,295	(X)	(X)	(X)
Postal service	692	692	(X)	(X)	(X)	846	846	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education	6,294	22	6,272	1,400	4,872	4,985	24	4,960	1,022	3,939
Teachers	3,524	(X)	3,524	407	3,118	3,580	(X)	3,560	482	3,078
Highways	600	5	604	275	329	497	8	489	251	238
Health and hospitals	1,449	247	1,202	594	608	1,190	281	909	472	437
Police protection	664	55	609	69	540	669	83	585	75	510
Fire protection	291	(X)	291	(X)	291	250	(X)	250	(X)	250
Sanitation and sewerage	213	(X)	213	(X)	213	172	(X)	172	(X)	172
Parks and recreation	218	(X)	218	(X)	218	125	(X)	121	(X)	121
Natural resources	454	253	201	165	36	473	313	160	137	23
Financial administration	390	105	285	113	172	347	130	217	100	118
All other	2,648	460	2,188	653	1,534	2,378	604	1,774	596	1,179
<b>1976</b>										
Total	15,012	2,843	12,169	3,343	8,826	13,933	3,565	10,368	2,894	7,474
National defense <sup>2</sup>	1,014	1,014	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,244	1,244	(X)	(X)	(X)
Postal service	661	661	(X)	(X)	(X)	820	820	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education	6,330	22	6,308	1,434	4,875	5,347	28	5,319	1,112	4,208
Teachers	3,567	(X)	3,567	425	3,143	3,831	(X)	3,831	532	3,299
Highways	587	5	582	262	320	513	8	505	256	249
Health and hospitals	1,466	246	1,219	614	606	1,259	277	981	517	465
Police protection	670	57	613	69	545	712	84	628	82	546
Fire protection	292	(X)	292	(X)	292	264	(X)	264	(X)	264
Sanitation and sewerage	214	(X)	214	(X)	214	183	(X)	183	(X)	183
Parks and recreation	208	(X)	208	(X)	208	130	(X)	130	(X)	130
Natural resources	467	263	204	169	35	510	335	175	150	25
Financial administration	399	106	293	117	177	371	129	241	113	129
All other	2,704	470	2,235	679	1,555	2,580	639	1,940	663	1,277

<sup>X</sup> Not applicable.      <sup>1</sup> Includes employees outside United States.<sup>2</sup> Includes international relations.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

# Employment and Payrolls

307

## NO. 491. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1976

[For October, except as noted]

STATE	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)				FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS						Octo-ber pay-roll (mil. dol.) <sup>4</sup>	
	All gov-ernments	Fed-eral (civi-lian) <sup>1</sup>	State	Local <sup>2</sup>	Number (1,000)			Per 10,000 population <sup>3</sup>				
					Total	State	Local <sup>2</sup>	Total	State	Local <sup>2</sup>		
U.S.	14,907	2,738	3,343	8,826	10,206	2,799	7,407	475	130	345	10,368	
Ala.	251	59	86	127	167	55	112	454	149	305	134	
Alaska	44	15	15	14	26	14	12	685	367	318	43	
Ariz.	176	34	41	102	121	34	87	533	151	382	127	
Ark.	127	19	37	72	91	32	59	433	154	279	66	
Calif.	1,625	298	276	1,051	1,062	222	840	493	103	390	1,368	
Colo.	220	49	54	117	130	41	98	537	158	378	141	
Conn.	173	21	47	105	129	40	88	413	129	284	133	
Del.	39	5	15	19	30	13	17	517	227	290	29	
D.C.	258	204	(x)	54	51	(x)	51	733	(x)	733	72	
Fla.	540	78	108	353	410	97	313	487	115	372	381	
Ga.	373	75	85	213	264	74	189	530	149	381	207	
Hawaii	81	25	42	14	45	33	12	508	373	135	53	
Idaho	64	10	19	35	43	15	28	514	181	333	36	
Ill.	718	107	139	472	490	113	377	436	101	335	545	
Ind.	325	41	81	203	234	62	172	441	116	325	206	
Iowa	196	19	48	129	142	41	101	494	142	353	136	
Kans.	176	23	47	106	119	36	84	517	155	362	103	
Ky.	202	36	64	102	140	55	85	409	101	248	114	
La.	258	31	80	147	200	68	132	521	176	345	156	
Maine	72	12	21	40	47	17	30	439	165	284	39	
Md.	365	131	73	160	211	69	142	509	166	343	225	
Mass.	377	58	77	242	275	68	206	473	118	355	289	
Mich.	582	55	140	388	420	109	311	461	120	341	494	
Minn.	266	30	67	169	194	51	143	490	130	360	206	
Miss.	155	24	40	92	110	34	76	466	142	324	79	
Mo.	319	66	73	180	213	63	150	445	131	314	188	
Mont.	63	12	19	32	42	16	26	553	207	347	39	
Nebr.	122	16	30	76	86	26	60	554	166	388	74	
Nev.	48	9	11	28	32	9	23	532	154	378	35	
N.H.	59	10	17	32	36	13	23	442	162	281	32	
N.J.	465	71	82	312	339	71	267	462	97	364	368	
N. Mex.	103	27	31	45	66	26	40	567	223	344	58	
N.Y.	1,212	172	200	839	918	185	733	508	103	405	1,094	
N.C.	331	42	96	192	255	84	171	466	154	312	219	
N. Dak.	60	9	16	34	30	11	19	470	177	293	28	
Ohio	641	94	128	420	439	99	340	411	93	318	439	
Okla.	206	48	59	99	134	48	85	484	175	309	107	
Oreg.	182	26	52	105	124	40	84	532	172	360	131	
Pa.	679	132	147	400	469	130	339	395	110	285	475	
R.I.	61	10	22	28	43	19	25	469	201	267	44	
S.C.	191	31	58	103	137	51	86	482	179	302	107	
S. Dak.	59	11	16	32	33	12	21	476	175	301	28	
Tenn.	283	55	69	158	202	60	142	479	141	337	158	
Tex.	842	150	185	507	606	159	446	485	128	358	534	
Utah	111	35	30	46	63	27	35	512	223	289	56	
Vt.	36	4	13	19	23	10	13	490	218	272	20	
Va.	428	143	98	187	251	86	165	498	170	328	220	
Wash.	280	58	84	138	181	63	118	502	176	327	212	
W. Va.	115	16	42	57	87	35	52	478	190	287	74	
Wis.	311	27	76	208	215	53	161	466	116	350	220	
Wyo.	36	6	9	20	24	8	16	620	198	422	28	

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Federal civilian employment in United States as of December 1976. Total accordingly differs from Federal employment reported in table 489 which pertains to October of each year and includes employees working outside United States.

<sup>2</sup> Subject to sampling variation.

<sup>3</sup> Based on population estimated as of July 1, 1976. <sup>4</sup> State and local governments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1976*.

## NO. 492. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLLS, AND MONTHLY EARNINGS, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1960 TO 1976

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 274-289 and Y 292-307]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT AND ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
	Employees, October (1,000)								
Total	6,387	8,001	10,147	10,444	10,964	11,353	11,754	12,084	12,169
Full-time	5,320	6,595	8,024	8,204	8,578	8,838	9,177	9,397	9,514
Part-time	1,067	1,406	2,123	2,240	2,385	2,515	2,577	2,687	2,655
Full-time equivalent:									
State and local	5,570	6,937	8,528	8,806	9,237	9,578	9,852	10,098	10,206
Education	2,525	3,337	4,258	4,403	4,585	4,751	4,901	4,952	5,003
Health and hospitals	654	789	950	978	1,053	1,088	1,115	1,133	1,149
Police protection	304	349	450	467	487	516	532	544	546
Other	2,087	2,462	2,871	2,958	3,112	3,223	3,303	3,469	3,509
State, total	1,353	1,751	2,302	2,384	2,487	2,547	2,653	2,744	2,799
Education	390	508	803	841	857	887	929	952	973
Health and hospitals	331	392	482	494	520	534	553	570	589
Highways	240	284	297	293	286	284	277	271	259
Local, total	4,217	5,186	6,226	6,422	6,750	7,031	7,198	7,354	7,407
Education	2,136	2,829	3,455	3,562	3,718	3,863	3,973	4,000	4,030
Health and hospitals	324	397	469	484	532	555	562	562	559
Highways	259	266	271	277	275	282	284	298	292
Counties	738	893	1,098	1,153	1,242	1,318	1,343	1,408	1,448
Education	(NA)	(NA)	228	247	262	285	282	279	294
Health and hospitals	(NA)	(NA)	227	234	252	266	277	281	282
Public welfare	(NA)	(NA)	111	118	132	130	128	139	142
Municipalities	1,447	1,638	1,922	1,960	2,020	2,109	2,127	2,142	2,107
Education	(NA)	(NA)	359	366	378	402	405	376	380
Health and hospitals	(NA)	(NA)	158	161	167	173	169	166	158
Police protection	(NA)	(NA)	299	308	319	337	344	349	347
Fire protection	(NA)	(NA)	169	175	181	184	183	184	183
School districts	1,729	2,287	2,786	2,865	2,981	3,074	3,183	3,243	3,272
Townships	177	192	200	215	232	233	233	237	245
Special districts	302	{ 191	228	244	283	298	312	324	335
Payroll, October (mil. dol.)									
Total	2,215	3,400	5,906	6,382	7,240	8,015	8,792	9,640	10,368
Full-time	(NA)	3,251	5,598	5,996	6,786	7,498	8,244	9,018	9,718
Part-time	(NA)	150	309	386	454	517	548	622	650
Education	1,095	1,778	3,170	3,382	3,814	4,185	4,580	4,960	5,319
Health and hospitals	198	292	529	581	672	758	832	907	981
Police protection	129	184	339	374	438	480	531	585	628
Other	795	1,147	1,802	2,044	2,317	2,593	2,849	3,206	3,439
State, total	545	849	1,612	1,742	1,937	2,158	2,410	2,653	2,894
Education	172	290	630	681	747	822	933	1,022	1,112
Health and hospitals	104	150	283	306	343	391	432	472	517
Highways	90	129	193	204	213	232	238	251	256
Local, total	1,670	2,551	4,294	4,641	5,303	5,857	6,382	6,987	7,474
Education	923	1,488	2,539	2,701	3,067	3,363	3,647	3,939	4,208
Health and hospitals	93	141	246	275	328	367	400	437	464
Highways	88	110	149	162	179	200	212	238	249
Counties	229	377	639	722	857	952	1,057	1,183	1,295
Education	(NA)	89	149	175	205	233	241	252	285
Health and hospitals	(NA)	66	117	131	158	174	199	217	233
Public welfare	(NA)	30	61	68	83	85	92	106	114
Municipalities	583	818	1,361	1,482	1,654	1,855	1,985	2,129	2,285
Education	(NA)	170	299	315	352	415	425	425	431
Health and hospitals	(NA)	56	90	102	112	127	132	143	145
Police protection	(NA)	130	231	254	298	323	349	384	407
Fire protection	(NA)	84	137	150	167	184	196	217	226
School districts	735	1,189	2,032	2,146	2,428	2,623	2,882	3,160	3,380
Townships	118	{ 80	122	138	166	192	200	215	237
Special districts		87	140	152	198	234	258	300	326
Average October Earnings (dol.)									
Full-time employees, State and local	399	493	697	730	790	847	899	961	1,021
Education	437	538	756	782	848	904	949	1,013	1,075
Other	368	452	642	682	737	796	853	912	972

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual, and unpublished data.

# State and Local Employment

309

## No. 493. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT) AND PAYROLLS, BY SELECTED FUNCTION—STATES: 1976

[For October]

STATE	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)					OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)						
	Education		Hos-pi-tals	High-ways	Police and local fire protec-tion	Education		Hos-pi-tals	High-ways	Police and local fire protec-tion		
	Total	Local schools only				Total	Local schools only					
U.S.-----	5,002.7	3,861.6	959.5	551.4	760.4	342.2	5,819.4	3,992.8	790.1	505.0	891.7	298.1
Ala.-----	78.2	56.3	23.9	13.9	10.5	4.4	66.1	43.8	18.2	8.9	9.4	3.5
Alaska-----	11.0	8.3	.6	1.9	1.3	.5	19.1	13.7	.7	3.1	2.5	.7
Ariz.-----	64.7	45.9	7.5	5.9	8.9	2.1	69.9	47.4	6.1	6.0	10.8	1.8
Ark.-----	48.4	35.3	9.6	7.2	5.0	2.0	37.7	25.9	5.5	4.9	3.7	1.4
Calif.-----	484.6	359.8	84.6	34.8	88.3	38.2	647.1	461.0	89.3	45.1	132.8	39.0
Colo.-----	75.0	53.0	9.3	7.8	9.2	3.8	77.1	51.9	8.4	7.8	10.4	3.5
Conn.-----	68.0	56.7	9.8	7.9	11.7	2.8	75.0	62.4	8.7	7.3	13.5	2.3
Del.-----	15.9	11.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.1	18.0	11.6	1.2	1.5	2.0	.8
D.C.-----	14.3	12.4	3.0	1.1	6.6	2.6	19.7	16.9	3.7	1.6	10.1	3.4
Fla.-----	183.5	143.9	45.7	18.1	32.9	8.5	178.0	132.7	36.1	14.1	36.6	7.2
Ga.-----	119.3	93.3	45.6	14.4	16.9	4.8	96.3	72.2	30.3	10.6	14.9	4.3
Hawaii-----	19.2	13.5	2.8	3.1	3.7	.8	25.3	17.2	2.6	2.1	4.9	.7
Idaho-----	21.5	15.8	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.1	18.7	13.3	2.0	2.9	2.3	.8
Ill.-----	243.2	191.2	37.4	20.5	42.8	15.3	293.1	228.9	33.7	22.2	54.0	18.0
Ind.-----	127.9	95.1	25.1	12.2	15.6	6.5	124.3	91.8	17.3	9.0	14.7	4.6
Iowa-----	81.2	61.2	14.3	9.7	6.9	4.9	82.0	58.2	11.0	8.4	7.0	3.7
Kans.-----	62.3	46.1	11.4	9.6	7.2	3.0	57.6	39.1	7.9	7.5	6.5	2.7
Ky.-----	72.1	52.4	10.3	10.4	9.0	5.3	82.8	42.5	6.6	7.4	7.9	4.0
La.-----	98.0	77.8	25.8	12.5	13.8	5.0	81.8	62.4	17.7	9.1	11.4	4.3
Maine-----	25.3	20.5	2.2	4.9	3.3	.9	21.8	17.2	1.6	3.7	2.8	.6
Md.-----	106.3	78.7	16.5	9.5	17.0	5.2	121.4	91.8	13.9	9.0	19.7	4.8
Mass.-----	127.1	111.4	28.0	13.4	29.4	7.5	144.0	125.6	22.2	12.7	34.7	5.8
Mich.-----	235.7	181.7	37.0	17.3	28.8	14.9	282.9	214.2	37.1	19.4	41.1	16.4
Minn.-----	104.9	81.8	17.6	12.7	9.7	7.7	114.4	84.0	15.3	14.1	12.0	6.8
Miss.-----	55.1	40.8	14.9	8.7	6.3	2.2	43.7	29.7	8.6	5.2	4.8	1.7
Mo.-----	107.5	83.9	24.8	12.1	16.9	6.2	99.8	74.7	19.1	9.8	17.2	4.6
Mont.-----	21.5	16.2	2.5	3.7	2.4	1.3	21.0	15.4	2.0	3.7	2.2	1.0
Nebr.-----	41.8	30.7	8.1	5.6	4.4	2.9	35.7	25.7	5.8	4.5	4.3	2.1
Nev.-----	12.8	10.2	3.1	2.1	3.5	.8	13.1	10.0	2.9	2.4	4.5	.8
N.H.-----	17.8	13.4	2.3	3.2	2.9	2.6	15.7	11.7	1.7	3.2	2.9	1.7
N.J.-----	163.1	140.0	24.0	18.8	33.9	12.8	199.8	169.4	20.7	18.9	39.5	10.9
N. Mex.-----	36.4	25.1	5.0	4.1	4.1	1.5	32.8	21.7	3.6	3.4	3.8	1.3
N.Y.-----	351.6	292.4	122.2	44.7	78.3	47.7	462.9	385.8	116.5	44.3	112.8	42.9
N.C.-----	139.5	96.4	23.2	15.1	15.9	7.7	122.4	87.3	16.7	12.4	14.3	5.7
N. Dak.-----	16.7	11.7	1.6	2.8	1.4	1.0	16.5	10.9	1.1	2.3	1.3	.8
Ohio-----	220.6	177.2	34.9	22.8	32.4	16.8	233.1	177.3	28.1	21.7	37.3	13.1
Okla.-----	68.9	48.5	11.7	9.0	9.0	6.0	58.9	38.9	7.1	6.0	7.6	4.7
Oreg.-----	64.4	45.8	7.1	7.2	7.9	4.5	68.1	45.4	6.3	7.8	9.2	4.2
Pa.-----	219.2	190.1	35.2	29.6	36.7	27.7	229.4	193.0	33.3	27.6	42.1	23.3
R.I.-----	20.9	15.1	3.7	2.1	4.3	1.6	24.4	17.6	2.6	1.7	4.5	1.5
S.C.-----	71.5	53.5	15.6	6.9	8.1	4.4	58.6	41.0	10.4	4.7	6.4	3.2
S. Dak.-----	16.8	12.9	2.0	3.0	1.7	.9	14.7	10.6	1.3	2.5	1.5	.8
Tenn.-----	92.8	71.8	24.2	12.9	14.3	5.8	77.3	58.3	14.9	8.3	12.6	4.1
Tex.-----	338.5	255.3	56.7	29.0	40.1	15.2	302.5	221.2	40.6	25.1	40.2	13.3
Utah-----	38.2	22.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	1.6	32.7	20.8	2.5	3.6	3.6	1.5
Vt.-----	13.0	9.4	1.1	2.2	1.2	.6	11.4	7.9	.8	1.7	1.1	.5
Va.-----	138.7	104.5	20.0	15.7	15.6	6.0	123.3	91.0	14.4	12.1	15.7	4.7
Wash.-----	89.2	63.4	10.9	10.8	12.0	5.1	112.0	79.1	9.4	12.6	15.1	4.7
W. Va.-----	46.9	36.9	7.1	8.3	3.8	3.2	43.6	32.6	4.2	6.6	3.3	2.7
Wis.-----	115.2	81.3	18.4	18.3	15.0	6.5	121.9	80.5	16.5	12.9	17.3	5.5
Wyo.-----	12.4	9.2	2.8	1.9	1.3	.5	12.5	8.7	1.9	1.9	1.2	.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1976*.

## NO. 494. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1950 TO 1976

[For October, 1967 and 1972 based on complete count of all cities; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (1,000)		OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)		AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT INCREASE		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)			AVERAGE EARNINGS IN OCTOBER, FULL- TIME EMPLOYEES	
	Total	Excl. educa- tion	Total <sup>1</sup>	Excl. educa- tion	All em- ployees	Monthly pay- roll	Total <sup>1</sup>	Educa- tion	Other	educa- tion	Other
1950	1,311	1,106	290	230	23.2	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1955	1,436	1,238	414	337	1.8	7.4	1,262	182	1,080	\$422	\$315
1960	1,692	1,439	583	471	3.3	7.1	1,447	225	1,222	502	387
1965	1,884	1,560	812	649	2.2	7.0	1,638	282	1,356	603	480
1967	1,993	1,633	972	769	2.9	9.0	1,715	306	1,410	664	546
1970	2,244	1,815	1,361	1,062	4.0	11.9	1,922	359	1,563	838	681
1971	2,273	1,838	1,482	1,167	1.3	8.9	1,960	366	1,594	876	735
1972	2,375	1,918	1,654	1,302	4.5	11.6	2,029	378	1,650	951	792
1973	2,471	1,992	1,855	1,441	4.0	12.2	2,109	402	1,707	1,045	846
1974	2,491	2,000	1,985	1,560	.8	7.0	2,127	405	1,722	1,080	909
1975	2,506	2,074	2,129	1,725	-.6	8.3	2,142	376	1,782	1,130	972
1976	2,443	2,021	2,235	1,804	-2.5	5.0	2,107	360	1,747	1,207	1,036

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes only those school systems operated as part of the general city government.

<sup>2</sup> Change from 1946.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment*, annual.

## NO. 495. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—ALL CITIES AND CITIES WITH 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE: 1974 TO 1976

[As of October]

ITEM	EMPLOYEES (1,000)						PAYROLL (mil. dol.)					
	All cities			Cities with 50,000 population or more			All cities			Cities with 50,000 population or more		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Total	2,491	2,506	2,443	1,651	1,630	1,549	1,985	2,130	2,235	1,516	1,612	1,642
Full-time	2,021	2,038	2,013	1,449	1,450	1,381	1,891	1,892	2,031	2,141	1,455	1,551
Part-time	471	468	431	202	180	157	93	98	95	61	61	53
Full-time equivalent	2,127	2,143	2,107	1,513	1,508	1,441	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education <sup>1</sup>	405	376	360	335	312	271	425	425	425	431	366	336
Percent of total	19	18	17	22	21	19	21	20	19	24	28	20
Teachers	284	277	266	233	226	200	338	346	352	290	295	277
Others	121	99	94	102	86	70	87	78	79	76	68	59
Highways	122	129	124	61	65	61	97	109	113	54	62	20
Public welfare	45	42	40	43	41	38	37	36	39	36	34	37
Hospitals	131	128	123	98	94	90	100	108	109	81	87	86
Health	38	38	35	35	35	32	33	35	36	31	33	33
Police protection	344	349	347	224	224	217	349	384	407	249	272	282
Fire protection	188	184	183	127	126	124	196	217	226	146	162	166
Sewerage	52	55	55	27	28	28	42	46	51	25	27	29
Sanitation	112	108	107	70	68	64	87	88	92	62	62	64
Parks and recreation	95	104	102	68	73	73	84	88	94	54	61	65
Housing and urban renewal	33	35	36	30	31	32	35	35	40	33	32	36
Correction	16	16	17	16	15	16	17	18	20	17	17	20
Libraries	39	38	38	29	28	27	28	30	32	21	23	24
Financial administration	59	61	62	33	34	34	48	54	58	30	33	35
General control	98	105	103	58	62	63	89	101	110	59	66	73
Local utilities <sup>2</sup>	202	200	197	138	132	195	206	216	148	155	161	
Water supply	92	92	92	52	51	51	76	81	87	47	50	53
Electric power	47	46	46	27	27	26	49	51	30	32	34	
Transit	56	56	54	55	54	52	68	71	72	68	70	71
All other functions	154	175	178	121	139	141	134	155	168	107	125	135

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Comprises city operated schools and colleges only.

<sup>2</sup> Includes gas supply, not shown below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment in 1974, 1975, and 1976*.

# City Employment and Payroll

311

## NO. 496. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL—SELECTED LARGE CITIES: 1970, 1975, AND 1976

[For October. Covers 57 cities having 250,000 or more population in 1970; cities ranked by size of population as of July 1, 1975]

CITY	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT						OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)	AVERAGE EARNINGS IN OCTOBER, FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES (dol.)			
	Total (1,000)			Per 10,000 population							
	1970	1975	1976	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1975 <sup>2</sup>	1976 <sup>2</sup>		1970	1976		
New York, N.Y. <sup>3</sup> .....	375	348	320	476	464	427	326	435	429	\$860	\$1,348
Chicago, Ill.....	44	49	49	131	157	157	40	20	56	902	1,150
Los Angeles, Calif.....	42	47	45	150	172	163	42	64	67	990	1,480
Philadelphia, Pa.....	34	38	38	177	209	205	30	5	45	866	1,179
Detroit, Mich.....	26	21	20	172	153	150	21	26	30	802	1,477
Houston, Tex.....	10	14	15	81	107	114	7	13	15	679	1,027
Baltimore, Md. <sup>3</sup> .....	37	41	39	412	475	461	26	37	39	704	995
Dallas, Tex.....	11	13	13	134	163	160	8	13	14	693	1,039
San Diego, Calif.....	5	7	7	78	89	92	5	9	9	868	1,311
San Antonio, Tex.....	8	11	11	128	143	130	5	10	11	648	803
Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>5</sup> .....	6	11	11	78	100	156	3	8	9	500	771
Washington, D.C. <sup>3</sup> .....	49	46	45	642	643	636	39	57	61	804	1,359
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	7	9	9	110	126	127	6	9	10	811	1,007
Milwaukee, Wis.....	10	10	9	138	145	140	8	11	12	798	1,245
San Francisco, Calif.....	20	22	22	285	324	325	19	27	27	945	1,266
Phoenix, Ariz.....	5	7	8	94	110	117	4	7	9	718	1,200
Memphis, Tenn.....	24	22	22	387	328	331	15	20	21	618	961
Cleveland, Ohio.....	16	13	10	210	197	157	10	13	12	621	1,183
Boston, Mass.....	25	25	25	382	390	391	18	27	34	753	1,344
New Orleans, La.....	10	11	11	169	188	188	5	7	7	465	675
San Jose, Calif.....	3	4	4	59	66	69	3	5	5	970	1,398
Columbus, Ohio.....	5	7	6	94	124	110	4	7	7	734	1,184
Jacksonville, Fla. <sup>5</sup> .....	6	10	11	115	194	210	4	9	10	716	879
St. Louis, Mo.....	13	14	13	215	257	254	9	12	12	642	928
Seattle, Wash.....	10	9	9	188	180	176	8	10	12	820	1,362
Denver, Colo.....	9	12	12	173	252	256	6	13	13	710	1,131
Kansas City, Mo.....	6	7	7	118	137	130	4	7	7	686	994
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	7	6	6	135	121	121	5	5	5	679	895
Atlanta, Ga.....	7	9	9	147	204	202	4	7	8	612	870
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. <sup>3</sup> .....	14	18	8	319	425	418	9	15	15	632	882
Cincinnati, Ohio <sup>4</sup> .....	13	17	12	297	421	279	9	17	13	648	1,108
Buffalo, N.Y. <sup>3</sup> .....	13	13	13	290	325	307	11	14	14	829	1,102
El Paso, Tex.....	3	4	4	85	90	96	2	3	3	562	879
Minneapolis, Minn.....	5	6	5	117	146	138	4	7	7	825	1,358
Omaha, Nebr.....	3	4	3	75	98	83	2	3	3	662	1,032
Toledo, Ohio.....	4	4	4	98	105	105	3	4	4	823	1,099
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	4	4	4	97	104	106	2	3	4	559	954
Miami, Fla.....	4	4	4	126	100	98	3	5	5	804	1,264
Fort Worth, Tex.....	4	4	4	100	122	121	3	4	4	647	929
Portland, Oreg.....	5	5	4	121	132	125	4	6	5	790	1,176
Newark, N.J. <sup>3</sup> .....	16	18	18	407	542	542	12	17	17	814	933
Long Beach, Calif.....	5	5	5	127	152	155	4	7	7	913	1,399
Louisville, Ky.....	6	6	5	161	166	160	4	5	5	672	910
Tulsa, Okla.....	3	3	4	83	98	105	2	3	3	621	930
Oakland, Calif.....	4	4	5	102	132	144	4	6	7	953	1,488
Austin, Tex.....	4	6	6	166	204	209	3	6	6	602	978
Tucson, Ariz.....	2	4	4	94	150	154	2	4	4	697	1,041
Norfolk, Va. <sup>3</sup> .....	10	12	11	309	401	389	6	9	10	590	879
Tampa, Fla.....	4	4	5	146	152	182	2	4	4	453	834
St. Paul, Minn.....	3	3	3	89	120	117	2	4	4	874	1,325
Birmingham, Ala.....	4	4	4	120	134	131	2	3	3	573	885
Rochester, N.Y. <sup>3</sup> .....	11	10	9	356	372	327	8	11	11	739	1,291
Wichita, Kans.....	3	3	3	95	115	115	2	3	3	607	926
Sacramento, Calif.....	3	3	3	112	131	131	2	4	4	824	1,256
Akron, Ohio.....	3	3	3	103	124	11	2	3	4	716	1,180
Jersey City, N.J. <sup>3</sup> .....	7	9	8	284	356	322	6	8	9	790	1,126
Richmond, Va. <sup>3</sup> .....	9	10	11	364	442	460	6	9	10	643	934

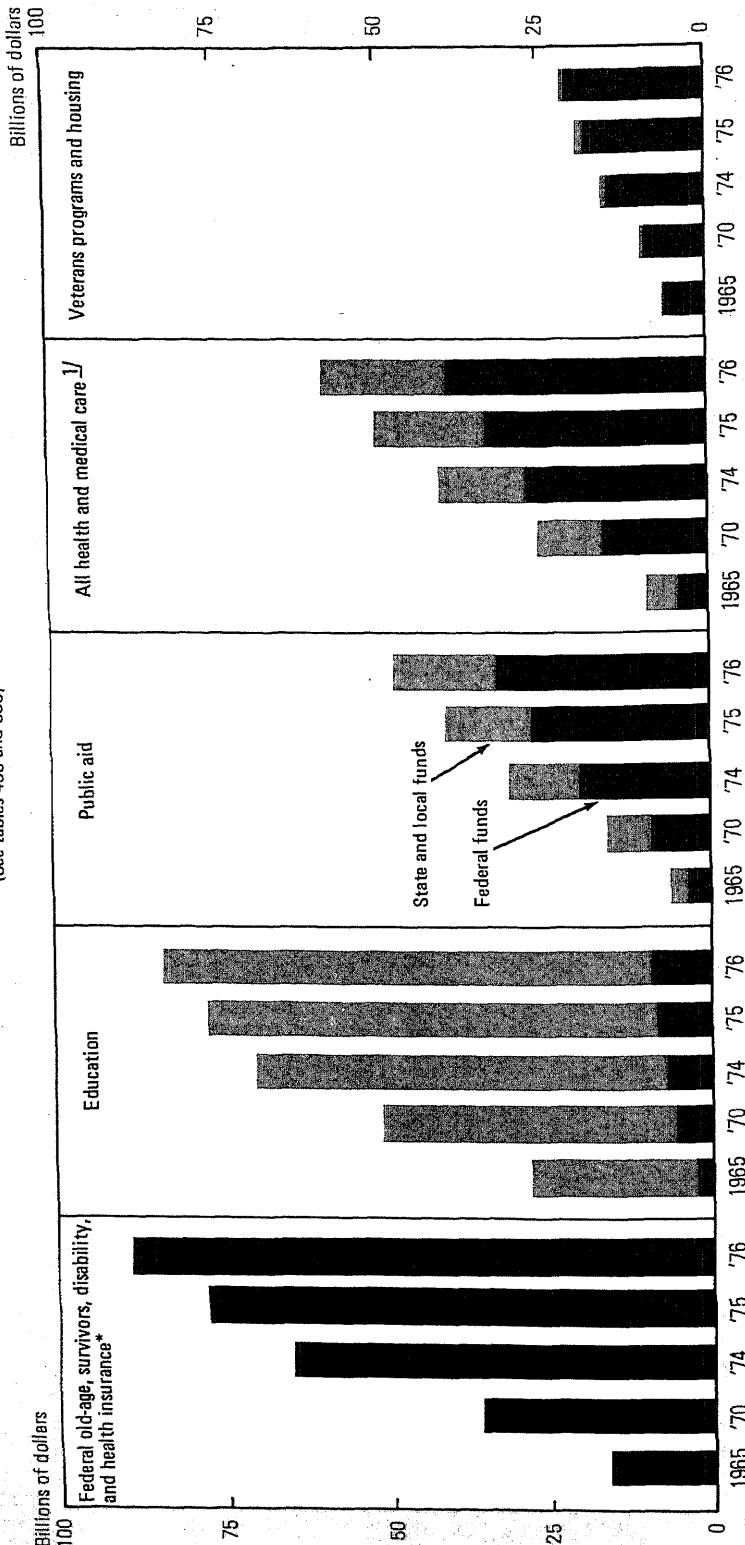
<sup>1</sup> Based on 1970 population.

<sup>2</sup> Based on 1975 population estimates. <sup>3</sup> Includes city operated elementary and secondary schools.

<sup>4</sup> Includes city operated university or college. <sup>5</sup> Represents city and county consolidated government.

Fig. 11-1 SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1965 TO 1976

(See tables 499 and 500.)



\*Federal programs under the Social Security Act.

<sup>a</sup>Includes all medical services provided under programs for social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Social Security Administration.

## Section 11

### Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental expenditures on social welfare; governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); governmental and railroad employee retirement; private pension and employee benefit plans; government unemployment and temporary disability insurance; Federal supplemental income payments and aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on workmen's compensation, including black lung benefits; vocational rehabilitation; the American Red Cross; United Way campaigns; and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

The principal source for these data is the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare's monthly *Social Security Bulletin*, which presents current data on many of the programs and summary data in annual statistical supplements. Current data on employment security are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*. Data on benefits for railroad workers appear in the Railroad Retirement Board's *RRB Quarterly Review* and *Annual Report*. Statistics on aid to families with dependent children are presented in the U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service's monthly publication, *Public Assistance Statistics*.

**Social insurance under the Social Security Act.**—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old-age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment, and protection against the cost of medical care during old age and disability. The Federal OASDHI program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to survivors of insured workers who qualify. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he or she may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his or her spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged, 72 and over, who do not meet insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to dependents of an insured worker, including aged parents and other qualifying dependents (widow or widower in place of spouse) who are eligible for retirement benefits. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning in July 1966, Federal insurance (medicare) against the cost of medical care has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: (1) A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and (2) a supplementary medical insurance plan, voluntary as to participation, which covers physicians' services and related medical services. Beginning July 1973, such insurance was extended to disabled beneficiaries of any age under certain circumstances and to persons with chronic kidney disease.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by a payroll tax on annual earnings up to \$16,500 of workers, employers, and the self-employed, automatically adjusted each year to reflect increasing income levels (see table 510). Tax receipts and benefit payments are administered by Federal trust funds. The special benefits for uninsured persons, age 72 and over, and hospital benefits for persons 65 and over with specified amounts of social security coverage less than that required for cash benefit eligibility, are financed from Federal general revenues.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are presently administered by the U.S. Employment and Training Administration and each State's employment security agency. By agreement with the U.S. Secretary of Labor,

State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, unemployment assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1970 to individuals unemployed because of major disasters, workers assistance and relocation allowances under the Trade Expansion Act, and direct aid (training and related cash allowances) under Federal manpower and adjustment acts.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits, related to the individual's past earnings, to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in those laws. In most States, there is a waiting period of 1 week before unemployment payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum of 20 weeks in Puerto Rico, and 26 to 39 weeks in the States and the District of Columbia (most frequently 26 weeks); extended benefits are payable under a Federal-State program to workers who exhaust their regular State benefits during periods of high unemployment. During 1975-1977, supplements of these extended benefits were authorized for varying durations, depending on the insured unemployment rate in a State. As of January 3, 1977, the maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances ranged from \$63 to \$148. Ten States and the District of Columbia augment their unemployment benefits with allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from \$89 to \$174. Two-thirds of the States pay maximum weekly benefits that are adjusted automatically to reflect the upward movement of wages.

A 3.2 percent Federal unemployment tax is levied on the taxable payrolls of employers of one or more workers in each of 20 weeks, or with a quarterly payroll of \$1,500, with certain exceptions (a temporary rate of 3.4 percent is in effect as of January 1977). Taxable payroll under the Federal Act and most State laws is the first \$4,200 in wages paid each worker during a year (\$8,000 effective January 1978). In 22 States the taxable payroll ranges from \$4,500 to total wages. Employers are allowed a credit of up to 2.7 percent of taxable payroll for contributions paid to States under State unemployment insurance laws. The remaining .5 percent of the Federal tax (plus .2 percent temporary addition) finances administrative costs, the Federal share of extended benefits, and advances to States. In all but 8 States, the standard unemployment insurance contribution rate is 2.7 percent of taxable payroll. Individual employers may receive rates differing from the standard, based on their own experience with the risk of unemployment. In 1975, the average State contribution rate was 2.0 percent of taxable wages.

Excluded from Federal tax coverage are the railroad industry (see below), agricultural and domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and government employment. Separate federally financed programs operated through the States provide coverage for Federal civilian employees and ex-servicemen. The Federal law requires States to provide coverage to most nonprofit organizations and to employees of State hospitals and institutions of higher education. A number of States have broader coverage of State government employment and coverage of local government employment or other services. Through temporary legislation enacted in 1974, workers lacking sufficient covered employment to qualify for regular unemployment insurance benefits are eligible for special unemployment assistance if they had worked in an area with a high unemployment rate.

**Social insurance for railroad workers.**—The Railroad Retirement Act, administered by the U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, covers railroad employees and companies and provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for spouses of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Wage credits of railroad workers are combined with social security covered employment at the time of computation of benefits. These annuities and benefits, including medicare hospital insurance, are financed primarily through an employer-employee tax on earnings up to a monthly maximum of one-twelfth of the annual social security tax base. The 1977 tax rates are 15.35 percent for employers and 5.85 percent for employees. Supplemental annuities, which are financed by a special variable quarterly tax on railroad employers for each man-hour compensated, have been provided for career employees since 1966. Also, medicare health insurance is available to railroad workers on the same basis as to workers covered by

social security. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness financed by contributions from covered employers on earnings not over \$400 a month. Contribution rates vary from year to year according to a graduated schedule based on account balances; the 8 percent maximum rate is applicable in 1977.

**Social insurance for Government employees.**—The civil service retirement program is the major system providing age and service, disability, and survivor annuities for Federal civilian employees. The employee contribution rate is 7 percent of total base pay; the Federal Government contributes the remainder of the cost. In addition, there are separate retirement systems for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI) and for a few special groups of Federal civilian employees.

State and local government employees are covered for the most part by State and local retirement systems similar to the Federal civil service retirement system. In many jurisdictions these benefits supplement OASDHI coverage.

**Workmen's compensation.**—All States provide protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal laws cover Federal employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. In addition, the Social Security Administration and the Department of Labor administer a "black lung" benefits program for coal miners disabled by pneumoconiosis and for specified dependents and survivors. Many State laws exempt agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; about one-fourth of the States exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Specified occupational diseases are compensable under most laws. In most States, benefits to injured workers or to survivor families compensate for two-thirds of the wage loss subject to dollar maximums which, in over two-thirds of the States, are automatically adjusted to changes in wage levels. The maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$60 to \$858 for temporary total disability. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured workers but a few State laws have duration and/or cost limitations on the benefits provided or restrictions with respect to specific diseases.

**Public aid.**—Needy individuals are assisted through public assistance programs administered by the States and the supplemental security income (SSI) program administered by the Social Security Administration. Until 1974, money payments and social services financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act were provided to the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and families with dependent children (AFDC). Federal grants also assisted States in providing medical assistance under their medicaid programs to persons unable to pay their medical bills themselves. Aid to other needy persons was furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government made no contribution, and the federally aided Emergency Assistance Program.

Beginning 1974, the SSI program replaced Federal grants to States for aid to the aged, blind, and disabled in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Federal grants continue for the AFDC program, Emergency Assistance Program, social services, and Medicaid, and for all programs in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The SSI program provides a minimum income for the aged, blind, and disabled and establishes uniform national basic eligibility requirements and payment standards. States are permitted to supplement the basic Federal payment to the extent they choose.

**Health and welfare services.**—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, aging activities, maternal and child health services, maternity and infant care projects, comprehensive health services, and a variety of public health activities.

**Statistical reliability.**—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to data presented in this and other sections, see Appendix III.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

No. 497. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EXPENDITURES FOR SOCIAL WELFARE: 1950 TO 1976  
 [In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. "Public" refers to Federal, State, and local governments; "private" to nongovernmental agencies]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Total, net <sup>1</sup>	35.4	78.7	117.8	209.3	241.6	268.2	298.5	338.9	395.9	453.0
Public	23.5	52.3	77.2	145.9	171.9	191.4	213.9	239.3	286.5	331.4
Private	12.2	27.8	42.7	67.4	74.4	82.1	90.6	99.6	109.4	121.6
Income maintenance	10.7	29.8	42.6	72.5	87.6	98.7	112.3	126.4	152.5	179.5
Public <sup>2</sup>	9.8	26.3	36.6	60.8	74.5	83.8	95.7	107.6	131.7	156.7
Private	1.0	3.5	6.0	11.7	13.1	14.8	16.6	18.7	20.9	22.8
Health	12.0	25.9	38.9	60.2	77.2	86.7	95.4	106.0	122.2	139.3
Public	3.1	6.4	9.5	25.4	28.8	33.5	36.7	41.5	50.9	58.8
Private	9.0	19.5	29.4	43.8	48.4	53.2	58.7	64.5	71.4	80.5
Education	11.0	21.8	34.1	61.7	69.1	73.1	80.0	87.1	96.5	106.8
Public	9.4	18.0	28.1	51.9	58.3	61.3	67.4	73.7	82.3	91.8
Private	1.6	3.7	6.0	9.9	10.8	11.8	12.7	13.4	14.2	15.0
Welfare and other services	2.0	2.7	4.3	9.8	12.4	15.0	16.8	19.3	24.6	27.5
Public <sup>3</sup>	1.3	1.6	2.9	7.8	10.3	12.7	14.2	16.4	21.6	24.1
Private	.7	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.4
PERCENT PUBLIC										
Total <sup>4</sup>	65.8	65.3	64.4	68.4	69.8	70.0	70.2	70.6	72.4	73.1
Income maintenance	91.0	88.1	86.0	83.9	85.0	85.0	85.2	85.2	86.3	87.3
Health	25.5	24.7	24.5	36.7	37.3	38.6	38.4	39.1	41.6	42.2
Education	85.3	82.8	82.5	84.0	84.4	83.9	84.2	84.6	85.3	86.0
Welfare and other services	65.8	59.1	68.0	79.6	83.1	84.7	84.5	85.0	87.8	87.6
PERCENT OF GNP <sup>5</sup>										
Total, net <sup>1</sup>	13.4	15.8	17.9	21.8	23.7	24.1	24.1	24.4	26.7	27.5
Income maintenance	4.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.3	10.5	11.1
Health	4.5	5.2	5.9	7.2	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.4	8.6
Education	4.1	4.4	5.2	6.4	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6
Welfare and other services	.8	.5	.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7

<sup>1</sup> Total expenditures adjusted to eliminate duplication resulting from use of cash payments received under social welfare programs to purchase medical care and educational services.

<sup>2</sup> Includes cash benefits and administrative costs under social insurance, public assistance, supplemental security income, and veterans' and emergency employment programs. Excludes cost of medical services provided in conjunction with those programs and for other welfare programs. See table 505.

<sup>3</sup> Includes food stamps, surplus food for the needy and for institutions, child nutrition, institutional care, child welfare, economic opportunity and manpower programs, veterans' welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and housing. <sup>4</sup> Before adjustment for elimination of duplication. <sup>5</sup> Gross national product.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977.

No. 498. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS AS PERCENT OF GNP AND TOTAL GOVERNMENT OUTLAYS: 1950 TO 1976  
 [In billions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 499]

YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURES			FEDERAL EXPENDITURES			STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES			Total State and local gov't outlays	
	Total (bil. dol.)	Ave- rage annual per- cent change	Percent of—	Total (bil. dol.)	Ave- rage annual per- cent change	Percent of—	Total (bil. dol.)	Ave- rage annual per- cent change	Percent of—		
			Total GNP <sup>1</sup>	Total gov't outlays		Total GNP <sup>1</sup>	Total Federal outlays	Total Gov't outlays			
1950	23.5	<sup>2</sup> 20.6	8.9	37.4	10.5	<sup>2</sup> 19.4	4.0	26.2	13.0	<sup>2</sup> 21.7	4.9
1960	52.3	8.3	10.5	38.4	25.0	9.0	5.0	28.1	27.3	7.7	5.5
1965	77.2	8.1	11.7	42.2	37.7	8.6	5.7	32.6	30.5	7.6	6.0
1970	145.9	13.6	15.2	48.2	77.3	15.4	8.1	40.1	68.5	11.6	7.1
1971	171.9	17.9	16.9	51.7	92.6	19.7	9.1	44.9	79.3	15.8	7.8
1972	191.4	11.3	17.2	53.2	106.3	14.8	9.6	47.4	85.0	7.2	7.6
1973	213.9	11.8	17.6	55.5	122.6	15.3	9.9	50.5	91.4	7.5	7.4
1974	239.3	11.9	17.6	56.5	137.2	11.9	10.1	52.3	102.2	11.8	7.5
1975	286.5	10.7	19.7	57.9	167.2	21.9	11.5	54.0	119.3	16.8	8.2
1976, prel.	331.4	15.7	20.6	59.7	198.3	18.6	12.3	56.0	133.0	11.5	8.3

<sup>1</sup> Gross national product. <sup>2</sup> Average percent change from 1945.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977.

# Social Welfare Expenditures

317

## No. 499. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1950 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents outlays from trust funds (mostly social insurance funds built up by earmarked contributions from insured persons, their employers, or both) and budgetary outlays from general revenues. Includes administrative expenditures, capital outlay, and some expenditures and payments outside U.S. See table 500 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1-47, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	SOCIAL WELFARE OUTLAYS			Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical programs <sup>1</sup>	Veterans programs	Education	Housing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Average annual percent change	Percent from non-trust funds								
<b>TOTAL</b>											
1950.....	23,508	3 20.6	34.8	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065
1960.....	52,293	8.3	29.9	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395
1965.....	77,175	8.1	33.4	28,123	6,283	6,246	6,031	28,108	318	2,066	9,535
1968.....	113,840	13.8	33.6	42,740	11,092	8,459	7,247	40,590	428	3,285	20,038
1969.....	127,149	11.7	34.6	48,772	13,439	9,006	7,934	43,673	532	3,792	22,936
1970.....	145,856	14.7	38.3	54,691	16,488	9,907	9,078	50,845	701	4,145	25,391
1971.....	171,908	17.9	41.5	66,366	21,202	11,087	10,456	56,705	1,047	4,983	28,775
1972.....	191,357	11.3	43.1	74,809	26,078	12,866	11,522	59,385	1,332	5,364	33,473
1973.....	213,942	11.8	45.7	86,166	28,691	13,447	13,026	64,734	2,180	5,698	36,668
1974.....	239,314	11.9	45.9	98,953	31,520	14,053	14,112	70,499	2,554	6,722	41,512
1975.....	286,522	19.7	46.5	122,947	40,709	17,437	17,019	77,910	2,967	7,533	50,870
1976, prel....	331,366	15.7	48.6	146,592	48,946	19,193	19,006	86,426	3,128	8,077	55,820
<b>FEDERAL</b>											
1950.....	10,541	3 19.4	24.7	2,103	1,103	604	6,386	157	15	174	1,362
1960.....	24,957	9.0	15.9	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	888	144	417	2,918
1965.....	37,712	8.6	18.9	21,807	3,594	2,781	6,011	2,470	238	812	4,625
1968.....	60,314	16.9	20.0	35,390	6,455	4,233	7,214	5,000	325	1,607	13,089
1969.....	68,355	13.3	21.4	40,847	7,829	4,543	7,883	4,923	420	1,905	15,229
1970.....	77,337	13.1	23.9	45,246	9,649	4,775	8,952	5,876	582	2,259	16,600
1971.....	92,587	19.7	28.3	53,903	12,990	5,148	10,331	6,597	872	2,746	18,766
1972.....	106,327	14.8	31.2	61,248	16,201	6,322	11,405	6,721	1,183	3,155	22,082
1973.....	122,566	15.3	34.1	72,249	18,061	6,898	12,903	7,360	1,750	3,546	24,280
1974.....	137,155	11.9	34.6	82,830	20,388	7,145	13,874	7,007	2,009	3,903	27,499
1975.....	167,237	21.9	36.6	99,748	27,208	8,547	16,570	8,567	2,335	4,264	34,126
1976, prel....	198,328	18.6	39.2	120,800	33,245	9,353	18,791	9,168	2,428	4,534	39,863
<b>STATE AND LOCAL</b>											
1950.....	12,967	3 21.7	54.1	2,844	1,303	1,460	480	6,517	-	274	1,704
1960.....	27,337	7.7	56.2	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,478
1965.....	39,464	7.6	57.1	6,316	2,690	3,466	20	25,638	80	1,254	4,911
1968.....	53,526	10.7	57.2	7,350	4,636	4,226	33	35,589	103	1,580	6,970
1969.....	58,794	9.8	56.1	7,925	5,610	4,464	51	38,750	107	1,888	7,707
1970.....	68,519	16.5	61.2	9,446	6,839	5,132	126	44,970	120	1,886	8,791
1971.....	79,320	15.8	60.6	12,466	8,272	5,939	125	50,107	175	2,237	10,008
1972.....	85,031	7.2	60.4	13,561	9,787	6,544	117	52,664	149	2,209	11,391
1973.....	91,376	7.5	61.8	13,917	10,630	6,749	123	57,374	430	2,152	12,388
1974.....	102,159	11.8	60.8	16,123	11,133	7,808	239	63,492	545	2,819	14,013
1975.....	119,285	16.8	60.5	23,199	13,502	8,890	449	69,344	632	3,260	16,744
1976, prel....	133,038	11.5	62.6	25,783	15,701	9,839	215	77,257	700	3,542	18,957
<b>PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE</b>											
1950.....	100.0	(X)	(X)	21.0	10.6	8.8	29.2	28.4	.1	1.9	13.0
1960.....	100.0	(X)	(X)	36.9	7.8	8.5	10.5	33.7	.3	2.2	12.2
1965.....	100.0	(X)	(X)	36.4	8.1	8.1	7.8	36.4	.4	2.7	12.4
1970.....	100.0	(X)	(X)	37.5	11.3	6.8	6.2	34.9	.5	2.8	17.4
1975.....	100.0	(X)	(X)	42.9	14.2	6.1	5.9	27.2	1.0	2.6	17.8
1976, prel....	100.0	(X)	(X)	44.2	14.8	5.8	5.7	26.1	.9	2.4	17.8
<b>PERCENT FEDERAL OF TOTAL</b>											
1950.....	44.8	(X)	(X)	42.5	44.2	29.2	93.0	2.3	100.0	38.9	44.4
1960.....	47.7	(X)	(X)	74.1	51.6	38.9	98.0	4.9	81.2	36.6	45.6
1965.....	48.9	(X)	(X)	77.5	57.2	44.5	99.7	8.8	74.9	30.3	48.5
1970.....	53.0	(X)	(X)	82.7	58.5	48.2	98.6	11.6	82.9	54.5	65.4
1975.....	58.4	(X)	(X)	81.1	60.8	49.0	97.4	11.0	78.7	56.6	67.1
1976, prel....	59.9	(X)	(X)	82.4	67.9	48.7	98.9	10.6	77.6	67.1	67.8

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes programs which are part of social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare.

<sup>2</sup> Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare programs.

<sup>3</sup> Average percent change from 1945.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977, and earlier issues.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## No. 500. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE

(In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 499, and *Historical Statistics*,

PROGRAM	1960		1970		1971		1972	
	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local	Fed- eral	State and local
	24,957	27,337	77,337	68,519	92,588	79,320	106,327	85,031
<b>Total</b>								
Social insurance								
Old-age, survivors, disability, health	14,307	4,999	45,246	9,446	53,903	12,466	61,249	13,561
Health insurance (Medicare)	11,032	(X)	36,835	(X)	43,123	(X)	48,229	(X)
Public employee retirement <sup>1</sup>	1,520	1,050	7,149	(X)	7,875	(X)	8,819	(X)
Railroad employee retirement	935	(X)	5,517	3,142	6,582	3,644	7,648	4,273
Unemployment insurance and employment services <sup>2</sup>	474	2,356	1,036	2,783	1,678	4,988	2,487	5,164
Other railroad employee insurance <sup>3</sup>	284	(X)	100	(X)	103	(X)	128	(X)
State temporary disability insurance <sup>4</sup>	(X)	348	(X)	718	(X)	773	(X)	784
Workmen's compensation <sup>5</sup>	63	1,245	148	2,803	488	3,062	616	3,340
Hospital and medical benefits	9	411	21	964	25	1,065	27	1,158
Public aid	2,117	1,984	9,649	6,839	12,980	8,272	16,291	9,787
Public assistance <sup>6</sup>	2,088	1,984	7,594	6,839	9,803	8,272	12,108	9,787
Vendor medical payments (Medicaid) <sup>7</sup>	200	293	2,607	2,606	3,374	2,904	4,166	3,585
Social services	(X)	(X)	522	191	692	258	1,598	562
Supplemental security income	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Food stamps	(X)	(X)	577	(X)	1,576	(X)	1,867	(X)
Other <sup>8</sup>	59	(X)	1,477	(X)	1,611	(X)	2,316	(X)
Health and medical programs	1,737	2,727	4,775	5,132	5,148	5,939	6,322	6,544
Hospital and medical care	984	1,870	2,045	3,268	2,370	3,566	2,960	3,831
Civilian programs	103	1,870	286	3,268	414	3,566	619	3,831
Defense Department <sup>9</sup>	880	(X)	1,760	(X)	1,957	(X)	2,341	(X)
Maternal and child health programs	35	106	196	235	148	255	259	236
Medical research	426	23	1,485	150	1,497	163	1,693	179
Medical facilities construction	235	283	458	474	456	782	442	982
Defense Department	40	(X)	53	(X)	74	(X)	100	(X)
Other	57	445	590	1,004	678	1,173	988	1,316
Veterans programs	5,367	112	8,952	127	10,331	125	11,405	117
Pensions and compensation	3,403	(X)	5,394	(X)	5,878	(X)	6,209	(X)
Health and medical programs	954	(X)	1,784	(X)	2,027	(X)	2,431	(X)
Hospital and medical care	879	(X)	1,651	(X)	1,874	(X)	2,256	(X)
Hospital construction	60	(X)	71	(X)	85	(X)	110	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research	15	(X)	62	(X)	68	(X)	66	(X)
Education	410	(X)	1,018	(X)	1,622	(X)	1,925	(X)
Life insurance <sup>10</sup>	494	(X)	502	(X)	527	(X)	524	(X)
Welfare and other	107	112	253	127	278	125	316	117
Education <sup>11</sup>	868	16,758	5,876	44,970	6,597	50,107	6,721	52,664
Elementary and secondary	442	14,667	2,987	35,876	3,387	39,524	3,418	41,106
Construction <sup>12</sup>	71	2,501	36	4,623	20	4,532	20	4,439
Higher	293	1,898	2,155	7,752	2,202	8,633	2,220	9,363
Construction	1	357	466	1,101	438	1,128	351	1,131
Vocational and adult <sup>12</sup>	105	194	603	1,542	767	1,951	826	2,195
Housing	144	33	582	120	872	175	1,183	149
Other social welfare	417	723	2,259	1,886	2,746	2,237	3,155	2,209
Vocational rehabilitation	64	32	567	136	642	159	720	156
Medical services and research	18	7	137	27	130	33	160	36
Institutional care <sup>13</sup>	21	400	22	179	25	200	26	225
Child nutrition	306	93	711	185	988	216	1,232	270
Child welfare <sup>14</sup>	13	198	45	541	45	552	45	487
Special OEO and ACTION programs <sup>15</sup>	(X)	(X)	753	(X)	785	(X)	783	(X)
Welfare, not elsewhere classified <sup>16</sup>	12	(14)	161	845	261	1,110	350	1,070

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement.<sup>2</sup> Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, trade adjustment and cash training allowances, and payments under extended, emergency, disaster, and special unemployment insurance programs.<sup>3</sup> Unemployment and temporary disability insurance. <sup>4</sup> Cash and medical benefits in 5 areas. <sup>5</sup> Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. Beginning 1970, Federal includes Black Lung benefit programs.<sup>6</sup> Beginning 1970, includes work incentive activities, not shown separately. <sup>7</sup> Also includes payments under State general assistance programs. Medical vendor payments are those made directly to suppliers of medical care. <sup>8</sup> Refugee assistance, surplus food for the needy, and work-experience training programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. <sup>9</sup> Includes medical care for military dependent families. <sup>10</sup> Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. <sup>11</sup> Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately, but included in total.

# Social Welfare Expenditures

319

## OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1960 TO 1976

*Colonial Times to 1970, series H 1-47, for related but not comparable data]*

1973		1974		1975		1976, prel.		PROGRAM
Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	
122,566	91,376	137,155	102,159	167,237	119,285	198,328	133,038	Total.
72,249	13,917	82,830	16,123	99,748	23,199	120,809	25,783	Social insurance.
57,767	(X)	66,287	(X)	78,430	(X)	90,441	(X)	Old-age, survivors, disability, health.
9,479	(X)	11,348	(X)	14,781	(X)	17,777	(X)	Health insurance (Medicare).
8,878	5,133	10,785	5,892	13,339	6,780	16,635	7,790	Public employee retirement. <sup>1</sup>
2,478	(X)	2,693	(X)	3,085	(X)	3,500	(X)	Railroad employee retirement.
1,869	4,197	1,722	4,940	3,465	10,407	8,491	11,209	Unemployment insurance and employment services. <sup>2</sup>
80	(X)	57	(X)	75	(X)	227	(X)	Other railroad employee insurance. <sup>3</sup>
(X)	848	(X)	915	(X)	990	(X)	1,049	State temporary disability insurance. <sup>4</sup>
1,177	3,739	1,287	4,375	1,355	5,024	1,516	5,735	Workmen's compensation. <sup>5</sup>
32	1,323	36	1,564	50	1,810	66	2,059	Hospital and medical benefits.
18,061	10,630	20,388	11,133	27,208	13,502	33,245	15,701	Public aid.
13,372	10,630	13,307	10,520	14,547	12,212	16,968	14,204	Public assistance. <sup>6</sup>
4,997	4,211	5,833	4,539	7,056	5,928	8,381	6,939	Vendor medical payments (Medicaid). <sup>7</sup>
1,719	588	1,563	592	1,963	660	2,226	742	Social services.
46	(X)	2,219	613	4,802	1,290	5,051	1,497	Supplemental security income.
2,213	(X)	2,839	(X)	4,694	(X)	5,692	(X)	Food stamps.
2,430	(X)	2,023	(X)	3,166	(X)	5,534	(X)	Other. <sup>8</sup>
6,698	6,749	7,145	7,809	8,547	8,890	9,353	9,839	Health and medical programs.
3,273	4,140	3,577	4,457	4,280	5,210	4,497	5,636	Hospital and medical care.
805	4,140	836	4,457	1,195	5,210	1,265	5,636	Civilian programs.
2,468	(X)	2,741	(X)	3,085	(X)	3,232	(X)	Defense Department. <sup>9</sup>
221	234	235	250	277	269	307	287	Maternal and child health programs.
1,913	201	2,000	222	2,360	239	2,721	251	Medical research.
380	719	374	973	489	1,360	586	1,653	Medical facilities construction.
76	(X)	86	(X)	96	(X)	171	(X)	Defense Department.
911	1,455	959	1,898	1,141	1,812	1,243	2,012	Other.
12,903	123	13,874	239	16,570	449	18,791	215	Veterans programs.
6,606	(X)	6,777	(X)	7,579	(X)	8,269	(X)	Pensions and compensation.
2,766	(X)	2,984	(X)	3,517	(X)	4,102	(X)	Health and medical programs.
2,587	(X)	2,787	(X)	3,287	(X)	3,793	(X)	Hospitals and medical care.
105	(X)	119	(X)	137	(X)	212	(X)	Hospital construction.
74	(X)	78	(X)	93	(X)	97	(X)	Medical and prosthetic research.
2,648	(X)	3,207	(X)	4,434	(X)	5,336	(X)	Education.
532	(X)	539	(X)	556	(X)	564	(X)	Life insurance. <sup>10</sup>
351	123	368	239	485	449	519	215	Welfare and other.
7,360	57,374	7,007	63,492	8,567	69,344	9,168	77,257	Education. <sup>11</sup>
3,548	44,529	3,675	48,749	4,500	52,322	4,544	57,857	Elementary and secondary.
20	4,988	22	4,957	21	5,471	26	5,957	Construction. <sup>12</sup>
2,646	10,294	2,178	11,778	2,864	13,521	3,394	15,400	Higher.
394	1,090	214	1,173	274	1,239	215	1,400	Construction.
903	2,551	915	2,966	940	3,501	956	4,000	Vocational and adult. <sup>12</sup>
1,750	430	2,009	545	2,335	632	2,428	700	Housing.
3,546	2,152	3,902	2,819	4,264	3,269	4,534	3,542	Other social welfare.
753	157	793	175	814	222	853	235	Vocational rehabilitation.
155	35	154	31	174	44	183	46	Medical services and research.
27	236	25	260	20	276	10	290	Institutional care. <sup>13</sup>
1,409	298	1,614	412	2,064	454	2,336	490	Child nutrition.
46	480	47	463	50	547	53	588	Child welfare. <sup>14</sup>
895	(X)	767	(X)	638	(X)	622	(X)	Special OEO and ACTION programs. <sup>15</sup>
415	980	657	1,510	677	1,770	661	1,940	Welfare, not elsewhere classified. <sup>16</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures. <sup>13</sup> Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus foods for nonprofit institutions. 1960 State and local expenditures for welfare, n.e.c., included in Institutional care. <sup>14</sup> Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. <sup>15</sup> Includes domestic programs consolidated in 1972 under ACTION (former VISTA, Foster Grandparents, and other domestic volunteer programs) and OEO programs such as community action and migrant workers. <sup>16</sup> Federal expenditures include administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and of the Social and Rehabilitation Service; Indian welfare; and aging and juvenile delinquency activities. State and local include antipoverty and manpower programs, child care and adoption services, legal assistance, and other unspecified welfare services.

**NO. 501. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, IN ACTUAL AND 1976 DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1976**

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total U.S. population as of Jan. 1, including outlying areas, and Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees and dependents abroad. See headnote, table 499.]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL DOLLARS							IN 1976 DOLLARS					
	Total <sup>1</sup> (billions)	Per capita							Total <sup>1</sup> (billions)	Per capita			
		Total <sup>1,2</sup>	Social insurance	Ed- ucation	Pub- lic aid	Health and medi- cal	Vet- erans	All health and medical care <sup>3</sup>		Total	Social insurance	Ed- ucation	Pub- lic aid
1950	23.4	153	32	43	16	13	44	20	54.5	355	75	101	37
1955	32.5	195	59	67	18	19	28	26	66.1	396	120	136	37
1960	52.1	285	105	96	22	24	30	35	94.9	519	192	176	40
1965	76.9	391	142	143	32	32	30	48	130.6	664	242	242	54
1968	113.5	558	200	199	55	42	35	99	177.3	872	327	311	86
1969	126.8	617	236	212	65	44	38	112	190.1	925	384	318	97
1970	145.5	701	262	245	79	48	43	122	208.1	1,003	375	350	113
1971	171.5	818	315	270	101	53	49	137	235.2	1,122	432	371	139
1972	190.9	902	352	280	123	61	54	158	251.5	1,188	464	370	162
1973	213.3	1,001	402	303	135	63	60	172	270.7	1,270	510	385	171
1974	238.7	1,111	458	328	147	70	65	193	279.8	1,303	537	385	172
1975	258.5	1,320	565	360	188	81	78	235	302.8	1,398	599	381	199
1976 <sup>4</sup>	330.6	1,514	669	396	224	88	86	269	330.6	1,514	669	396	224

<sup>1</sup> Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, OASDHI, and civil service retirement benefits. <sup>2</sup> Includes housing and other social welfare, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Combines health and medical programs with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, vocational rehabilitation, and antipoverty programs. <sup>4</sup> Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977, and unpublished data.

**NO. 502. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1960 TO 1976**

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 503. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 638-651.]

YEAR	ALL GRANTS		SOCIAL WELFARE							Transpor- tation <sup>7</sup>	Gen- eral revenue shar- ing	All other			
	Total	Per capita <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	Total	Per- cent of all grants	Public assis- tance <sup>2</sup>	Health <sup>3</sup>	Education <sup>4</sup>	Eco- nomic oppor- tunity, man- power <sup>5</sup>	Mis- cellane- ous <sup>6</sup>						
1960	6,838	38	3,610	52.8	2,059	214	441	(X)	896	2,999	(X)	229			
1965	10,630	55	5,669	53.3	3,059	346	702	527	1,033	4,088	(X)	873			
1967	14,820	74	9,845	66.4	4,175	436	2,370	1,610	1,254	4,086	(X)	889			
1968	18,168	91	12,449	68.5	5,319	828	2,719	2,050	1,538	4,284	(X)	1,435			
1969	19,771	97	13,802	69.8	6,280	866	2,666	2,087	1,904	4,265	(X)	1,698			
1970	28,575	115	16,545	70.2	7,445	1,043	3,016	2,565	2,476	4,475	(X)	2,556			
1971	27,691	134	19,544	70.6	9,640	914	3,540	2,989	2,462	4,720	(X)	3,426			
1972	33,361	160	24,572	73.7	13,090	991	4,283	3,482	2,725	4,786	(X)	4,003			
1973	40,986	194	24,446	59.6	11,891	1,073	4,348	3,635	3,499	4,961	6,636	4,943			
1974	42,174	200	25,427	60.3	12,686	1,239	4,059	3,594	3,869	4,765	6,108	5,876			
1975	48,610	228	30,216	62.3	13,959	1,892	4,671	4,815	4,879	4,995	6,130	7,169			
1976	57,888	266	35,891	62.1	16,621	2,026	4,038	7,204	6,002	6,895	6,238	8,814			
TQ <sup>8</sup>	15,946	(NA)	9,970	62.5	4,386	682	1,012	2,258	1,631	1,833	1,588	2,555			

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Based on Bureau of the Census July 1 population estimates, excl. Armed Forces abroad. <sup>2</sup> Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program and medical assistance through Dec. 31, 1973; thereafter, excludes adult cash assistance programs of old-age assistance, aid to blind, aid to disabled, and combined adult assistance in the 50 States and D.C.

<sup>3</sup> Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, general public health services, Indian health, and construction. <sup>4</sup> Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension; agricultural experiment stations through 1968; vocational education; education of handicapped; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; educational TV; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; child development and others. <sup>5</sup> Manpower development and training, economic opportunity activities, employment security administration, and public employment. <sup>6</sup> Vocational rehabilitation, State soldiers' homes, child welfare services, child nutrition and food stamp programs, public housing contributions, and others. <sup>7</sup> Largely highway construction, beautification, and safety; includes relatively small amounts for other types of transport and safety programs. <sup>8</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1977, and earlier issues. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

# Federal Grants

321

## NO. 503. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE— STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1976

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1, 1976. See headnote and footnotes, table 502]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	GRANTS (mil. dol.)							GRANTS PER CAPITA (dollars)				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Public assistance	Revenue sharing	Trans- porta- tion	Edu- ca- tion	Total grants as percent of—		Total <sup>1</sup>	Public assistance	Revenue sharing	Edu- ca- tion	State rank for total grants <sup>4</sup>
						Gov- ern- ment re- ven- ues <sup>2</sup>	Per- sonal in- come <sup>3</sup>					
Total...	57,838	16,621	6,238	6,895	4,038	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
U.S. <sup>5</sup> .....	57,112	16,549	6,238	6,865	3,973	31.5	4.1	266	77	29	19	(X)
Ala.....	975	215	102	140	94	44.7	5.2	266	59	28	26	28
Alaska....	307	24	9	135	56	56.0	7.9	805	62	25	147	1
Ariz.....	524	35	66	122	68	28.2	4.0	231	15	29	30	42
Ark.....	608	154	66	77	55	58.3	5.7	288	73	31	26	20
Calif.....	5,766	2,095	657	436	370	25.4	3.7	268	97	31	17	27
Colo.....	633	140	68	128	53	28.6	3.8	245	54	26	21	38
Conn....	720	197	84	54	45	28.3	3.1	231	63	27	14	43
Del.....	159	31	19	25	12	28.1	3.7	273	54	33	20	25
D.C.....	516	135	27	34	45	75.7	8.5	736	192	38	64	(X)
Fla.....	1,520	285	198	169	129	25.3	3.0	181	34	24	15	50
Ga.....	1,414	382	133	192	103	40.7	5.1	285	77	27	21	23
Hawaii....	306	65	28	61	28	32.2	5.0	345	73	31	31	6
Idaho....	257	47	25	64	19	44.5	5.4	309	57	30	23	16
Ill.....	2,784	942	244	396	194	28.3	3.3	248	84	22	17	36
Ind.....	989	214	129	136	66	24.2	3.0	187	40	24	12	49
Iowa....	654	168	84	121	51	27.7	3.5	228	59	29	18	44
Kans....	514	123	58	93	46	29.0	3.4	223	53	25	20	45
Ky.....	1,007	256	102	155	73	44.6	5.4	294	75	30	21	18
La.....	1,128	309	137	189	90	38.7	5.5	294	80	36	23	19
Maine....	365	100	40	34	22	49.8	6.8	341	93	37	20	8
Md.....	1,116	273	125	164	79	29.4	3.8	269	66	30	19	26
Mass....	1,815	658	204	105	91	32.8	4.7	313	113	35	16	14
Mich....	2,608	950	265	259	150	31.7	4.1	286	104	29	16	21
Minn....	1,084	326	130	145	60	27.7	4.4	273	82	33	15	24
Miss....	774	137	95	92	66	54.0	7.2	329	58	41	28	11
Mo.....	1,031	199	121	152	89	32.6	3.6	216	42	25	19	46
Mont....	279	48	24	84	23	45.0	6.6	370	63	32	30	3
Nebr....	394	83	42	76	45	32.1	4.1	254	53	27	29	32
Nev.....	192	24	14	51	13	30.6	4.3	314	40	24	21	13
N.H....	210	44	20	31	14	38.7	4.3	255	53	24	17	31
N.J.....	1,855	549	197	96	95	28.5	3.5	253	75	27	13	33
N. Mex....	399	67	40	66	54	43.3	6.6	342	57	34	47	7
N.Y.....	6,407	2,690	710	263	230	28.0	5.0	354	149	39	13	5
N.C.....	1,268	288	156	164	114	37.5	4.3	232	53	28	21	41
N. Dak....	200	30	20	50	21	33.9	5.8	311	46	31	32	15
Ohio....	2,128	580	256	208	126	28.0	3.1	199	54	24	12	48
Okla....	683	196	70	73	68	37.3	4.4	247	71	25	24	37
Oreg....	706	168	66	165	41	35.3	4.8	303	72	28	18	17
Pa.....	3,110	934	334	357	173	34.0	4.1	262	79	28	15	30
R.I.....	310	99	27	25	23	42.4	5.1	335	107	30	25	9
S.C.....	691	147	88	87	71	39.2	4.7	243	52	31	25	39
S. Dak....	224	39	26	55	24	45.0	6.8	327	57	37	36	12
Tenn....	1,047	234	118	165	78	40.7	4.6	249	56	28	18	45
Tex....	2,593	691	305	359	255	30.8	3.3	208	55	24	20	47
Utah....	350	70	37	82	28	41.8	5.2	285	57	30	23	22
Vt.....	175	51	19	36	11	42.3	6.7	368	107	40	23	4
Va.....	1,183	246	134	188	125	32.7	3.7	235	49	27	25	40
Wash....	959	249	91	145	70	29.5	3.9	266	69	25	19	29
W. Va....	687	105	58	190	35	57.9	7.0	377	58	32	19	2
Wis....	1,180	448	159	123	69	27.9	4.0	252	97	35	15	34
Wyo....	128	12	10	61	11	34.0	4.9	329	30	26	27	10
P.R....	615	68	(X)	28	51	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)
V.I....	49	2	(X)	2	3	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)
Other....	62	2	(X)	6	11	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)

N.A. Not available. X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes data for grants not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Total grants as percent of State and local government direct general revenues. Revenues (except trust fund revenues) from own sources for fiscal year 1974-75. <sup>3</sup> Personal income for calendar year 1976. <sup>4</sup> Based on unrounded figures. <sup>5</sup> Includes small amounts undistributed by State.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1977. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Percents computed by Bureau of the Census.

## NO. 504. FEDERAL OUTLAYS FOR INCOME SECURITY BENEFITS: 1970 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30]

CATEGORY AND PROGRAM	BENEFITS (mil. dol.)							PERCENT	
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1970	1976
Total benefits-----	60,209	74,573	84,951	95,949	111,167	139,638	164,639	100.0	100.0
Cash benefits-----	48,567	60,112	67,319	76,703	88,255	109,585	128,763	80.7	78.2
In-kind benefits-----	11,641	14,461	17,632	19,246	22,912	30,053	35,875	19.3	21.8
Cash benefits-----	48,567	60,112	67,319	76,703	88,255	109,585	128,763	100.0	100.0
Social security-----	29,045	34,482	38,587	47,332	54,007	62,469	71,362	59.8	55.4
Old-age and survivors insurance-----	26,267	31,100	34,541	42,170	47,849	54,839	62,140	54.1	48.3
Disability insurance-----	2,778	3,381	4,046	5,162	6,159	7,630	9,222	5.7	7.2
Federal employee benefits-----	5,768	7,097	8,284	9,402	11,322	13,986	16,703	11.9	13.0
Unemployment compensation <sup>1</sup> -----	183	422	543	375	350	553	911	.4	.7
Worker's compensation-----	132	163	190	220	272	186	227	.3	.2
Military retirement-----	2,849	3,386	3,885	4,390	5,128	6,242	7,206	5.9	5.7
Civil service retirement-----	2,518	3,024	3,555	4,295	5,429	6,825	8,055	5.2	6.3
Other retirement-----	86	101	111	121	143	181	214	.2	.2
Veterans benefits-----	5,340	5,792	6,141	6,536	7,167	8,140	8,734	11.0	6.8
Disability and dependency and indemnity compensation-----	2,974	3,354	3,485	3,836	3,985	4,680	5,154	6.1	4.0
Veterans and survivors pensions-----	2,255	2,330	2,531	2,565	2,530	2,739	2,859	4.6	2.2
Life insurance-----	18	17	22	21	518	527	529	.4	.4
Other veterans benefits-----	93	91	103	114	135	193	191	.2	.1
Public assistance-----	3,868	5,109	5,567	5,490	6,832	8,672	9,803	8.0	7.6
Supplemental security income-----	-	-	-	-	1,815	4,081	4,440	-	3.4
Maintenance payments <sup>2</sup> -----	3,868	5,109	5,567	5,490	5,017	4,592	5,363	8.0	4.2
Unemployment insurance-----	2,886	5,340	6,098	4,494	5,208	12,221	17,612	5.9	13.7
Unemployment insurance, State programs-----	2,793	5,220	5,978	4,405	5,139	11,958	16,413	5.8	12.7
Other-----	93	111	120	89	69	263	1,199	.2	.9
Railroad retirement-----	1,586	1,889	2,108	2,388	2,621	3,034	3,445	3.3	2.7
Other programs-----	74	403	534	1,063	1,097	1,063	1,105	.2	.9
Special benefits for disabled coal miners-----	7	297	397	915	967	945	988	(z)	.8
Assistance to refugees-----	50	75	100	106	86	70	67	.1	.1
General assistance to Indians-----	16	31	37	42	45	48	50	(z)	(z)
In-kind benefits-----	11,641	14,461	17,632	19,246	22,912	30,053	35,875	100.0	100.0
Food and nutrition-----	1,590	2,840	3,422	3,842	4,466	6,468	7,714	13.7	21.5
Food stamps-----	551	1,523	1,842	2,136	2,728	4,357	5,266	4.7	14.7
Child nutrition-----	379	837	1,146	1,342	1,506	1,832	2,308	3.3	6.4
Special milk-----	102	91	93	90	49	124	88	.9	.2
Removal of surplus commodities-----	519	347	341	274	183	155	53	4.5	.1
Emergency food program-----	39	43	-	-	-	-	-	.3	-
Health care <sup>3</sup> -----	9,576	10,888	13,093	13,806	16,673	21,518	25,896	82.3	72.2
Hospital insurance-----	4,804	5,442	6,108	6,648	7,806	10,355	12,267	41.3	34.2
Supplementary medical insurance-----	1,979	2,035	2,255	2,391	2,874	3,765	4,871	17.0	13.0
Medicaid-----	2,612	3,228	4,426	4,402	5,552	6,840	8,325	22.4	23.2
Medical care for military retirees-----	181	183	303	357	433	548	633	1.6	1.8
Housing-----	475	733	1,117	1,602	1,776	2,072	2,264	4.1	6.3
Public housing-----	(NA)	558	744	1,043	1,116	1,312	1,392	(NA)	3.9
Rent and mortgage interest supplements-----	(NA)	174	373	560	660	761	873	(NA)	2.4

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Includes payments to ex-servicemen. <sup>2</sup> Basically, aid to families with dependent children.<sup>3</sup> Includes medical care for retired Public Health Service officers.Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## No. 505. PUBLIC INCOME-MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1960 TO 1976

[Includes payments outside the United States and benefits to dependents, where applicable]

PROGRAM	PAYMENTS (bil. dol.)								PERCENT	
	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1970	1976
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	25.9	36.6	64.5	84.0	96.1	112.8	139.6	152.5	100.0	100.0
Percent of personal income <sup>2</sup> .....	6.5	6.8	8.0	8.9	9.1	9.8	11.2	11.1	(X)	(X)
Federal.....	20.7	30.7	50.3	66.0	77.6	91.4	109.2	123.5	78.0	81.0
State and local.....	4.9	5.4	13.6	17.3	17.8	20.7	29.6	28.3	21.1	18.6
OASDHI <sup>3</sup> .....	11.1	18.1	31.6	41.3	51.1	58.2	66.6	75.3	49.0	49.4
Public employee retirement <sup>4</sup> .....	2.6	4.6	9.2	12.6	14.7	17.9	21.3	24.5	14.3	16.1
Railroad retirement.....	.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.6	2.8	2.4
Veterans' pensions and compensation.....	3.4	4.2	5.5	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.4	8.5	5.5
Unemployment benefits.....	3.0	2.5	4.4	6.2	4.7	7.1	18.1	16.4	6.8	10.8
Temporary disability benefits.....	.4	.5	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	.6
Workmen's compensation <sup>5</sup> .....	.9	1.2	2.0	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.2	3.1	3.4
Public assistance <sup>6</sup> .....	3.3	4.0	8.9	11.2	11.4	8.9	10.6	11.2	13.8	7.3
Supplemental security income <sup>6</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5.2	5.9	6.1	(X)	4.0

<sup>X</sup> Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes lump sum death benefits, not shown separately.<sup>2</sup> For base data, see table 701. <sup>3</sup> Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance under Federal Social Security Act; see text, p. 313. <sup>4</sup> Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service.<sup>5</sup> Includes black lung benefits. <sup>6</sup> Beginning 1974, Federal grants to States for aid to aged, blind, and disabled replaced by supplemental security income programs; see text, p. 315.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1977.

## No. 506. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1950 TO 1975

In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over through 1965, 16 and over thereafter; and Armed Forces. Average employment data based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken, except as noted; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 51-56 and H 188-196]

COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Paid average employment.....	60.0	64.5	67.5	73.6	80.5	80.6	81.5	83.5	85.9	87.1	86.2
Covered by OASDHI <sup>1</sup> .....	38.7	55.0	59.4	65.6	72.7	72.1	72.9	74.9	77.3	78.4	77.6
Percent of paid employment.....	64.5	85.3	88.0	89.1	90.3	89.5	89.4	89.6	90.0	90.0	90.0
Wage and salary.....	38.7	48.3	52.6	59.4	66.7	66.3	66.9	68.9	71.1	72.1	71.3
Self-employed <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.3
Not covered by OASDHI.....	21.3	9.5	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.6
Excluded by Federal law.....	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.5
Federal civilian.....	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4
Nonfarm self-employed.....	6.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	.9	.9	.9	.9	.8	.7	.7
Domestic service.....	2.0	.8	.9	.9	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	11.4	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0
Permitted by Federal law <sup>4</sup> .....	(X)	3.7	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.1
Civilian workers covered by <sup>5</sup> .....	43.1	57.8	60.5	67.7	75.0	74.8	75.6	78.4	81.5	81.3	81.7
Retirement systems.....	37.1	51.8	55.7	62.8	69.5	69.2	69.8	72.6	75.6	75.2	75.7
OASDHI <sup>6</sup> .....	1.6	1.3	.9	.8	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5
Railroad retirement.....	4.4	4.7	3.9	4.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5
Public employment <sup>7</sup> .....	38.7	42.9	44.6	52.5	60.1	59.0	60.5	63.7	67.3	67.6	68.1
Workmen's compensation.....	36.0	41.7	43.7	50.3	57.0	55.8	57.1	66.0	69.0	69.5	69.7
Unemployment insurance <sup>8</sup> .....	10.3	11.2	11.3	13.3	14.8	14.6	14.8	16.0	16.0	15.7	15.7

<sup>X</sup> Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes railroad employees and all persons covered by Federal law except those on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis for whom coverage has not been arranged.<sup>2</sup> Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year.<sup>3</sup> Farm workers, self-employed farmers, State and local government employees, employees of nonprofit organizations, and some additional small groups.<sup>4</sup> Persons whose coverage was authorized but not arranged on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis, such as employees of State and local governments and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings. <sup>5</sup> As of December.<sup>6</sup> Excludes railroad employees and Armed Forces.<sup>7</sup> Excludes persons covered under both a government retirement system and OASDHI.<sup>8</sup> State, railroad, and Federal employee programs.<sup>9</sup> State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## NO. 507. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1965 TO 1975

[OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance; Federal programs under Social Security Act; see p. 313. Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 125-171]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES <sup>1</sup> (1,000)					AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)				
	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
Total.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	32,571	55,609	84,670	98,556	123,151
Percent of personal income.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.1	6.9	8.0	8.5	9.9
Retirement <sup>2</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	16,787	29,401	46,472	53,470	61,723
OASDHI.....	13,918	16,870	18,686	19,409	20,015	12,542	21,075	33,085	37,452	42,645
Public employee retirement.....	1,472	2,204	2,745	2,951	3,124	3,520	7,209	11,847	14,337	17,111
Federal civil service.....	359	477	624	700	732	897	1,849	3,334	4,279	5,229
Other Federal employee.....	388	642	801	856	912	1,233	2,700	4,093	4,988	6,072
State and local government.....	725	1,085	1,320	1,395	1,480	1,390	2,660	4,420	5,070	5,810
Railroad retirement.....	498	555	559	554	579	705	1,113	1,539	1,680	1,966
Veterans programs.....	14	3	1	1	1	20	4	2	1	1
Disability <sup>2,3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,041	11,001	16,379	18,901	21,810
OASDHI.....	1,654	2,573	3,409	3,712	4,142	1,573	3,067	5,718	6,903	8,414
Public employee retirement.....	326	419	477	502	526	751	1,312	1,902	2,236	2,703
Federal civil service.....	149	185	220	238	258	279	518	812	997	1,307
Other Federal employee.....	108	148	162	163	163	318	538	725	813	900
State and local government.....	69	86	95	100	105	155	255	365	425	490
Railroad retirement.....	102	95	100	102	102	149	219	368	404	403
Veterans programs.....	3,203	3,178	3,256	3,240	3,226	3,026	3,931	4,626	5,141	5,583
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,074	1,674	2,312	2,745	3,170
Black lung benefit program.....	(X)	25	274	336	333	(X)	77	650	600	592
Temporary disability:										
State insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	149	181	177	182	176	426	665	775	842	897
Railroad insurance.....	24	25	15	14	14	41	56	28	30	48
Survivor monthly benefits.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,872	10,272	16,429	18,349	20,704
OASDHI.....	4,681	6,369	7,023	7,197	7,302	3,079	7,428	12,328	13,839	15,526
Public employee retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	319	427	500	532	560	324	645	965	1,181	1,449
Federal civil service.....	220	297	349	368	382	191	429	642	785	975
Other Federal employee.....	7	10	16	25	32	9	16	33	50	84
State and local government.....	92	120	135	140	145	125	200	290	340	390
Railroad retirement.....	288	324	334	336	338	278	424	658	724	914
Veterans programs.....	1,900	2,284	2,368	2,295	2,258	1,150	1,545	1,810	1,935	2,084
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	140	197	265	315	365
Black lung benefit program.....	(X)	2	126	146	152	(X)	33	395	355	365
Lump-sum payments.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	421	582	701	779	818
OASDHI.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	217	294	320	327	337
Public employee retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	125	180	261	298	331
Federal civil service.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18	23	20	22	20
Other Federal employee.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	1	1	1
State and local government.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	105	165	240	275	310
Railroad retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	26	27	28	25
Veterans programs <sup>6</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	57	73	83	125	124
Unemployment.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,452	4,353	4,688	7,057	18,096
State unemployment insurance <sup>7</sup> .....	1,188	1,620	1,466	1,984	3,515	2,283	4,184	4,535	6,925	18,000
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	31	18	14	10	26	60	39	31	22	89
Training allowances <sup>8</sup> .....	75	60	46	19	-	108	131	123	110	7

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. NA. Not available. X. Not applicable.

<sup>2</sup> For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, veterans programs, and the black lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls Dec. 31. <sup>3</sup> Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes payments for medical care. <sup>5</sup> Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., R.I., and Puerto Rico under public and private plans. Data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

<sup>6</sup> Number represents families for Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1963 and for State and local government retirement systems. <sup>7</sup> Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

<sup>8</sup> Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958, and payment under the extended unemployment insurance programs, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and the Disaster Relief Act of 1970. Beneficiaries relate to regular State unemployment insurance, Federal employee, and ex-servicemen programs only. Includes Puerto Rico.

\* Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (Nov. 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

**NO. 508. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1950 TO 1975**

[In billions of dollars, except percent. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Federal programs under Social Security Act; see text, p. 313. Prior to 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 57-69]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total earnings <sup>1</sup> .....	185	254	319	419	612	647	710	794	852	897
All wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> .....	147	212	272	362	546	579	634	701	765	807
Civilian.....	142	201	262	349	526	559	612	679	743	783
Payrolls covered by retirement programs <sup>2</sup> .....	129	193	261	343	529	566	625	690	746	777
OASDHI <sup>3,4</sup> .....	109	169	234	309	480	505	559	620	678	712
Railroad retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
Federal civil service retirement.....	6	8	12	16	26	28	30	31	34	37
State and local government.....	8	12	20	31	53	59	66	74	81	91
Net earnings in self-employment covered by OASDHI <sup>6</sup> .....	(X)	24	29	40	48	51	54	63	66	62
Payrolls covered by:										
Unemployment insurance <sup>7</sup> .....	108	164	215	288	421	446	527	588	651	694
Workmen's compensation programs <sup>6</sup> .....	114	168	220	292	437	464	514	563	626	672
Percent of civilian payrolls covered by—										
OASDHI <sup>3,7</sup> .....	77.2	84.1	89.6	88.4	91.3	90.4	91.4	91.3	91.3	90.9
Railroad retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Federal civil service retirement.....	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.7
State and local government retirement.....	5.6	6.2	7.8	9.0	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6
Unemployment insurance <sup>7</sup> .....	76.3	81.5	82.3	81.0	80.0	79.8	86.1	86.6	87.6	88.6
Workmen's compensation programs <sup>6</sup> .....	80.1	83.4	84.1	83.6	83.1	83.0	84.0	82.9	84.2	85.8

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Earnings include self-employed; wages and salaries represent civilian and military pay in cash and in kind. <sup>2</sup> Beginning 1953 adjusted for duplication in coverage by both OASDHI and State and local retirement systems. <sup>3</sup> Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. <sup>4</sup> Beginning 1957, includes Armed Forces in all areas. <sup>5</sup> Effective 1951. <sup>6</sup> Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas. <sup>7</sup> Percent computed after excluding Armed Forces payroll covered by OASDHI.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

**NO. 509. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—COVERED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS: 1950 TO 1975**

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and, beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents all reported employment. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 172-185]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Living covered workers <sup>1</sup> .....mil..	80.8	94.7	107.4	118.1	133.5	135.9	138.2	140.6	142.9	145.4
With insured status <sup>2</sup> .....mil..	45.7	70.6	79.7	93.6	106.9	109.8	112.2	114.8	117.4	121.1
With uninsured status.....mil..	35.1	24.1	27.7	24.5	26.7	26.1	26.0	25.8	25.5	24.3
New entrants into covered employment.....mil..	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.7	4.9	4.2
Workers reported with—										
Taxable earnings <sup>1</sup> .....mil..	48	65	73	81	93	93	96	100	102	100
Maximum earnings.....mil..	14	17	20	29	24	26	24	20	15	15
Earnings in covered employment.....bil. dol..	110	196	265	352	532	560	618	688	749	787
Reported taxable <sup>3</sup> .....bil. dol..	87	158	207	251	416	427	484	562	639	665
Percent of total.....	79.7	80.3	78.0	71.3	78.2	76.3	78.3	81.7	85.4	84.5
Average per worker:										
Total earnings.....dol..	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,359	5,711	5,996	6,420	6,882	7,342	7,835
Taxable earnings <sup>3</sup> .....dol..	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,108	4,464	4,574	5,030	5,620	6,270	6,620
Employers reporting taxable wages.....1,000..	3,350	4,910	5,670	6,090	5,690	5,760	5,710	5,760	5,750	5,720

<sup>1</sup> Estimated number of persons who had covered employment at any time during the period 1937 to year shown; not adjusted to reflect effect of (a) provisions that coordinate the OASDHI and railroad retirement programs and (b) wage credits for military service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than 1 account number; effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for the insured than for the uninsured. <sup>2</sup> Fully or currently insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1955, includes self-employment. See table 510 for maximum taxable earnings.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 510. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1950 TO 2011**

[OASDI=Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance; HI=Hospital insurance]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Annual maximum taxable earnings (dol.)	CONTRIBUTION RATES (percent)						Supplementary medical insurance, monthly rate <sup>4</sup> (dol.)	
		Each employer and employee			Self-employed <sup>3</sup>				
		Total	OASDI <sup>1</sup>	HI <sup>2</sup>	Total	OASDI <sup>1</sup>	HI <sup>2</sup>		
In effect:									
1950	3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	5.25	5.25	(X)		
1955	4,200	2.00	2.00	(X)	3.00	3.00	(X)		
1960	4,800	3.00	3.00	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)		
1965	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.40	5.40	(X)		
1969	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	4.00	
1970	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	6.30	
1971	7,800	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	5.60	
1972	9,000	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	5.80	
1973	10,800	5.85	4.85	1.00	8.00	7.00	1.00	6.30	
1974	13,200	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	6.70	
1975	14,100	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	6.70	
1976	15,300	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	7.20	
1977	16,500	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	7.20	
Future schedule:									
1978-1980	(S)	6.05	4.95	1.10	8.10	7.00	1.10	(NA)	
1981-1985	(S)	6.30	4.95	1.35	8.35	7.00	1.35	(NA)	
1986-1990	(S)	6.45	4.95	1.50	8.50	7.00	1.50	(NA)	
1990-2011	(S)	7.45	5.95	1.50	8.50	7.00	1.50	(NA)	

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Cash benefits for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.

<sup>2</sup> Hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966; for the disabled, in 1973. <sup>3</sup> Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1961. <sup>4</sup> Program began July 1966. Voluntary program financed by equal contributions from participants 65 and older, and Federal Government. Beginning 1973, Federal Government finances cost of program not met by disabled and aged participants. <sup>5</sup> 1951 data. <sup>6</sup> Effective July 1.

<sup>7</sup> Effective Aug. 13. <sup>8</sup> Subject to automatic increases.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

**No. 511. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) TRUST FUNDS: 1960 TO 1976**

[In millions of dollars. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 238-242]

TYPE OF TRUST FUND	1960	1965	1967	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Old-age and survivors:</b>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup>	10,866	16,017	23,138	30,256	37,781	45,975	52,081	56,816	63,362
Transfers from general revenue <sup>2</sup>	(X)	(X)	78	449	475	442	447	425	614
Interest received	516	593	818	1,515	1,794	1,928	2,159	2,364	2,301
Benefit payments	10,677	16,737	19,468	28,796	37,122	45,741	51,618	58,509	65,699
Administrative expenses	203	328	406	471	674	647	805	896	969
Percent of benefit payments	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.5
Assets, end of year	20,324	18,235	24,222	32,454	35,318	36,487	37,777	36,987	35,388
<b>Disability:</b>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup>	1,010	1,188	2,286	4,481	5,107	5,932	6,826	7,444	8,233
Transfers from general revenue <sup>2</sup>	(X)	(X)	16	51	52	52	90	103	103
Interest received	53	59	78	277	414	458	500	502	422
Benefit payments	568	1,073	1,989	3,067	4,473	5,718	6,903	8,414	9,066
Administrative expenses	36	90	109	164	233	190	217	256	285
Percent of benefit payments	6.4	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8
Assets, end of year	2,289	1,806	2,029	5,614	7,457	7,927	8,109	7,354	5,745
<b>Hospital:</b> <sup>3</sup>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup>	(X)	(X)	3,152	4,881	5,731	9,945	10,850	11,509	12,736
Transfers from general revenue <sup>2</sup>	(X)	(X)	312	874	429	499	519	669	141
Interest received	(X)	(X)	51	161	182	281	528	671	763
Benefit payments	(X)	(X)	3,353	5,124	6,319	7,057	9,101	11,318	13,343
Administrative expenses	(X)	(X)	77	157	184	232	271	203	336
Percent of benefit payments	(X)	(X)	2.3	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.5
Assets, end of year	(X)	(X)	1,073	3,202	2,935	6,467	9,119	10,517	10,605
<b>Supplementary medical care:</b> <sup>4</sup>									
Net contribution income <sup>1</sup>	(X)	(X)	640	1,096	1,382	1,550	1,804	1,918	2,060
Transfers from general revenue <sup>2</sup>	(X)	(X)	933	1,093	1,389	1,705	2,225	2,648	3,810
Interest received	(X)	(X)	24	12	37	57	95	106	108
Benefit payments	(X)	(X)	1,197	1,975	2,325	2,526	3,318	4,273	5,080
Administrative expenses	(X)	(X)	110	238	290	318	410	462	542
Percent of benefit payments	(X)	(X)	9.2	12.0	12.5	12.6	12.4	10.8	10.8
Assets, end of year	(X)	(X)	412	188	643	1,111	1,506	1,444	1,799

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated employee-tax overpayment. For supplementary medical insurance represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons. <sup>2</sup> Transfers for military wage credits and for cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits. <sup>3</sup> See footnote 2, table 510. <sup>4</sup> See footnote 4, table 510.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1977. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

## NO. 512. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1976, AND PROJECTIONS TO 2020, BY RACE AND SEX

[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. See headnote, table 3. Projected numbers in this table are for series I, II, and III; projected percents of total population are for series II. See also tables 29, 31, and 745.]

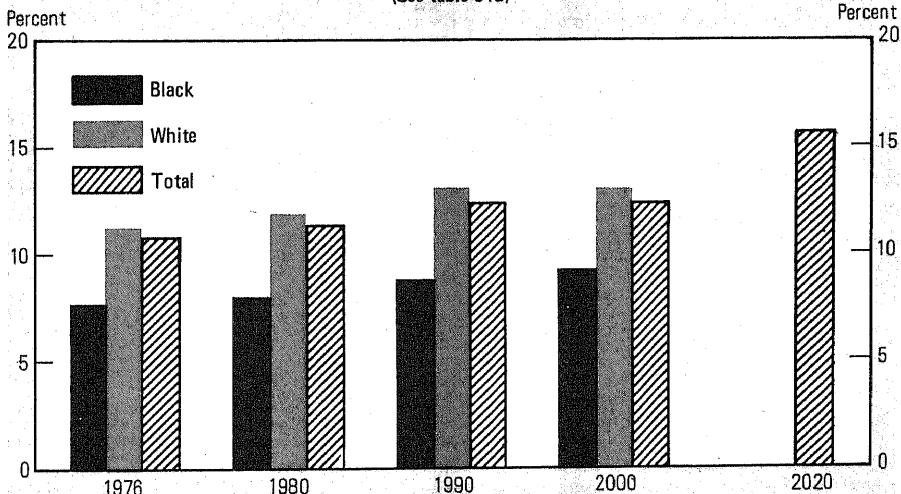
YEAR AND AGE GROUP	TOTAL <sup>1</sup>			WHITE			BLACK		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1976: 65 years and over	22,934	9,364	13,571	20,829	8,457	12,372	1,876	787	1,089
Percent of all ages	10.7	8.9	12.3	11.2	9.3	13.0	7.6	6.6	8.4
65 to 69 years	8,281	3,662	4,619	7,408	3,279	4,129	806	346	461
70 to 74 years	5,913	2,505	3,408	5,427	2,284	3,143	425	189	236
75 to 79 years	4,061	1,586	2,465	3,720	1,442	2,278	280	119	161
80 to 84 years	2,724	982	1,742	2,497	892	1,605	200	78	122
85 years and over	1,966	629	1,337	1,777	561	1,216	165	56	109
1980: 65 years and over	24,927	10,108	14,819	22,580	9,113	13,467	2,078	861	1,217
Percent of all ages	11.2	9.3	11.0	11.8	9.7	13.7	7.9	6.9	8.9
65 to 74 years	15,493	6,712	8,781	13,045	6,038	7,907	1,409	604	805
75 to 84 years	7,140	2,687	4,453	6,561	2,443	4,117	479	195	284
85 years and over	2,294	709	1,585	2,074	632	1,442	190	63	127
1990: 65 years and over	29,824	11,999	17,824	26,810	10,754	16,057	2,607	1,064	1,543
Percent of all ages	12.2	10.1	14.3	12.9	10.6	15.1	8.7	7.5	9.9
65 to 74 years	17,804	7,752	10,052	15,904	6,936	8,967	1,981	719	962
75 to 84 years	9,140	3,412	5,728	8,305	3,078	5,227	705	277	428
85 years and over	2,881	836	2,045	2,601	739	1,862	221	68	152
2000: 65 years and over	31,822	12,717	19,105	28,155	11,232	16,923	3,037	1,232	1,805
Percent of all ages	12.2	10.0	14.3	12.9	10.5	15.1	9.2	7.9	10.5
65 to 74 years	17,436	7,673	9,762	15,220	6,727	8,493	1,870	806	1,064
75 to 84 years	10,630	3,981	6,648	9,571	3,570	6,002	855	334	521
85 years and over	3,756	1,062	2,693	3,383	935	2,428	312	92	219
2020: 65 years and over	45,102	18,468	26,634						
Percent of all ages	15.5	13.2	17.8						
65 to 74 years	28,127	12,497	15,629	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
75 to 84 years	12,199	4,643	7,556						
85 years and over	4,776	1,327	3,449						

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 704.

Fig. 11-2. POPULATION 65-YEARS OLD AND OVER AS A PERCENT OF ALL AGES, BY RACE: 1976 AND PROJECTIONS TO 2020

(See table 512)



Note: Black and White projections to the year 2020 not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## No. 513. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY: 1960 TO 1976

[OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. A person eligible to receive more than one type of benefit is generally classified or counted only once as a retired-worker beneficiary. See also headnote, table 509, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 197-229]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS<sup>1</sup> (END OF YEAR)</b>								
Number of benefits.....	1,000	14,845	20,867	26,229	28,476	29,868	30,853	32,085
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000	8,061	11,101	13,349	14,555	15,365	15,959	16,588
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000	455	988	1,493	1,833	2,017	2,237	2,489
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....	1,000	2,346	2,807	2,952	3,085	3,189	3,238	3,320
Children <sup>5</sup> .....	1,000	2,000	3,093	4,122	4,516	4,687	4,776	4,972
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....	1,000	401	472	523	541	572	574	582
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....	1,000	1,544	2,371	3,227	3,510	3,656	3,770	3,889
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000	36	35	29	26	25	23	21
Special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	1,000	(X)	(X)	534	410	358	278	224
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:								225
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....		74	84	118	162	166	188	207
Retired worker and wife <sup>2</sup> .....		124	142	199	273	277	312	344
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....		89	98	131	179	183	206	226
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....		39	43	59	81	81	91	100
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....		59	65	87	115	118	134	147
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....		58	74	102	138	156	176	192
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....		60	76	103	139	141	158	172
Special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....		(X)	(X)	45	57	57	64	69
Average monthly benefit, 1976 dollars:								225
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....		144	153	173	210	209	211	217
Retired worker and wife <sup>2</sup> .....		242	259	291	354	349	350	361
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....		174	179	192	232	230	231	237
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....		76	79	86	105	102	102	105
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....		115	119	127	149	149	150	154
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....		113	135	149	179	196	197	201
<b>BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR</b>								
Number of benefits.....	1,000	2,336	3,072	3,722	4,203	4,221	4,101	4,427
Retired workers <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	982	1,183	1,338	1,461	1,493	1,413	1,506
Full benefits payable.....	1,000	634	296	114	117	135	109	117
Reduced benefits <sup>9</sup> .....	1,000	207	579	745	843	912	903	964
Other <sup>10</sup> .....	1,000	141	308	479	501	446	401	425
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....	1,000	208	253	350	455	492	536	592
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....	1,000	394	390	436	478	478	451	499
Children <sup>5</sup> .....	1,000	416	783	1,091	1,265	1,250	1,220	1,332
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....	1,000	93	100	112	118	119	109	116
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....	1,000	239	359	363	403	372	364	377
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....	1,000	5	3	2	2	2	1	1
Special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	1,000	(X)	(X)	30	20	15	7	4
<b>BENEFIT PAYMENTS DURING YEAR</b>								
Total amount <sup>11</sup> .....	mil. dol.	11,245	18,311	31,863	41,595	51,459	58,521	66,923
Monthly benefits <sup>12</sup> .....	mil. dol.	11,081	18,094	31,570	41,275	51,130	58,194	66,586
Retired workers <sup>2</sup> .....	mil. dol.	7,053	10,984	18,437	24,142	29,352	33,376	38,078
Disabled workers <sup>3</sup> .....	mil. dol.	489	1,246	2,448	3,626	4,676	5,602	6,908
Wives and husbands <sup>2,4</sup> .....	mil. dol.	1,083	1,478	2,194	2,756	3,293	3,628	4,104
Children <sup>5</sup> .....	mil. dol.	1,085	1,922	3,517	4,438	5,204	5,852	6,643
Widowed mothers <sup>6</sup> .....	mil. dol.	286	388	574	679	801	898	1,009
Widows and widowers <sup>2,7</sup> .....	mil. dol.	1,057	2,041	4,055	5,326	7,491	8,490	9,596
Parents <sup>2</sup> .....	mil. dol.	28	35	39	43	48	49	50
Special benefits <sup>8</sup> .....	mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	306	264	266	238	198
Lump sum.....	mil. dol.	164	217	294	320	329	327	337

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefits, i.e., the benefits actually being received. <sup>2</sup> 62 years and over, except 1960 for men, 65 years and over. <sup>3</sup> Disabled workers under age 65.

<sup>4</sup> Includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning Sept. 1965, entitled divorced wives. <sup>5</sup> Includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 (22, beginning Jan. 1973) and, beginning Sept. 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18-21.

<sup>6</sup> Includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care. <sup>7</sup> Beginning Sept. 1965, includes widows aged 60-61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over; beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 50 and over; and beginning Jan. 1973, widowers aged 60-61. <sup>8</sup> Benefits for persons aged 72 and over not insured under regular or transitional provisions of Social Security Act. <sup>9</sup> Benefits payable with reduction for early retirement, at ages 62-64. <sup>10</sup> Includes awards suspended chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker and awards converted from disability awards to retirement awards on attainment of age 65. Also includes awards to transitionally insured persons aged 72 and over. <sup>11</sup> Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Dept. of the Treasury during the years specified. <sup>12</sup> Distribution by type estimated.

# Social Security

329

## NO. 514. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1976

(Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See also headnote, table 513.)

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFITS <sup>1</sup> (1,000)			BENEFIT PAYMENTS <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)			Average monthly benefits for retired workers <sup>6</sup> (dollars)	
	OASI <sup>2</sup>		Disability insurance <sup>3</sup>	Total	OASI <sup>2</sup>			
	Retired workers and de- pendents	Sur- vivors			Retired workers and de- pendents	Sur- vivors <sup>4</sup>		
1970.....	16,815.8	6,389.6	2,567.5	29,045.5	19,201.0	7,066.3	2,778.1	
1972.....	17,907.5	6,846.5	3,091.8	38,587.0	25,410.1	9,131.0	4,045.9	
1973.....	18,609.4	7,044.3	3,415.4	47,331.6	30,782.2	11,387.6	5,161.8	
1974.....	19,339.2	7,209.5	3,690.1	54,007.4	34,623.3	13,225.6	6,158.6	
1975.....	19,911.2	7,324.9	4,124.8	62,468.6	39,875.4	14,963.4	7,629.8	
1976, total....	20,496.1	7,446.3	4,532.8	71,362.7	45,324.6	16,815.8	9,222.2	
							222.37	
Ala.....	328.6	158.1	100.1	1,114.6	620.1	309.2	185.3	
Alaska.....	8.8	6.1	2.7	35.2	18.3	11.8	5.1	
Ariz.....	216.3	68.5	47.2	740.8	489.8	152.2	98.8	
Ark.....	245.9	87.1	75.3	749.1	447.2	168.8	133.1	
Calif.....	1,867.5	598.6	441.8	6,630.0	4,248.4	1,400.0	981.6	
Colo.....	188.7	68.5	35.7	636.2	405.7	155.7	74.7	
Conn.....	294.2	93.0	45.7	1,080.5	741.8	233.9	104.8	
Del.....	47.3	19.3	10.3	178.4	111.5	44.8	22.1	
D.C.....	64.0	23.0	11.4	175.4	109.7	42.6	23.1	
Fla.....	1,180.1	307.2	191.0	3,788.0	2,665.5	713.7	408.8	
Ga.....	373.2	182.1	137.1	1,325.9	720.8	358.6	251.5	
Hawaii.....	64.4	19.0	10.5	196.6	135.2	40.1	21.4	
Idaho.....	77.0	24.3	15.2	252.0	164.7	56.2	31.1	
Ill.....	1,006.5	373.7	170.1	3,654.2	2,833.6	891.9	378.7	
Ind.....	490.1	179.1	100.3	1,794.6	1,144.2	433.4	217.0	
Iowa.....	324.6	101.9	45.0	1,049.6	709.6	245.7	94.4	
Kans.....	248.0	76.8	31.3	790.6	541.7	183.1	65.8	
Ky.....	325.5	137.2	100.8	1,037.0	619.8	286.9	181.2	
La.....	282.0	149.9	111.6	1,024.4	534.8	296.4	193.1	
Maine.....	119.7	38.8	25.4	387.7	253.4	87.0	47.4	
Md.....	293.8	123.4	55.8	1,068.0	605.9	278.4	123.7	
Mass.....	582.4	188.6	92.2	2,028.1	1,376.9	452.8	198.4	
Mich.....	777.8	310.8	190.6	3,049.2	1,867.4	755.8	426.0	
Minn.....	402.3	124.0	52.3	1,257.8	859.4	289.6	108.8	
Miss.....	223.6	102.5	78.4	684.2	375.9	170.2	129.1	
Mo.....	532.8	177.5	106.3	1,763.0	1,142.7	406.4	213.9	
Mont.....	70.0	25.2	14.2	237.2	151.0	57.3	28.8	
Nebr.....	170.0	51.6	20.4	524.1	363.3	119.9	40.9	
Nev.....	43.2	15.4	10.7	157.3	97.7	35.4	24.2	
N.H.....	87.1	25.5	13.1	291.1	202.4	80.7	28.0	
N.J.....	683.9	241.7	136.7	2,599.8	1,699.1	591.7	309.1	
N. Mex.....	86.3	37.2	28.8	293.4	171.7	72.4	49.2	
N.Y.....	1,805.4	508.7	343.8	6,659.2	4,439.9	1,455.3	764.0	
N.C.....	462.0	203.8	134.9	1,557.4	907.1	306.3	254.0	
N. Dak.....	67.4	21.7	8.5	197.2	134.2	47.4	15.5	
Ohio.....	931.5	379.0	217.6	3,528.3	2,142.8	913.9	471.6	
Oklahoma.....	236.0	98.3	66.2	924.5	580.6	215.3	128.6	
Oreg.....	250.7	70.5	49.5	863.5	575.2	170.1	108.2	
Pa.....	1,213.9	456.3	230.5	4,500.4	2,866.2	1,110.4	523.9	
R.I.....	104.4	31.3	19.7	361.3	244.8	74.6	41.9	
S.C.....	211.3	109.8	74.9	758.6	415.0	204.7	138.9	
S. Dak.....	77.6	25.3	10.5	229.9	154.9	55.5	19.5	
Tenn.....	305.9	160.0	116.5	1,296.2	757.6	323.7	214.9	
Tex.....	1,007.9	412.2	224.1	3,296.0	2,007.5	868.7	419.8	
Utah.....	85.3	30.0	15.1	292.1	191.4	69.1	31.6	
Vt.....	48.7	16.2	9.8	163.4	107.1	37.3	19.0	
Va.....	378.2	163.0	98.9	1,305.5	770.4	344.1	191.0	
Wash.....	346.0	106.2	67.7	1,211.3	803.9	257.1	150.3	
W. Va.....	185.3	87.2	75.8	726.3	384.4	192.0	149.9	
Wis.....	484.6	152.6	77.6	1,638.7	1,107.0	365.8	165.9	
Wyo.....	30.6	10.6	4.4	100.6	66.6	24.7	9.3	
Puerto Rico.....	233.7	87.2	160.2	567.2	277.9	115.3	174.0	
Outlying areas....	5.1	3.5	1.4	14.3	8.1	4.4	1.8	
Foreign countries..	189.0	87.3	17.7	568.8	342.8	164.5	29.5	

<sup>1</sup> Includes special benefits; see footnote 8, table 513. <sup>2</sup> Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

<sup>3</sup> Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

<sup>4</sup> Includes lump-sum payments to survivors of deceased workers. <sup>5</sup> Excludes persons with special benefits.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## No. 515. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1976

[As of end of year. Benefits in current-payment status. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. The latter began in 1956 for women and in 1961 for men. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 245-259]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>MALE</b>									
Number receiving benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	5,217	6,825	7,688	7,952	8,231	8,610	8,832	9,164
Full benefits.....	1,000	5,217	5,389	4,930	4,878	4,833	4,817	4,737	4,712
Reduced benefits.....	1,000	(X)	1,436	2,753	3,073	3,398	3,793	4,095	4,452
Average age.....years		73.2	72.9	72.6	72.5	72.4	72.3	72.3	71.2
Percent aged: 62-64 years.....		(X)	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.3
65-69 years.....		33.8	29.7	30.1	30.7	31.2	31.9	32.2	(NA)
70-74 years.....		33.1	29.5	28.9	26.1	26.0	25.7	25.9	25.6
75 years and over.....		33.2	33.9	35.5	35.2	34.4	33.7	33.0	32.9
Average monthly benefits, total.....dol.		82	93	131	146	179	183	207	228
Full.....dol.		82	96	139	156	192	197	224	247
Reduced: Before reduction.....dol.		(X)	90	129	144	177	181	206	228
After reduction.....dol.		(X)	79	115	130	161	164	187	207
Minimum monthly benefits: <sup>2</sup>									
Full.....dol.		33	44	64	70	70	85	85	94
Reduced.....dol.		(X)	35	51	56	56	68	68	75
Maximum monthly benefits: <sup>2</sup>									
Full.....dol.		119	132	190	213	216	266	275	316
Reduced.....dol.		(X)	103	147	164	187	208	217	253
<b>FEMALE</b>									
Number receiving benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	2,845	4,276	5,081	5,975	6,324	6,754	7,126	7,424
Full benefits.....	1,000	2,845	2,192	2,352	2,371	2,402	2,527	2,526	2,670
Reduced benefits.....	1,000	(X)	2,083	3,309	3,604	3,922	4,227	4,601	4,897
Average age.....years		71.0	71.8	72.0	72.1	72.0	72.0	72.1	71.2
Percent aged: 62-64 years.....		12.6	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.6
65-69 years.....		36.3	31.6	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.7	30.6	30.4
70-74 years.....		29.0	28.1	25.4	24.7	24.5	24.2	24.2	(NA)
75 years and over.....		22.2	28.1	33.1	33.4	33.4	33.1	33.4	33.6
Average monthly benefits, total.....dol.		60	70	101	114	140	148	165	182
Full.....dol.		62	75	112	126	156	164	186	225
Reduced: Before reduction.....dol.		64	74	106	118	145	144	163	180
After reduction.....dol.		56	65	94	105	130	135	154	189
Minimum monthly benefits: <sup>2</sup>									
Full.....dol.		33	44	64	70	70	85	85	94
Reduced.....dol.		26	35	51	56	56	68	68	75
Maximum monthly benefits: <sup>2</sup>									
Full.....dol.		119	136	196	220	225	276	285	334
Reduced.....dol.		95	105	152	170	173	213	220	253

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65. <sup>2</sup> Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly, and *Annual Statistical Supplement*.

## No. 516. INDEXES OF PENSIONS, AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, AND CONSUMER PRICES, SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1965 TO 1974

[1960=100. Relates to national social security systems. Pensions and wages data refer to average worker in manufacturing; price trend based on annual changes in consumer price index]

COUNTRY AND INDEX	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	COUNTRY AND INDEX	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974
United States:						Netherlands:					
Pensions.....	107	139	184	184	205	Pensions.....	232	381	473	547	645
Wages.....	120	149	172	185	197	Wages.....	143	229	287	325	370
Prices.....	107	131	141	150	167	Prices.....	118	149	173	187	204
Austria:						Sweden:					
Pensions.....	100	141	162	178	203	Pensions.....	154	209	245	259	295
Wages <sup>1</sup> .....	143	213	270	304	390	Wages.....	148	212	249	264	321
Prices.....	121	142	158	170	187	Prices.....	120	149	169	181	198
France:						Switzerland:					
Pensions.....	173	264	310	344	370	Pensions.....	173	260	285	519	649
Wages.....	143	219	268	322	347	Wages.....	140	196	246	276	310
Prices.....	120	149	166	179	203	Prices.....	117	139	158	172	189
Germany, Fed. Rep.:						United Kingdom:					
Pensions.....	143	203	237	284	293	Pensions.....	160	208	270	310	400
Wages.....	153	219	260	297	311	Wages.....	127	182	228	261	309
Prices.....	115	131	145	155	162	Prices.....	119	149	174	191	221

<sup>1</sup> Average monthly wage.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1976.

# Retirement Systems

331

## NO. 517. FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1950 TO 1976

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 315. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 262-270.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Annuities in force, total.....	1,000	172	297	515	729	958	1,192	1,306	1,372	1,432
Disability.....	1,000	43	61	102	149	185	220	239	258	279
Annual value.....	mil. dol.	182	358	792	1,354	2,660	4,412	5,729	7,234	8,511
Lump-sum payments:										
Separated employees.....	1,000	239	101	153	121	215	162	150	195	118
Refunds.....	mil. dol.	88	73	114	112	197	192	212	201	187
Deceased and annuitants.....	1,000	12	12	13	20	24	26	29	27	26
Refunds.....	mil. dol.	8	9	11	17	23	20	21	20	20

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits*, annual.

## NO. 518. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1957 TO 1972

[Last month or end of fiscal year. 1957, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR AND COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Member- ship (1,000)	RECURRENT MONTHLY BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS	
			Benefi- ciaries (1,000)	Benefits (mil. dol.)	Avg. per benefi- ciary	Total (mil. dol.)	Average per member
1957.....	2,205	4,021	522	60.4	\$116	12,834	\$3,191
1962.....	2,346	5,367	739	101.4	137	23,294	4,340
1967.....	2,165	7,068	1,030	166.7	162	39,265	5,555
1972, total.....	2,304	9,089	1,463	326.4	223	68,760	7,565
General coverage systems.....	592	5,350	797	142.8	179	35,993	6,727
State-administered.....	58	4,372	582	95.9	165	26,394	6,038
Locally administered.....	534	978	215	46.9	218	9,599	9,809
Limited coverage systems.....	1,712	3,739	666	183.6	276	32,767	8,764
School employees and teachers.....	65	3,209	477	130.3	273	26,333	8,206
State-administered.....	39	2,915	423	110.4	261	22,756	7,807
Locally administered.....	26	294	54	19.9	369	3,577	12,165
Covering police and firemen.....	1,511	314	135	42.6	315	4,335	13,800
State-administered.....	36	103	26	5.7	224	1,068	10,370
Locally administered.....	1,475	211	109	36.9	337	3,267	15,483
Other limited coverage systems.....	136	216	54	10.7	195	2,099	10,553

## NO. 519. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT—FINANCES: 1967 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30]

ITEM	RECEIPTS				BENEFITS AND WITHDRAWALS			Cash and security holdings	
	Total	Em- ployee con- tribu- tions	Government contributions		Earnings on invest- ments	Total	Ben- efits		
			State	Local					
1967: All systems.....	6,580	1,960	1,353	1,702	1,565	2,609	2,103	506	39,265
State-administered.....	4,650	1,494	1,305	747	1,110	1,606	1,280	326	27,666
Locally administered.....	1,924	466	49	955	455	1,002	822	180	11,598
1970: All systems.....	9,848	2,788	2,046	2,554	2,460	3,638	3,037	601	54,918
State-administered.....	7,184	2,149	1,978	1,237	1,821	2,382	1,913	469	39,986
Locally administered.....	2,664	639	67	1,318	639	1,250	1,124	132	14,952
1973: All systems.....	14,904	4,170	3,016	3,655	4,064	5,324	4,956	866	78,448
State-administered.....	11,174	3,338	2,907	1,830	3,099	3,942	3,288	653	58,529
Locally administered.....	3,730	832	109	1,825	965	1,382	1,068	213	19,919
1974: All systems.....	16,527	4,207	3,384	4,437	4,500	6,638	5,682	956	87,486
State-administered.....	12,199	3,315	3,281	2,193	3,410	4,591	3,868	723	66,155
Locally administered.....	4,328	892	103	2,244	1,090	2,047	1,814	233	21,331
1975: All systems.....	18,898	4,488	4,093	5,023	5,294	7,490	6,540	950	98,064
State-administered.....	14,208	3,552	3,974	2,623	4,059	5,207	4,480	727	74,703
Locally administered.....	4,690	936	119	2,400	1,236	2,283	2,060	223	23,361

Source of tables 518 and 519: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 6, No. 1, Employee Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments, and Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1974-75*.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## NO. 520. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS: 1950 TO 1975

(Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 287-304)

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	
Coverage, net <sup>1,2</sup>	1,000	9,800	14,200	18,700	21,800	26,300	27,500	29,200	29,800	30,300
Insured plans, gross	1,000	2,800	3,800	4,900	6,200	8,900	9,500	10,200	10,800	11,600
Noninsured plans, gross	1,000	7,200	11,600	16,300	19,100	22,000	24,000	25,600	26,200	28,300
Contributions:										
Employer	mil. dol.	1,750	3,280	4,710	7,370	12,580	16,940	19,390	23,020	27,560
Insured plans	mil. dol.	720	1,100	1,190	1,770	2,860	4,200	5,020	6,050	7,730
Noninsured plans	mil. dol.	1,030	2,180	3,520	5,600	9,720	12,740	14,370	16,970	19,830
Employee	mil. dol.	330	560	780	990	1,420	1,600	1,710	2,000	2,290
Insured plans	mil. dol.	200	280	300	320	350	400	440	540	690
Noninsured plans	mil. dol.	130	280	480	670	1,070	1,200	1,270	1,460	1,600
Monthly beneficiaries <sup>1</sup>	1,000	450	980	1,780	2,750	4,740	5,550	6,080	6,390	7,050
Insured plans	1,000	150	290	540	790	1,220	1,350	1,480	1,550	1,690
Noninsured plans	1,000	300	690	1,240	1,960	3,520	4,200	4,600	4,840	5,360
Benefit payments <sup>3</sup>	mil. dol.	370	850	1,720	3,520	7,360	10,000	11,220	12,930	14,810
Insured plans	mil. dol.	80	180	390	720	1,330	1,700	1,910	2,190	2,480
Noninsured plans	mil. dol.	290	670	1,330	2,800	6,030	8,300	9,310	10,740	12,330
Reserves <sup>1</sup>	bil. dol.	12.1	27.5	52.0	86.5	137.1	167.8	180.2	191.7	212.6
Insured plans	bil. dol.	5.6	11.3	18.8	27.3	40.1	50.3	58.4	58.0	67.4
Noninsured plans	bil. dol.	6.5	16.1	33.1	59.2	97.0	117.5	126.5	133.7	145.2

<sup>1</sup> As of end of year. <sup>2</sup> Excludes beneficiaries. <sup>3</sup> Includes refunds and lump sums.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1977.

## NO. 521. PRIVATE NONINSURED PENSION FUNDS: 1960 TO 1976

(In millions of dollars. Covers all pension funds of corporations, nonprofit organizations, unions and multi-employer groups, except those managed by insurance companies. Also includes deferred profit sharing plans; excludes health, welfare, and bonus plans. Minus sign (-) denotes loss)

ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND DISBURSEMENTS	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Total assets <sup>1,2</sup>	33,140	59,180	97,010	106,420	117,530	126,530	133,731	145,166	160,415
Cash and deposits	550	940	1,800	1,640	1,860	2,340	4,286	2,982	2,199
U.S. Government securities	2,680	2,990	3,030	2,730	3,690	4,400	5,533	10,764	14,713
Corporate bonds	15,700	23,130	29,670	28,010	28,210	30,330	35,029	37,809	39,070
Preferred and common stock	11,510	25,870	53,480	64,550	76,080	81,850	80,448	84,842	94,609
Mortgages	1,300	3,880	4,170	3,680	2,730	2,380	2,372	2,393	2,369
Receipts	5,410	9,280	13,200	17,540	20,070	19,670	21,060	26,583	(N.A.)
Employer contributions	3,520	5,600	9,720	11,320	12,740	14,370	16,970	19,828	(N.A.)
Employee contributions	480	670	1,070	1,120	1,200	1,270	1,460	1,604	(N.A.)
Investment income	1,260	2,390	3,870	4,100	4,300	4,840	5,980	6,703	(N.A.)
Net profit on sale of assets	110	570	-1,590	900	1,720	-920	-3,480	-1,659	(N.A.)
Disbursements	1,370	2,880	6,180	7,260	8,490	9,540	11,030	12,597	(N.A.)
Benefits paid out	1,330	2,800	6,030	7,080	8,300	9,310	10,740	12,334	(N.A.)
Expenses and other	50	90	150	180	200	230	290	263	(N.A.)
Net receipts	4,040	6,400	7,020	10,280	11,580	10,130	10,030	13,988	(N.A.)

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Book value, end of year. <sup>2</sup> Includes other items, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, *Statistical Bulletin*, monthly.

## NO. 522. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1976

(For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 271-286)

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976
Average number of railroad employees <sup>1,000</sup>	1,360	1,222	930	762	650	588	575	536
Retirement and survivor benefits:								
Monthly benefits awarded	1,000	65	106	115	85	99	95	137
Recipients	1,000	461	696	873	980	1,051	1,073	1,094
Monthly benefits in current payment								
status (end of year)	1,000	387	616	790	889	1,036	1,108	1,161
Lump-sum death benefits awarded	1,000	33	24	22	23	19	18	16
Amount of benefit payments	mil. dol.	302	550	926	1,118	1,594	2,671	3,080

<sup>1</sup> Excludes deferred insurance lump-sum benefits.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

## NO. 523. EMPLOYEE-BENEFIT PLANS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1975

[Coverage data refer to civilian wage and salary workers at end of year; contributions, to amounts subscribed by employers and employees, in total. An "employee-benefit plan" is any type of plan sponsored or initiated unilaterally or jointly by employers or employees and providing benefits that stem from the employment relationship and that are not underwritten or paid directly by government (Federal, State, or local). In general, the intent is to include plans that provide in an orderly predetermined fashion for (1) income maintenance during periods when regular earnings are cut off because of death, accident, sickness, retirement, or unemployment and (2) benefits to meet medical expenses. Excludes workmen's compensation required by statute and employer's liability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 70-114.]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
<b>Covered employees:</b>							
Life insurance and death <sup>1</sup> .....	34.2	41.9	51.8	55.2	57.8	60.6	62.4
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	20.9	28.4	38.7	40.7	42.7	44.3	46.5
Health benefits:							
Hospitalization <sup>2</sup> .....	39.3	45.7	53.1	54.2	56.8	57.6	58.2
Surgical <sup>2</sup> .....	37.4	43.4	51.5	52.9	55.4	56.1	56.6
Regular medical <sup>2</sup> .....	28.2	38.2	48.0	49.4	53.7	54.9	56.1
Major medical <sup>2</sup> .....	8.8	16.6	24.6	26.4	27.6	28.2	29.6
<b>Coverage, private employees:</b>							
Temporary disability <sup>5</sup> .....	24.5	24.5	29.7	31.3	32.0	31.7	31.1
Long-term disability.....	(X)	1.9	7.0	9.5	10.6	11.1	11.5
Retirement <sup>7</sup> .....	18.7	21.8	26.1	27.5	29.2	30.3	30.3
<b>Contributions:</b> <sup>8</sup>							
All employees, total.....	12.5	19.9	34.9	45.4	50.5	57.7	67.3
Life insurance and death <sup>1</sup> .....	1.4	2.2	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.7	5.1
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3
Health benefits:							
Hospitalization <sup>3</sup> .....	2.5	4.3	7.8	9.5	10.5	11.4	13.3
Surgical and regular medical.....	1.3	2.1	4.0	5.2	5.9	7.0	8.2
Major medical <sup>4</sup> .....	.5	1.1	2.3	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.7
Private employees:							
Temporary disability <sup>5</sup> .....	1.2	1.6	3.1	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.7
Retirement <sup>7</sup> .....	5.5	8.4	14.0	18.5	21.1	25.0	29.9
<b>Benefits paid:</b> <sup>8</sup>							
All employees, total.....	7.8	13.6	26.1	32.9	36.2	42.0	47.9
Life insurance and death <sup>1</sup> .....	1.0	1.6	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.6
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	(2)	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3
Health benefits:							
Hospitalization <sup>3</sup> .....	2.4	4.2	7.3	8.9	9.6	11.1	13.1
Surgical and regular medical.....	1.1	1.8	3.6	4.5	5.2	6.3	7.4
Major medical <sup>4</sup> .....	.4	1.0	2.4	3.2	3.4	4.0	4.5
Private employees:							
Temporary disability <sup>5</sup> .....	1.0	1.3	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.8
Retirement <sup>7</sup> .....	1.7	3.5	7.4	10.0	11.2	12.9	14.8
<b>PERCENT OF WORKERS COVERED<sup>10</sup></b>							
<b>All employees:</b>							
Life insurance and death.....	57.8	63.7	69.0	71.1	71.2	73.5	77.3
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	35.3	43.1	51.5	52.4	52.7	53.7	57.6
Health benefits:							
Hospitalization.....	66.5	69.4	70.7	69.8	70.0	69.9	72.2
Surgical.....	63.3	65.9	68.6	68.1	68.3	68.1	70.1
Regular medical.....	47.7	58.0	63.9	63.6	66.2	66.5	69.5
Major medical.....	14.8	25.2	32.7	34.0	34.0	34.2	36.7
<b>Private employees:</b>							
Temporary disability.....	48.7	44.3	47.9	49.1	47.9	46.8	47.5
Long-term disability.....	(X)	3.4	11.2	12.8	15.8	16.4	17.6
Retirement.....	37.2	39.5	42.1	43.1	43.7	44.0	46.2
<b>PERCENT CONTRIBUTIONS OF TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES<sup>10</sup></b>							
<b>All employees:</b>							
Life insurance and death.....	.54	.64	.68	.71	.65	.63	.65
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	.03	.03	.04	.05	.04	.04	.04
Health benefits.....	1.63	2.15	2.64	2.98	3.02	3.11	3.45
<b>Private employees:</b>							
Temporary disability.....	.53	.54	.71	.76	.71	.73	.75
Retirement.....	2.46	2.86	3.25	3.74	3.82	4.14	4.73

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50 million.

<sup>1</sup> Includes group and wholesale life insurance but excludes Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons covered by group comprehensive major-medical insurance as well as those with basic benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Includes private hospital plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance law in California. <sup>4</sup> Group supplementary and comprehensive major-medical insurance written by commercial insurance companies. <sup>5</sup> Includes private plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, Hawaii, New Jersey, and New York; and formal sick-leave plans. Excludes credit accident and health insurance. <sup>6</sup> Starting 1963, excludes long-term disability policies. <sup>7</sup> Includes pay-as-you-go and deferred profit-sharing plans, plans for non-profit organizations, union pension plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Excludes plans for the self-employed and tax-sheltered annuities. Retirement coverage estimates exclude annuitants. <sup>8</sup> Includes data for supplemental unemployment insurance benefits, not shown separately. <sup>9</sup> Includes data under long-term disability policies. <sup>10</sup> For all employees, coverage and contributions relate to private and government full-time and part-time civilian employees and payroll; for private employees, to wage and salary full-time and part-time labor force in private industry.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## NO. 524. HEALTH BENEFITS IN PRIVATE INDUSTRY—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PLANS AND WORKERS: 1974

[As of December. Covers wage and salary workers in private industry health plans, excluding most plans in non-profit firms and plans with fewer than 26 participants. Data from sample survey of plans on file at U.S. Department of Labor and subject to sampling variability. Includes only plans that provided at least hospital benefits]

CHARACTERISTIC	Plans	Workers	CHARACTERISTIC	Plans	Workers
Plans.....	1,000	51.6	PERCENT—Con.		
Workers.....	mil.	(x)	Basic benefits: <sup>3</sup>		
		(X)	Hospital daily room and board:		
PERCENT			Less than \$40.00.....	16	9
Industry:			\$40.00-\$59.99.....	13	8
Manufacturing.....	45	53	\$60.00 or more.....	5	6
Retail and wholesale trade.....	20	12	Service benefit.....	57	67
Construction.....	4	7	No basic benefit <sup>4</sup> .....	9	10
Transportation.....	4	6			
Other.....	28	23	Duration of hospital benefit (days):		
			Less than 32.....	17	9
Size of plan (no. of workers):			32-70.....	17	17
26-99.....	54	5	71-120.....	23	24
100-999.....	37	21	121-365.....	9	24
1,000-4,999.....	7	26	366 or more.....	4	5
5,000-9,999.....	1	14	Dollar maximum.....	18	9
10,000-24,999.....	1	14	No basic benefit <sup>4</sup> .....	13	11
25,000-49,999.....	(Z)	6			
50,000 or more.....	(Z)	14	Surgical benefit for most expensive		
Employer administered.....	93	76	operation:		
Negotiated.....	18	32	Less than \$400.....	16	13
Nonnegotiated.....	75	45	\$400-\$599.....	18	20
Worker-employer administered.....	6	23	\$600-\$899.....	13	11
Financing method: <sup>1</sup>			\$1,000 or more.....	12	11
Employer.....	51	68	Service benefit.....	1	2
Worker and employer.....	37	28	Reasonable and customary cost.....	16	26
Worker.....	3	1	No basic benefit <sup>4</sup> .....	23	17
Insureds of hospital benefits:			Medical benefit per treatment in		
Commercial insurance.....	65	62	hospital:		
Blue Cross.....	32	30	\$1-\$4.....	8	8
Other.....	2	8	\$5.....	23	16
			\$6-\$9.....	15	15
Benefits during layoff: <sup>2</sup>			\$10 or more.....	10	10
Covered.....	21	39	Service benefit.....	1	2
Not covered.....	79	61	Reasonable and customary cost.....	12	19
			No basic benefit <sup>4</sup> .....	31	29

X Not applicable. Z Less than .5 percent. <sup>1</sup> Excludes data for "information not available."

<sup>2</sup> Benefits continued at least one month. <sup>3</sup> Benefits with no prior deductible or coinsurance payment.

<sup>4</sup> Includes workers for whom information was not available.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, February 1976, March 1977, and unpublished data.

## NO. 525. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF DISABLED AND NONDISABLED ADULTS: 1972

[Covers persons 20-64 years old. As of summer. Disability defined as a limitation in kind or amount of work an individual could perform as a result of a chronic health condition or impairment lasting 3 months or more. Based on a sample; subject to response and reporting errors and to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	DISABLED				Non-disabled	
	Total	Severe <sup>1</sup>	Occupational <sup>2</sup>	Secondary work limitations <sup>3</sup>		
Persons, age 20-64.....	mil.	15.6	7.7	3.5	4.4	90.7
Percent (except as indicated): <sup>4</sup>						
Male.....	45.2	38.5	55.3	49.2	47.8	
Female.....	54.8	61.5	44.7	50.8	52.2	
White.....	85.2	82.8	86.3	88.7	89.5	
Black.....	13.6	15.9	12.9	10.1	8.9	
Other.....	.8	1.0	.7	.4	1.2	
20-34 years.....	19.2	12.0	19.7	31.9	42.8	
35-49 years.....	30.0	26.3	34.7	32.8	32.1	
50-59 years.....	31.2	34.2	31.7	25.6	18.9	
60-64 years.....	19.5	27.6	13.9	9.7	6.3	
Median age.....	50	53	48	44	38	
Not in labor force.....						
In labor force.....	51.9	81.8	22.2	22.7	22.5	
Employed.....	47.5	17.4	77.8	76.7	77.2	
Median weekly pay rates.....	dol.	42.9	14.0	71.4	71.5	73.7
	115	65	106	132	147	

<sup>1</sup> Defined as unable to work altogether or unable to work regularly but unable to do same work as before onset of disability or unable to work full time. <sup>2</sup> Defined as able to work regularly full time, regularly, and at same work, but with limitations in kind or amount of work performed. <sup>3</sup> Defined as able to work full time, regularly, and at same work, but with limitations in kind or amount of work performed.

<sup>4</sup> Percents may not add to 100 due to exclusion of persons not reporting.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1976. Data from 1972 Survey of the Disabled.

# Health Insurance Programs

335

## No. 526. PROTECTION AGAINST SHORT-TERM SICKNESS INCOME LOSS: 1950 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to short-term or temporary nonwork-connected disability (lasting not more than 6 months) and the first 6 months of long-term disability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 115-124]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Short-term sickness: Income loss	4,816	8,591	11,333	16,799	17,154	19,555	21,069	21,797	23,687
Total protection provided <sup>1</sup>	942	2,430	3,349	5,848	6,072	6,780	7,267	7,970	8,710
Protection as percent of loss	19.6	28.3	29.6	34.8	35.4	34.7	34.5	36.6	36.8
Benefits provided by protection:									
Individual insurance	153	393	483	694	731	772	795	851	973
Group benefits to workers in private employment	474	1,211	1,602	2,952	3,030	3,390	3,650	4,145	4,337
Private cash insurance <sup>2</sup>	231	638	767	1,476	1,489	1,614	1,736	2,024	2,010
Publicly operated cash sickness funds <sup>3</sup>	63	172	269	411	411	412	446	485	538
Sick leave	180	400	566	1,066	1,130	1,364	1,469	1,636	1,789
Sick leave for govt. employees	315	826	1,264	2,202	2,311	2,618	2,711	2,844	3,240

<sup>1</sup> Provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for government employees. <sup>2</sup> Includes benefits for the sixth month of disability payable under old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in Calif., N.J., and N.Y. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations.

<sup>4</sup> Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; State Insurance Fund and special fund for disabled unemployed in New York; and provisions of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1977.

## No. 527. MEDICAL INSURANCE (MEDICARE) UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—ENROLLEES AND CHARGES FOR COVERED SERVICES: 1969 TO 1974

[Covers supplementary medical insurance under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program; see text, p. 313. For 1969-1972, "Deductible met" refers to enrollees whose charges equaled or exceeded \$60 after which insurance makes partial payments; beginning 1973, it refers to enrollee charges over \$60. "Deductible not met" refers to enrollees with expenditures less than this amount]

ITEM	ENROLLEES AND CHARGES					PERCENT				
	1969	1970	1972	1973	1974	1969	1970	1972	1973	1974
Enrollees <sup>1</sup>	1,000	20,299	20,684	21,559	22,117	22,606	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not using services		4,338	4,317	4,472	3,081	4,311	21.4	20.9	20.7	18.0
Using covered services <sup>2</sup>		15,961	16,367	17,057	18,136	18,296	78.6	79.1	79.3	80.9
Deductible not met		5,780	5,773	5,532	6,687	5,915	28.5	27.9	25.7	30.1
Deductible met		9,861	10,360	11,346	11,480	12,381	48.6	50.1	52.6	54.8
Total charges <sup>3</sup> mil. dol.		2,939	3,220	3,404	3,814	4,534	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Deductible met		2,818	3,093	3,278	3,641	4,378	95.9	96.1	96.3	95.5
Potentially reimbursable		1,896	2,104	2,216	2,409	2,989	64.5	65.4	65.1	63.2
Average charges <sup>3</sup> dol.		188	200	202	210	248	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Deductible not met		21	22	22	26	26	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Deductible met		286	299	289	317	354	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Potentially reimbursable		192	203	195	210	239	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent reimbursable <sup>4</sup>		67.3	68.0	67.6	66.2	67.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> As of July 1. Includes newly-qualified persons and deaths and terminations.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons using services for which a bill is not expected. <sup>3</sup> Based on enrollees using covered services.

<sup>4</sup> Represents amount reimbursable as a percent of total charges for persons who met the deductible.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Current Medical Survey*.

## No. 528. BLACK LUNG BENEFIT PROGRAM—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY SELECTED STATES, 1976

[Benefits currently payable by the Social Security Administration to miners totally disabled because of pneumoconiosis and to their dependents and survivors under the "Black Lung" program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969]

BENEFICIARIES AND PAYMENTS	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976							
						Total	Selected States						
							Pa.	W. Va.	Ky.	Ohio	Ill.	Va.	Ala.
Beneficiaries <sup>1</sup> 1,000	112	299	462	485	482	470	141.2	83.0	56.8	27.3	26.9	26.4	20.9
Miners <sup>1</sup> 1,000	44	102	160	169	165	158	47.0	28.6	19.1	9.2	9.0	9.0	7.0
Widows <sup>1</sup> 1,000	25	88	124	133	139	143	47.7	20.8	12.5	8.9	10.4	6.2	6.4
Others <sup>2</sup> 1,000	43	109	178	183	178	169	46.4	33.6	25.1	9.3	7.5	11.2	7.5
Payments <sup>3</sup> mil. dol.	110	554	1,045	952	948	963	293	184	104	57	60	52	44
Avg. mo. payment: <sup>2</sup>	\$200	\$225	\$253	\$267	\$282	\$294	\$285	\$300	\$291	\$290	\$295	\$312	\$302
Miner's family	\$150	\$170	\$188	\$197	\$207	\$216	\$213	\$222	\$223	\$216	\$211	\$223	\$219

<sup>1</sup> As of end of year. <sup>2</sup> Dependent wife or child or surviving child, parent, brother, or sister.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Quarterly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

**NO. 529. HEALTH INSURANCE (MEDICARE) UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY: 1970 TO 1975**  
 [Covers only claims approved and recorded in the Social Security Administration central records for hospital and supplementary medical insurance before Dec. 31, 1976]

ITEM	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER						DISABLED		
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1974	1975
<b>HOSPITAL INSURANCE<sup>2</sup></b>									
Claims approved.....	1,000	7,501	7,399	7,656	8,036	8,736	9,286	215	747
Reimbursements <sup>3</sup> .....	mil. dol.	4,844	5,371	5,912	6,498	7,637	9,317	172	687
Inpatients:									
Claims approved.....	1,000	6,306	6,443	6,724	6,948	7,464	7,779	206	687
Admissions.....	1,000	6,139	6,318	6,610	6,861	7,160	7,420	327	723
Annual rate <sup>4</sup> .....		304	307	316	321	328	333	346	377
Covered days of care.....	mil. dol.	80	78	79	80	83	84	2	8
Annual rate <sup>4</sup> .....		3,943	3,794	3,769	3,738	3,790	3,749	2,248	3,930
Per admission.....	13.0	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.3	6.5	10.4	10.4
Hospital charges.....	mil. dol.	5,931	6,726	7,522	8,289	9,714	11,804	227	914
Per day.....	mil. dol.	74	86	95	104	118	142	107	121
Reimbursements <sup>3</sup> .....	mil. dol.	4,569	5,151	5,707	6,252	7,332	8,944	170	674
Percent of charges.....		77.0	76.6	75.9	75.4	75.5	75.2	74.8	73.8
Per claim.....	mil. dol.	725	800	849	900	982	1,150	825	981
Home health:									
Claims approved.....	1,000	571	499	533	623	778	997	6	45
Reimbursements <sup>3</sup> .....	mil. dol.	47	42	49	60	88	134	1	6
Per claim.....	mil. dol.	82	85	92	97	113	134	118	124
Skilled nursing facility:									
Claims approved.....	1,000	624	458	399	465	494	509	4	15
Reimbursements <sup>3</sup> .....	mil. dol.	229	178	166	186	217	239	2	7
Per claim.....	mil. dol.	366	388	390	400	440	470	437	495
<b>MEDICAL INSURANCE<sup>2</sup></b>									
Total bills.....	1,000	\$39,695	\$44,947	50,993	53,089	61,405	73,116	644	4,430
Physicians:									
Bills approved.....	1,000	32,850	37,109	41,674	42,765	49,177	57,102	479	3,117
Total charges.....	mil. dol.	2,157	2,381	2,669	2,836	3,324	3,901	41	234
Per bill.....	mil. dol.	66	64	64	66	68	68	86	75
Percent reimbursed.....		72.9	73.4	72.6	72.4	73.0	74.1	69.7	74.5
Surgical.....		75.5	75.8	74.9	74.6	75.0	75.8	72.8	75.9
Medical.....		71.5	71.9	71.2	70.9	71.5	72.8	66.8	73.4
Outpatient hospital:									
Bills approved.....	1,000	4,081	4,528	5,563	5,839	6,948	8,984	113	861
Reimbursements <sup>3</sup> .....	mil. dol.	85	105	138	153	210	315	6	88
Per bill.....	mil. dol.	21	23	25	26	30	35	56	102
Home health:									
Bills approved.....	1,000	430	297	270	312	416	542	6	32
Reimbursements <sup>3</sup> .....	mil. dol.	23	16	15	22	35	55	1	3
Per bill.....	mil. dol.	53	53	54	69	85	101	94	100
Other:									
Bills approved.....	1,000	2,380	3,011	3,485	4,173	4,864	6,488	46	419
Reimbursements <sup>3</sup> .....	mil. dol.	70	87	93	126	156	212	3	57
Per bill.....	mil. dol.	30	29	27	30	32	33	72	136

<sup>1</sup> Coverage for disability beneficiaries effective July 1, 1973. All 1973 rates are annualized.

<sup>2</sup> Data reflect date claims approved for payment; incomplete because of lags in claims processing.

<sup>3</sup> Amounts paid to providers for covered services; excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and noncovered services as specified by law. <sup>4</sup> Per 1,000 enrollees; enrollment as of July 1. <sup>5</sup> Data reflect date paid claims were recorded in Social Security Administration records and include bills for which type of service is unknown.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly; *Health Insurance Statistics*; and unpublished data.

**NO. 530. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (MEDICAID) UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—AVERAGE MONTHLY RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS: 1970 TO 1976**

[See text, p. 315]

BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY	RECIPIENTS (1,000)					PAYMENTS (mil. dol.)				
	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total.....	5,376	7,453	8,070	8,884	9,180	422	784	913	1,124	1,253
Age 65 and over.....	1,554	1,861	1,969	2,040	2,087	159	286	344	420	451
Blindness.....	42	47	52	46	45	3	6	7	7	8
Permanently and totally disabled.....	608	912	1,076	1,217	1,348	87	180	210	271	326
Aid to families with dependent children program, total.....	2,824	3,981	4,369	4,972	5,078	140	253	298	357	388
Children.....	(NA)	(NA)	2,699	3,020	3,105	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	146	176
Adults.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,670	1,952	1,973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	152	181
Other.....	347	634	604	608	621	32	58	54	69	79

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financed Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act*, December 1976, NCSS Report B-1.

**NO. 531. HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL INSURANCE (MEDICARE) UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1975, AND BY STATES, 1975**  
 [Enrollment as of July 1; payments for calendar year. Payments reflect locations of hospitals and physicians.  
 See also footnote 1, table 529]

YEAR AND STATE	HOSPITAL		MEDICAL		STATE	HOSPITAL		MEDICAL	
	Enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Benefit payments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Benefit payments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)		Enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Benefit payments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Enrollment <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Benefit payments <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)
1970.....	20,361	5,124	19,584	1,974	Minn.....	467	225	461	59
1971.....	20,742	5,751	19,975	2,117	Miss.....	282	94	278	25
1972.....	21,115	6,416	20,351	2,349	Mo.....	644	305	631	89
1973.....	23,301	7,047	22,491	2,522	Mont.....	82	28	81	12
1974.....	23,924	9,063	23,187	3,358	Nebr.....	204	76	200	30
1975, total.....	24,640	11,335	23,905	4,225	Nev.....	49	35	47	10
U.S. ....	24,172	11,291	23,740	4,208	N.H.....	98	33	94	12
Ala.....	417	154	414	53	N.J.....	821	355	810	140
Alaska.....	9	3	8	1	N. Mex.....	101	32	98	14
Ariz.....	236	116	230	50	N.Y.....	2,190	1,449	2,147	554
Ark.....	299	88	295	36	N.C.....	551	187	542	64
Calif.....	2,221	1,247	2,199	578	N. Dak.....	79	37	77	11
Colo.....	226	111	221	39	Ohio.....	1,158	506	1,129	158
Conn.....	342	175	336	67	Oklahoma.....	356	122	350	48
Del.....	56	23	54	8	Oreg.....	282	118	270	48
D.C.....	73	58	71	24	Pa.....	1,491	596	1,458	248
Fla.....	1,321	642	1,319	294	R.I.....	123	66	120	24
Ga.....	479	178	474	74	S.C.....	264	76	258	28
Hawaii.....	61	27	61	17	S. Dak.....	91	32	89	9
Idaho.....	87	26	85	10	Tenn.....	489	183	483	64
Ill.....	1,232	664	1,208	189	Tex.....	1,231	491	1,221	216
Ind.....	575	229	560	71	Utah.....	97	32	98	18
Iowa.....	389	144	382	43	Vt.....	58	28	57	8
Kans.....	301	112	295	44	Va.....	466	174	453	45
Ky.....	410	135	406	47	Wash.....	394	157	385	68
La.....	386	138	360	48	W. Va.....	248	81	244	34
Maine.....	141	55	139	18	Wis.....	552	258	543	79
Md.....	357	165	349	58	Wyo.....	36	11	35	4
Mass.....	711	495	698	152	Puerto Rico.....	265	43	130	17
Mich.....	913	520	895	168	Other.....	204	1	35	(2)

Z. Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Mailing address of beneficiary. <sup>2</sup> Estimates based on payment vouchers drawn by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State; amounts represent obligations rather than trust fund outlays. <sup>3</sup> Includes enrollees with residence unknown.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.

**NO. 532. MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS (MEDICAID)—RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1976**

[Medical vendor payments are those made directly to suppliers of medical care. Data for 1970–1973 as of November; thereafter, as of December]

STATE AND YEAR	Recipi- ents (1,000)	PAYMENTS		STATE	Recipi- ents (1,000)	PAYMENTS		STATE	Recipi- ents (1,000)	PAYMENTS	
		Total (mil. dol.)	Per recipi- ent (dol.)			Total (mil. dol.)	Per recipi- ent (dol.)			Total (mil. dol.)	Per recipi- ent (dol.)
1970.....	5,701	455.5	80	Ill.....	740	73.4	99	N.C.....	163	26.2	161
1971.....	6,545	501.5	90	Ind.....	96	16.9	176	N. Dak.....	9	2.3	265
1972.....	7,015	628.6	90	Iowa.....	77	12.3	159	Ohio.....	255	30.0	118
1973.....	7,300	785.6	108	Kans.....	78	11.1	142	Oklahoma.....	62	14.7	236
1974.....	8,215	948.4	115	Ky.....	168	14.3	85	Oreg.....	65	10.2	157
1975.....	9,042	1,198.8	133	La.....	160	19.7	123	Pa.....	477	83.4	175
1976, total.....	9,009	1,332.1	148	Maine.....	55	6.8	124	R.I.....	50	8.5	169
Ala.....	132	13.3	100	Md.....	167	18.8	112	S.C.....	116	10.5	90
Alaska.....	2	1.3	585	Mass.....	355	61.3	173	S. Dak.....	13	2.2	169
Ariz.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	Mich.....	456	77.3	189	Tenn.....	157	14.4	91
Ark.....	109	12.8	117	Minn.....	111	24.7	224	Tex.....	330	43.4	131
Calif.....	1,244	154.1	124	Miss.....	132	9.3	70	Utah.....	23	3.8	164
Colo.....	69	9.3	134	Mo.....	157	12.5	79	Vt.....	24	3.1	130
Conn.....	2 133	17.1	129	Mont.....	17	3.4	195	Va.....	141	22.2	157
Del.....	18	1.8	104	Nebr.....	32	6.3	200	Wash.....	126	19.9	158
D.C.....	56	9.8	176	N.H.....	9	1.9	203	W. Va.....	61	5.2	85
Fla.....	179	15.6	87	N.J.....	23	3.5	149	Wis.....	203	41.2	203
Ga.....	2 113	19.1	169	N. Mex.....	31	3.7	117	Wyo.....	2	.7	302
Hawaii.....	47	5.8	125	N.Y.....	1,211	306.0	253	P.R.....	232	7.4	32
Idaho.....	18	2.5	139	V.I.....	5	.2	38				

<sup>1</sup> Arizona had no Title XIX Medicaid program. <sup>2</sup> Estimated.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financed Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, December 1975*, NCSS Report B-1.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## No. 533. MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS (MEDICAID)—BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 1970 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For definition of medical vendor payments, see headnote, table 532]

YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	Inpatient hospital	Skilled nursing facility	Intermediate care facility	Physicians	Dental <sup>2</sup>	Outpatient hospital <sup>3</sup>	Laboratory <sup>4</sup>	Home health	Prescribed drugs	FAMILY planning	Other care
1970	5,355	2,046	1,485	-	641	174	265	14	-	425	-	248
1971	6,634	2,748	1,768	-	756	176	358	34	-	495	-	278
1972	8,095	2,556	1,593	933	678	178	388	36	5 10	504	-	227
1973	9,603	8,372	1,893	1,320	1,042	326	544	79	28	664	19	215
1974 <sup>5</sup>	10,979	3,511	2,190	1,981	1,135	405	623	92	41	749	62	240
1975 <sup>6</sup>	13,525	4,295	2,628	2,459	1,338	506	829	118	112	901	81	257
1976	15,098	4,764	2,666	3,101	1,422	528	974	141	151	1,011	101	239

<sup>—</sup> Represents zero.<sup>1</sup> Includes types not shown separately. <sup>2</sup> Includes other practitioners' services except for 1971 and 1972.<sup>3</sup> Includes clinic services except for 1971 and 1972. <sup>4</sup> Includes radiological services. <sup>5</sup> 6 months only.<sup>6</sup> Arizona had no Title XIX (Medicaid) program.Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financed Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act*, December 1975, NCSS Report B-1.

## No. 534. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1976

[In thousands, except as indicated. For years ending June 30. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled defined as restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. Rehabilitation services provided by State agencies with matching State and Federal funds include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 393-397]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Referred and extended evaluation cases processed <sup>1</sup>	158	258	398	765	963	1,020	1,047	1,164	1,088
Percent accepted into program	58	49	50	54	52	49	49	46	42
Federal and State expenditures... mil. dol.	29	79	154	558	697	730	810	867	898
Federal expenditures... mil. dol.	20	48	94	432	548	572	636	673	700
Percent of total expenditures	69	61	61	77	79	78	79	78	78
<b>Total persons rehabilitated<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>134.9</b>	<b>267.0</b>	<b>326.1</b>	<b>360.7</b>	<b>361.1</b>	<b>324.0</b>	<b>303.3</b>
Rehabilitation rate <sup>3</sup> ... percent	70	75	76	77	75	74	73	70	63
<b>Disability:</b> <sup>4</sup>									
Amputation or missing members	7.6	8.6	9.0	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.5	7.7	7.2
Orthopedic impairments	18.2	27.0	36.9	45.7	52.8	56.3	56.6	52.7	50.7
Blindness and other visual	7.1	9.4	13.1	22.4	26.4	28.8	28.3	27.4	25.9
Deafness and other hearing	5.3	5.4	8.1	14.3	16.4	16.9	16.7	15.9	15.8
Mental illness	2.3	5.7	18.3	63.3	88.7	102.1	104.2	92.8	83.6
Mental retardation	.5	2.9	10.2	30.4	36.0	40.2	41.9	38.3	35.2
Digestive system disorders	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.0	28.2	24.0	21.5	21.7	20.2
Genito-urinary system disorders	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.8	8.8	8.7	8.2	9.3	8.9
Other disabilities	18.6	29.2	39.2	40.2	43.7	46.1	46.2	44.1	40.6
Not reported	(Z)	—	.1	10.4	15.7	29.0	29.1	14.1	15.2
<b>Type of job placement:</b> <sup>4</sup>									
Professional, technical, managerial <sup>5</sup>	6.0	7.5	11.6	24.5	33.9	33.8	35.4	36.4	34.3
Clerical and sales <sup>6</sup>	11.2	15.2	20.9	40.0	43.3	48.9	50.5	46.3	41.5
Service	9.1	17.0	27.9	57.8	64.4	69.7	68.0	64.6	58.2
Agriculture, fishing, etc	5.7	7.0	7.6	9.2	10.1	10.5	9.8	9.5	8.6
Industrial: Skilled	9.3	10.9	15.2	22.1	27.0	31.9	31.6	28.4	26.5
Semiskilled and unskilled	12.1	18.5	26.0	55.9	67.3	80.4	81.1	66.8	59.4
Homemakers <sup>6</sup>	6.1	12.1	21.6	42.5	52.7	52.0	50.1	53.7	50.4
Other and not reported	(Z)	(Z)	4.1	14.9	27.4	33.5	34.5	19.2	24.4
<b>Persons served, total</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>1,238</b>

<sup>—</sup> Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50.<sup>1</sup> Referred cases only for 1950-1965. <sup>2</sup> Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed.<sup>3</sup> Persons rehabilitated as a percent of all active case closures, whether rehabilitated or not.<sup>4</sup> 1976 data are preliminary and represent 90 percent coverage of the rehabilitated cases.<sup>5</sup> Includes vending stand personnel. <sup>6</sup> Includes unpaid family workers.Source: U.S. Office of Human Development, *Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated, Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years, and State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, all annual.

# Vocational Rehabilitation—Railroad Unemployment

339

## NO. 535. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—CASES AND EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1976

[For year ending June 30. See headnote, table 534. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 392-395]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Ex- pendi- tures, total <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Ex- pendi- tures, total <sup>1</sup> (mil. dol.)
	Proc- essed (1,000)	Per- cent ac- cepted	Served (1,000)	Reha- bilitated (1,000)			Proc- essed (1,000)	Per- cent ac- cepted	Served (1,000)	Reha- bilitated (1,000)	
Total	2,088.4	42	1,238.4	303.3	897.5	Nev.	4.6	34	2.8	1.0	3.3
Ala.	26.6	51	36.0	9.2	23.6	N.H.	3.9	48	5.3	1.1	3.7
Alaska	1.7	45	1.8	.5	2.7	N.J.	33.5	37	27.7	8.7	20.0
Ariz.	6.1	40	5.8	1.5	8.7	N. Mex.	7.1	36	6.2	1.7	6.9
Ark.	16.3	41	18.6	5.1	14.4	N.Y.	72.1	36	71.8	10.1	53.0
Calif.	94.0	28	68.7	14.5	65.6	N.C.	50.3	40	55.1	14.3	31.0
Colo.	8.7	43	10.0	2.0	10.0	N. Dak.	3.5	54	5.9	1.3	3.2
Conn.	7.9	48	10.0	2.3	7.7	Ohio	38.7	34	39.7	8.1	40.2
Del.	3.0	42	2.8	.9	2.7	Oklahoma	21.4	58	33.0	8.6	17.2
D.C.	6.2	51	6.7	1.7	6.6	Oreg.	16.5	35	13.1	3.3	11.3
Fla.	43.4	36	42.5	9.4	33.2	Pa.	78.9	40	78.7	22.1	44.2
Ga.	31.6	43	35.0	9.7	25.9	R.I.	4.9	43	7.8	1.6	3.7
Hawaii	3.5	38	4.2	.6	2.9	S.C.	43.4	42	46.5	12.3	21.6
Idaho	4.4	34	4.6	1.2	4.8	S. Dak.	2.1	57	3.9	.9	3.7
Ill.	32.4	33	39.3	10.2	31.7	Tenn.	21.3	51	27.6	7.9	19.1
Ind.	16.3	33	18.0	3.4	13.2	Tex.	72.7	56	101.2	26.5	59.7
Iowa	9.9	40	14.7	3.1	12.2	Utah	6.6	59	13.8	3.2	6.6
Kans.	10.1	49	8.8	8.0	8.9	Vt.	2.1	50	2.7	.7	2.5
Ky.	25.0	50	25.1	9.3	19.1	Va.	28.4	38	32.5	9.5	20.9
La.	18.5	62	34.4	7.4	22.7	Wash.	15.1	54	19.7	4.5	13.7
Maine	4.3	35	4.3	1.0	4.6	W. Va.	18.3	38	17.0	5.4	13.8
Md.	23.5	45	24.7	6.1	13.4	Wis.	19.4	37	26.5	5.3	19.8
Mass.	23.9	50	27.3	5.5	20.4	Wyo.	1.7	53	2.0	.7	2.4
Mich.	26.5	63	41.4	8.5	30.0	P.R.	12.4	40	27.9	6.0	25.6
Minn.	17.7	49	30.0	5.6	17.1	Guam	.3	50	.3	.1	.7
Miss.	16.5	50	18.9	6.7	17.3	V.I.	.3	36	.3	.1	.5
Mo.	21.0	46	21.3	7.3	20.0	T.T. of					
Mont.	3.8	45	6.3	1.3	8.5	P.I. <sup>3</sup>	.1	26	.1	(Z)	.4
Nebr.	6.0	42	8.1	1.5	5.9						

Z. Less than 50 cases. <sup>1</sup> Total Federal and State expenditures for basic support under Section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Excludes Federal grants of \$109 million for the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and \$17 million for expansion projects. <sup>2</sup> Includes 439,035 referrals certified for rehabilitation services; 609,242 referrals not accepted; 20,585 extended evaluation cases certified for services; and 19,534 extended evaluation cases not accepted. <sup>3</sup> Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: U.S. Office of Human Development, *Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies, 1976*, and *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data, 1976*.

## NO. 536. RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE—BENEFITS: 1960 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 318-331]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Unemployment benefits:</b>								
First-time applications	1,000	254	153	98	392	128	61	109
Claims received	1,000	2,026	979	438	1,095	506	274	443
Beneficiaries	1,000	221	127	79	317	105	48	78
Benefit payments, number	1,000	(NA)	927	407	1,016	476	254	412
Total benefit payments	... mil. dol.	209	71	35	81	41	22	38
Average benefit payment <sup>1</sup>	... dol.	279	79	92	82	91	95	94
<b>Sickness benefits:</b> <sup>3</sup>								
Applications received <sup>4</sup>	1,000	190	142	121	109	98	95	90
Claims received	1,000	830	688	707	612	527	487	453
Beneficiaries	1,000	142	106	91	82	74	71	67
Benefit payments, number	1,000	847	648	674	571	492	450	418
Total benefit payments	... mil. dol.	66	44	39	32	28	30	75
Average benefit payment <sup>1</sup>	... dol.	290	91	113	112	111	111	205

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1970, includes maternity benefits; thereafter, regular sickness benefits paid for pregnancy and child birth. <sup>4</sup> Beginning of each period of sickness.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## No. 537. STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY,

(Beginning 1965, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 538 and

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Statutory coverage provisions <sup>1</sup> (effective January 1976)	COVERED EMPLOYMENT <sup>2</sup>		AVERAGE WEEKLY—				Weeks compensated for all un- employ- ment (1,000)	
		Average monthly num- ber of workers <sup>3</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Insured unemploy- ment		Unemploy- ment benefits		
			Total	Taxable <sup>4</sup>	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent <sup>5</sup>	Cur- rent dollars	Percent of weekly wage	
1960	(X)-----	40,523	196,634	119,289	1,906	4.8	32.87	35.2	85,630
1965	(X)-----	45,495	260,210	143,977	1,328	3.0	37.19	33.8	58,813
1970	(X)-----	52,814	387,980	182,320	1,805	3.4	50.34	35.6	78,888
1971	(X)-----	53,103	411,710	183,497	2,150	4.1	54.02	36.4	94,312
1972	(X)-----	60,807	490,688	237,105	1,848	3.5	56.76	36.2	81,261
1973	(X)-----	64,645	549,971	253,746	1,632	2.7	59.00	36.1	71,228
1974	(X)-----	66,696	609,894	265,375	2,262	3.5	64.25	36.5	97,808
1975	(X)-----	65,411	642,711	265,229	3,988	6.0	70.28	37.2	175,305
1976	(X)-----	67,890	716,066	303,222	112,991	11 4.6	75.16	39.8	1127,425
Ala.	20 weeks-----	955	8,927	4,405	41	4.6	66.50	40.2	1,741
Alaska	At any time-----	129	3,246	1,660	10	8.1	81.82	20.2	655
Ariz.	20 weeks-----	621	6,135	2,806	27	4.5	72.63	40.9	1,001
Ark.	10 days-----	553	4,660	2,232	26	5.1	63.29	42.4	956
Calif.	Over \$100 in any quarter-----	7,130	78,762	40,714	358	5.5	71.11	35.1	16,264
Colo.	20 weeks-----	809	8,298	3,266	22	3.0	84.58	45.8	741
Conn.	20 weeks-----	1,195	13,112	5,548	68	5.8	79.18	40.0	3,344
Del.	20 weeks-----	214	2,402	791	8	4.1	83.89	41.2	445
D.C.	At any time-----	351	4,214	1,244	12	3.4	99.17	46.6	678
Fla.	20 weeks-----	2,596	24,639	9,966	98	3.7	64.04	37.4	3,444
Ga.	20 weeks-----	1,463	13,794	7,864	49	3.5	68.52	40.0	2,101
Hawaii	At any time <sup>12</sup> -----	326	3,226	1,659	18	5.0	85.23	47.2	754
Idaho	20 wks. or \$300 in qtr-----	234	2,228	1,352	10	4.6	70.13	42.4	361
Ill.	20 weeks-----	13 3,763	13 44,782	13 16,609	198	5.3	91.64	43.5	7,946
Ind.	20 weeks-----	1,683	18,229	6,966	41	2.6	63.57	32.9	1,779
Iowa	20 weeks-----	844	8,145	4,076	25	3.1	87.23	50.1	1,120
Kans.	20 weeks-----	651	6,145	2,649	17	2.7	70.49	41.7	763
Ky.	20 weeks-----	879	8,552	3,598	35	4.2	67.42	39.8	1,508
La.	20 weeks-----	1,102	11,146	4,570	38	3.7	69.14	39.0	1,535
Maine	20 weeks-----	800	2,585	1,219	18	6.3	63.02	41.5	755
Md.	At any time-----	13 1,143	13 11,173	13 4,821	44	3.8	73.21	42.4	1,777
Mass.	13 weeks-----	1,944	19,802	7,299	107	5.6	76.76	41.6	4,690
Mich.	20 wks. or \$1,000 a yr-----	3,000	37,443	13,604	161	5.7	87.82	40.1	6,080
Minn.	20 weeks-----	1,425	14,598	6,268	50	3.6	80.82	44.0	2,181
Miss.	20 weeks-----	564	4,671	2,439	19	3.5	60.31	34.5	668
Mo.	20 weeks-----	1,472	14,956	6,132	57	4.1	73.07	40.1	2,276
Mont.	Over \$500 in year-----	219	1,990	931	10	5.1	66.19	40.4	389
Nebr.	20 weeks-----	455	4,118	1,692	11	2.5	68.12	42.4	475
Nev.	\$225 in quarter-----	233	2,406	1,411	12	5.5	73.28	39.3	539
N.H.	20 weeks-----	278	2,430	1,067	9	3.6	65.19	40.6	363
N.J.	\$1,000 a year-----	2,249	25,695	11,429	141	6.5	77.72	37.6	6,935
N. Mex.	20 wks. or \$450 in qtr-----	284	2,550	1,163	12	4.6	59.66	37.0	429
N.Y.	\$300 in quarter-----	5,678	67,180	22,793	316	5.6	73.53	34.2	14,706
N.C.	20 weeks-----	14 1,732	14 15,199	14 7,278	62	3.7	63.92	40.5	2,894
N. Dak.	20 weeks-----	158	1,401	581	5	3.5	70.38	44.5	209
Ohio	20 weeks-----	3,769	42,276	13,966	115	3.1	84.60	42.9	4,768
Okla.	20 weeks-----	758	7,166	3,046	24	3.5	60.82	35.4	989
Oreg.	18 wks. or \$225 in qtr-----	804	8,487	4,124	43	5.6	69.06	37.0	1,675
Pa.	At any time-----	3,796	40,753	14,887	229	6.1	87.37	43.5	10,445
R.I.	At any time-----	326	2,966	1,324	20	6.4	72.38	45.3	896
S.C.	20 weeks-----	836	7,240	3,468	31	4.0	64.43	41.9	1,313
S. Dak.	20 weeks-----	167	1,338	578	4	2.6	66.14	46.5	155
Tenn.	20 weeks-----	1,278	11,615	5,217	52	4.3	61.47	37.5	1,974
Tex.	20 weeks-----	3,905	39,556	16,917	63	1.7	55.35	30.9	2,420
Utah	\$140 in quarter-----	362	3,440	1,690	13	3.8	74.24	44.0	544
Vt.	20 weeks-----	136	1,197	541	8	6.4	68.97	43.5	345
Va.	20 weeks-----	1,460	13,664	5,839	30	2.1	68.99	40.9	1,306
Wash.	At any time-----	14 1,053	14 11,929	14 6,296	74	7.4	76.28	37.5	2,710
W. Va.	20 weeks-----	479	5,209	2,091	20	4.4	53.76	31.0	835
Wis.	20 weeks-----	15 1,561	15 16,122	15 8,722	63	4.0	85.32	46.5	2,407
Wyo.	\$500 in year-----	118	1,233	552	2	2.0	71.89	38.7	95
P.R.	At any time-----	458	3,047	2,860	69	12.8	43.29	36.2	2,046

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Employer subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed at least one worker on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year and/or specified wages as indicated. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Wages*, quarterly. <sup>3</sup> For pay period including the 12th of the month. <sup>4</sup> Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 314. <sup>5</sup> Percent of workers covered by insurance. <sup>6</sup> Weeks compensated divided by first payments. <sup>7</sup> Based on first payments for 12-month period ending June 30. <sup>8</sup> Contributions from employers; also employees in States which tax workers.

## 1960 TO 1976, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1976

employees where covered by State law; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees  
*Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 305-317]

Beneficiaries, first pay- ments (1,000)	Average actual duration of bene- fits <sup>6</sup> (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS		Contri- butions col- lected <sup>8</sup> (mil. dol.)	Bene- fits paid <sup>9</sup> (mil. dol.)	Funds avail- able for benefits, end of year <sup>10</sup> (mil. dol.)	Average employer contri- butio- nary rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contribu- tions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
		Number (1,000)	As per- cent of first pay- ment <sup>7</sup>						
6,753	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,648	1.9	119.2	1960
4,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.1	70.9	1965
6,402	12.3	1,295	24.4	2,507	3,848	11,896	1.3	153.5	1970
6,540	14.4	2,007	30.1	2,637	4,957	9,703	1.4	188.0	1971
5,704	14.2	1,809	29.2	3,899	4,471	9,423	1.7	114.7	1972
5,329	13.4	1,495	27.7	5,000	4,008	10,934	2.0	80.2	1973
7,730	12.7	1,926	31.0	5,228	5,975	10,599	2.0	114.3	1974
11,160	15.7	4,195	37.8	5,227	11,755	4,623	1.9	224.9	1975
8,560	14.9	3,270	37.8	7,532	8,975	3,362	2.6	119.2	1976
151	11.6	46	32.1	106	111	11	2.4	105.4	Ala.
44	14.8	7	20.9	72	54	95	4.3	74.8	Alaska.
66	15.2	30	39.5	43	68	35	1.5	156.2	Ariz.
80	12.0	25	33.6	47	55	8	2.2	117.0	Ark.
1,101	14.8	391	35.3	1,328	1,123	641	3.5	84.6	Calif.
70	10.7	34	53.4	55	61	36	1.8	111.5	Colo.
202	16.6	71	32.5	165	238	21	3.0	144.3	Conn.
27	16.2	11	42.2	21	37	2	2.8	177.1	Del.
32	21.4	16	48.4	32	54	2	2.7	171.7	D.C.
234	14.7	132	49.9	187	219	24	2.1	117.8	Fla.
203	10.4	88	42.9	99	136	223	1.4	137.9	Ga.
40	18.8	19	43.7	49	58	-12	2.9	118.6	Hawaii.
34	10.7	10	28.1	22	23	54	1.7	105.9	Idaho.
455	17.4	206	42.7	295	692	-505	2.0	234.9	Ill.
133	13.4	61	36.4	127	110	212	1.9	86.9	Ind.
79	14.1	29	35.7	84	93	47	2.2	110.9	Iowa.
60	12.7	20	33.1	57	51	143	2.1	91.0	Kans.
120	12.8	39	32.8	89	97	126	2.6	100.1	Ky.
104	14.8	37	36.7	117	100	165	2.5	85.6	La.
70	10.8	22	31.4	40	44	7	3.2	109.3	Maine.
128	14.1	25	19.3	92	130	-20	1.9	140.4	Md.
270	17.4	121	43.4	310	330	94	4.3	106.5	Mass.
460	13.2	185	38.9	470	488	180	3.6	103.7	Mich.
148	14.8	65	41.9	117	163	-19	1.9	138.9	Minn.
55	12.2	15	28.9	40	34	98	1.8	84.4	Miss.
176	12.0	68	37.2	157	150	89	2.7	95.7	Mo.
28	14.1	10	38.5	18	23	1	2.0	130.5	Mont.
36	13.2	16	39.2	43	30	39	2.8	70.1	Nebr.
40	13.6	19	49.2	48	39	10	3.2	90.8	Nev.
39	9.2	4	10.7	27	22	34	2.6	80.8	N.H.
414	16.7	190	49.6	430	526	15	3.4	122.4	N.J.
25	17.2	9	32.8	22	24	32	1.9	109.3	N.Mex.
691	21.3	316	45.1	760	994	205	3.4	130.7	N.Y.
304	9.5	71	26.3	99	174	265	1.4	175.3	N.C.
16	13.1	4	27.4	13	15	20	2.0	119.0	N.Dak.
332	14.4	104	31.3	304	376	190	2.3	123.7	Ohio.
66	15.1	33	46.8	50	55	14	1.7	110.6	Oklahoma.
112	15.0	34	27.1	129	102	36	3.3	79.4	Oreg.
650	16.1	177	28.6	441	823	18	2.9	186.6	Pa.
61	14.8	25	42.3	55	59	-54	4.0	107.5	R.I.
118	11.1	36	30.3	72	81	81	2.2	112.4	S.C.
13	11.6	4	30.0	5	9	16	.9	174.4	S.Dak.
163	12.1	55	35.5	84	117	174	1.6	138.6	Tenn.
191	12.7	77	39.0	109	129	205	.7	118.3	Tex.
40	13.7	13	31.6	28	34	24	1.8	121.7	Utah.
21	16.1	7	31.5	13	22	3	2.3	173.1	Vt.
105	12.4	35	33.1	59	89	91	1.1	150.0	Va.
169	16.0	70	39.6	185	183	-88	3.0	99.2	Wash.
75	11.1	15	21.5	41	48	72	2.0	115.2	W.Va.
164	14.7	64	40.1	192	181	163	2.3	94.3	Wis.
8	11.3	2	24.0	11	8	35	2.0	71.0	Wyo.
141	14.5	99	77.7	82	94	4	3.0	114.5	P.R.

<sup>9</sup> Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions.

<sup>10</sup> Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust funds. <sup>11</sup> Preliminary. <sup>12</sup> Also covers employers of 20 or more agricultural workers in 20 weeks. <sup>13</sup> For three quarters. <sup>14</sup> For one quarter. <sup>15</sup> For two quarters.

**NO. 538. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS,  
SUMMARY, 1960 TO 1976, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1976**

[Includes State programs for all years shown. UCFE program effective Jan. 1955, and UCX program, Oct. 1958]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS <sup>1</sup>				UCFE (Federal employee) PROGRAM			UCX PROGRAM <sup>4</sup>	
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks com- pen- sated (1,000)	Average weekly benefi- ciaries (1,000)	Bene- fits paid <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	Covered employment <sup>3</sup>		Benefi- ciaries, first pay- ments <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Benefi- ciaries, first pay- ments <sup>5</sup> (1,000)	Bene- fits paid <sup>2</sup> (\\$1,000)
					Average monthly (1,000)	Annual wages (mil. dol.)			
1960.....	17,718	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,188	13,074	94	55,733	207
1965.....	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,877	73	49,951	153
1970.....	16,100	84,319	1,621	4,171	2,881	28,141	94	79,704	352
1971.....	16,119	102,083	1,902	6,087	2,860	29,880	96	109,459	414
1972.....	14,273	88,338	1,699	5,440	2,886	31,974	97	125,241	346
1973.....	13,362	76,229	1,466	4,487	2,832	33,878	106	128,301	230
1974.....	19,436	103,178	1,984	6,912	2,893	36,872	105	148,733	249
1975.....	26,479	182,835	3,516	19,623	2,900	39,968	120	277,298	304
1976, total.....	20,705	135,000	2,596	6 16,015	7 2,895	7 42,852	144	6 305,385	282
Ala.....	316	1,882	36	197	63	960	4	5,319	5
Alaska.....	79	726	14	6 72	18	292	3	6 5,127	1
Ariz.....	175	1,090	21	128	36	496	2	3,136	4
Ark.....	223	1,033	20	96	19	262	1	2,104	3
Calif.....	2,598	17,405	335	2,003	317	4,663	22	47,990	46
Colo.....	172	809	16	94	50	750	1	2,073	4
Conn.....	422	3,420	66	6 436	21	314	1	6 970	4
Del.....	60	465	9	57	6	76	(2)	582	1
D.C.....	56	821	16	88	224	3,926	5	12,932	1
Fla.....	550	3,692	71	385	82	1,197	3	4,227	12
Ga.....	442	2,309	44	259	79	1,158	3	7,965	8
Hawaii.....	68	846	16	6 105	31	460	1	6 8,125	2
Idaho.....	83	405	8	36	12	159	2	1,924	2
Ill.....	936	8,254	159	1,164	8 107	8 1,489	6	15,657	10
Ind.....	440	1,864	36	187	40	587	1	1,349	4
Iowa.....	155	1,198	23	143	20	271	(2)	983	4
Kans.....	109	825	16	77	26	350	1	1,579	3
Ky.....	278	1,627	31	6 165	40	527	3	3,706	4
La.....	223	1,679	32	166	32	455	2	3,109	6
Maine.....	202	794	15	78	10	129	1	825	2
Md.....	308	1,802	36	212	8 132	1,889	2	8,790	4
Mass.....	560	4,908	94	655	58	881	5	16,201	6
Mich.....	1,244	6,380	123	1,017	55	815	4	12,288	11
Minn.....	248	2,307	44	255	31	441	2	2,969	6
Miss.....	141	707	14	58	26	335	1	1,373	1
Mo.....	525	2,443	47	270	68	973	3	5,373	6
Mont.....	71	431	8	38	13	177	1	2,085	1
Nebr.....	76	496	10	47	16	225	1	1,015	1
Nev.....	113	569	11	68	9	139	1	4,530	1
N.H.....	78	381	7	32	14	202	(2)	254	1
N.J.....	781	7,132	137	1,035	74	1,195	3	10,386	6
N. Mex.....	76	499	10	43	28	404	2	2,360	2
N.Y.....	1,986	15,138	291	2,025	166	2,439	6	18,896	12
N.C.....	717	3,031	58	6 284	47	605	2	6 3,062	7
N. Dak.....	42	231	4	22	10	125	1	721	1
Ohio.....	878	5,074	98	578	92	1,448	3	6,757	13
Oklahoma.....	156	1,130	22	104	49	697	3	9,151	4
Oreg.....	327	1,785	34	165	27	400	3	3,551	4
Pa.....	1,640	10,902	210	1,334	132	1,903	8	17,718	14
R.I.....	166	937	18	118	10	149	1	3,452	1
S.C.....	318	1,416	27	141	35	485	1	1,699	5
S. Dak.....	30	174	3	15	11	145	1	709	1
Tenn.....	348	2,183	42	225	60	879	6	8,090	6
Tex.....	481	2,722	52	234	180	2,309	7	10,125	13
Utah.....	79	608	12	54	37	495	3	4,052	1
Vt.....	52	359	7	39	4	59	(2)	509	1
Va.....	261	1,427	27	135	150	2,306	2	3,215	6
Wash.....	551	2,957	57	331	61	912	5	11,219	8
W. Va.....	143	881	17	70	15	204	(2)	542	2
Wis.....	429	2,540	49	264	10 28	10 371	1	2,421	5
Wyo.....	16	104	2	10	7	92	1	465	(2)
P.R.....	278	2,110	41	195	10	130	1	1,696	3
V.I.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	9	(2)	35	(Z)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes State programs shown in table 537. Represents unduplicated counts. 1960 includes temporary unemployment programs and UCV (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960. <sup>2</sup> Includes extended benefits payments made under regular State and Federal unemployment insurance and the temporary "Federal Supplemental Benefits Program", and the "Special Unemployment Assistance Program." <sup>3</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Wages*, quarterly.

<sup>4</sup> Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemen. <sup>5</sup> Preliminary. <sup>6</sup> Excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. <sup>7</sup> Includes FBI employment and wages not distributed by States. <sup>8</sup> Data for three quarters. <sup>9</sup> Data for one quarter. <sup>10</sup> Data for two quarters.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*.

# Workmen's Compensation

343

## No. 539. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1950 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)*, from reports of State Insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal civilian and other programs and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total.....	614.7	915.7	1,294.9	1,813.8	3,030.6	3,563.1	4,038.8	5,092.2	5,765.0	6,521.8
Alabama.....	2.1	4.5	10.1	16.6	25.2	27.3	30.8	35.1	44.8	48.7
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	2.9	3.8	6.9	7.2	9.2	10.5	13.2	18.5
Arizona.....	5.5	7.0	12.1	20.4	39.3	43.6	50.7	56.2	64.7	69.8
Arkansas.....	3.6	5.2	5.4	11.6	20.9	23.2	21.7	28.8	35.8	37.9
California.....	58.5	89.4	156.1	270.0	420.7	429.9	469.4	548.6	623.4	723.1
Colorado.....	3.4	6.5	10.5	15.3	23.8	25.8	27.1	30.0	37.0	44.2
Connecticut.....	9.5	15.9	19.9	19.4	39.5	42.5	47.3	52.2	58.1	64.0
Delaware.....	.7	1.2	2.0	2.7	5.2	6.5	7.4	7.9	10.4	10.3
District of Columbia.....	2.4	2.6	4.1	6.4	8.5	8.9	9.9	12.9	18.5	26.7
Florida.....	7.4	18.0	34.4	54.7	94.9	110.7	126.6	160.9	210.4	254.1
Georgia.....	4.8	7.6	11.3	19.8	34.8	39.2	43.7	51.0	65.1	77.5
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	4.6	7.0	13.7	15.8	16.3	19.5	22.1	26.3
Idaho.....	2.2	3.6	4.9	5.7	7.3	8.1	10.5	14.4	17.6	20.2
Illinois.....	31.1	45.7	67.4	87.0	144.1	150.2	155.3	178.8	219.7	238.7
Indiana.....	8.9	13.1	18.1	24.0	43.9	44.4	47.8	48.5	55.6	59.7
Iowa.....	5.0	6.7	9.3	12.0	18.6	20.2	21.4	24.6	31.5	37.4
Kansas.....	4.3	8.2	13.0	14.6	18.2	19.7	20.8	23.3	27.3	33.7
Kentucky.....	7.0	9.3	12.1	15.3	26.1	30.2	34.3	40.0	49.7	60.5
Louisiana.....	11.4	19.6	26.5	35.1	63.9	71.3	77.6	83.2	108.5	114.6
Maine.....	1.6	2.4	3.5	4.1	7.9	9.8	11.1	13.7	16.3	19.7
Maryland.....	6.9	12.1	20.1	26.6	38.8	44.4	49.6	58.7	65.8	73.4
Massachusetts.....	23.7	33.4	45.4	64.7	90.4	97.4	104.4	122.3	132.6	146.0
Michigan.....	23.1	31.0	48.9	77.8	197.9	219.6	242.8	273.5	311.8	326.9
Minnesota.....	9.7	14.9	22.0	27.9	46.5	50.3	57.6	62.8	76.4	87.5
Mississippi.....	2.3	4.7	8.4	11.8	16.2	17.6	17.8	21.5	23.8	26.7
Missouri.....	10.6	16.6	22.3	25.9	41.3	45.6	48.1	51.5	56.9	63.6
Montana.....	2.5	4.2	5.4	7.2	9.6	10.9	11.3	13.4	13.4	16.3
Nebraska.....	2.4	3.5	4.5	6.1	9.9	10.4	11.6	13.6	17.9	17.9
Nevada.....	1.7	3.6	4.4	6.8	11.4	13.8	15.8	18.0	21.6	25.2
New Hampshire.....	1.7	2.4	3.7	4.5	7.0	7.3	9.3	11.5	14.1	16.6
New Jersey.....	29.2	44.2	59.9	83.9	135.0	146.6	149.3	156.7	177.6	195.5
New Mexico.....	2.3	4.8	8.1	8.8	11.1	11.4	13.1	15.5	18.0	21.1
New York.....	115.7	143.9	164.5	196.7	273.9	304.2	321.3	342.4	369.9	406.8
North Carolina.....	6.4	10.0	14.9	20.6	29.6	31.5	35.6	40.6	48.9	50.8
North Dakota.....	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.7	5.8	7.6
Ohio.....	40.4	69.3	99.1	130.0	197.0	221.2	232.1	316.2	384.3	444.7
Oklahoma.....	8.1	13.2	15.4	19.9	29.1	31.3	34.4	40.7	52.1	59.7
Oregon.....	9.0	15.7	25.5	29.2	50.6	56.3	61.3	78.5	105.2	115.0
Pennsylvania.....	30.8	37.8	50.2	89.2	128.5	125.5	147.3	173.9	198.6	236.6
Rhode Island.....	3.8	5.9	6.7	7.5	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.8	16.2	18.6
South Carolina.....	4.1	5.2	8.1	10.8	17.6	18.1	18.6	21.8	25.8	31.1
South Dakota.....	1.0	1.1	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.4	5.3	5.5
Tennessee.....	5.3	9.5	14.3	20.7	35.3	38.4	42.8	48.4	56.3	61.6
Texas.....	33.4	50.0	69.7	89.1	159.1	177.0	188.4	227.1	290.4	360.3
Utah.....	1.9	2.5	3.5	5.0	7.2	8.3	10.1	11.0	13.1	16.3
Vermont.....	.9	1.2	1.7	2.5	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.4
Virginia.....	5.6	8.2	12.7	18.0	30.2	32.8	37.5	45.1	54.5	65.9
Washington.....	14.6	19.4	25.2	38.9	62.8	63.3	78.6	87.1	127.5	157.6
West Virginia.....	9.6	12.4	14.3	17.9	25.5	29.5	40.7	48.5	58.0	75.9
Wisconsin.....	13.4	16.7	22.1	30.4	44.1	46.6	49.6	56.5	64.4	70.0
Wyoming.....	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3
Federal programs:										
Civilian employees.....	22.2	33.4	42.3	58.7	119.5	152.2	179.8	207.9	261.8	358.8
Black lung benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	110.0	378.9	554.4	1,045.2	955.1	957.2
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	1.1	15.0	17.6	14.7	12.0	10.9	10.1	9.8	8.8	8.7

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes payments by Department of Labor.

<sup>2</sup> Primarily payments made to dependents of reservists who died while on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## No. 540. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1950 TO 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 539. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 332-345]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Workers covered <sup>1</sup> ----- .mil.	37	41	45	51	59	62	66	68	67
Annual benefits paid ----- .mil. dol.	615	916	1,295	1,814	3,031	4,039	5,092	5,763	6,522
By private carriers <sup>2</sup> ----- .mil. dol.	381	563	810	1,124	1,843	2,179	2,514	2,971	3,412
From State funds <sup>3</sup> ----- .mil. dol.	149	238	325	445	755	1,358	1,987	2,081	2,295
Employers' self-insurance <sup>4</sup> ----- .mil. dol.	85	115	160	244	432	502	592	713	815
Type of benefit:									
Medical/hospitalization ----- .mil. dol.	200	325	435	600	1,050	1,240	1,470	1,750	2,030
Compensation payments ----- .mil. dol.	415	591	860	1,214	1,981	2,799	3,622	4,015	4,492
Disability ----- .mil. dol.	360	521	755	1,074	1,751	2,339	2,962	3,345	3,762
Survivor ----- .mil. dol.	55	70	105	140	230	460	660	670	730
Percent of payroll covered:									
Workmen's compensation costs <sup>5</sup> ----- .%	.89	.91	.93	1.00	1.20	1.13	1.19	1.25	1.32
Benefits ----- .%	.54	.55	.59	.61	.66	.67	.71	.76	.82

<sup>1</sup> Estimated per month.

<sup>2</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.

<sup>3</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation programs, including black lung benefit program beginning 1970.

<sup>4</sup> Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.

<sup>5</sup> Premiums written by private carriers and State funds, and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal system for government employees.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

## No. 541. U.S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. Beginning 1970, for years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1960 and 1965]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
New applications -----	10,117	10,900	9,957	9,740	9,366	11,485	11,905	13,350	13,200
Counseling interviews -----	1,778	2,192	2,523	2,389	2,471	2,565	1,924	1,644	1,562
Placement transactions -----	15,267	11,174	9,154	6,860	6,133	6,617	6,671	5,872	5,234
Nonagricultural -----	5,818	6,473	4,604	3,597	3,610	4,517	4,913	4,374	4,641
Individuals placed <sup>1</sup> -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,220	2,817	3,172	2,967	3,200
Men -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,420	1,698	1,872	1,743	1,844
Veterans -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	474	587	587	572	580
Handicapped -----	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	224	205	204	186	167

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Nonagricultural jobs.

Source: U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Employment Service Statistics*, monthly, and *Key Facts, Employment Security Operations* (discontinued, Aug. 1968).

## No. 542. ERRORS IN GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR SELECTED PUBLIC AND HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS: 1976

[For October 1975 to March 1976. Errors represent dollars misspent by government agencies due to ineligibility of recipients. Based on sample surveys and subject to sampling variability; for details, consult source]

PROGRAM	Total payments (mil. dol.)	RECIPIENTS		CLAIMS PAID (mil. dol.)			
		Ineligible		Ineligible		Recipient liability	
		Total (1,000)	Percent	Total	Percent	Overstated	Understated
Total -----	6,989	11,947	702	5.9	412	5.9	23
Federal -----							61
Percent of total -----	3,946	(X)	(X)	(X)	231	5.9	13
State -----	56	(X)	(X)	(X)	56	(X)	34
3,043	(X)	(X)	(X)	181	5.9	10	56
27							
AFDC <sup>1</sup> -Health care -----	1,817	5,974	247	4.1	75	4.1	(X)
SSI <sup>2</sup> -Health care -----	1,957	3,106	254	8.2	112	5.8	(X)
Medically needy <sup>3</sup> -----	3,215	2,867	201	7.0	225	7.0	23
61							

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Aid to families with dependent children program.

<sup>2</sup> Supplemental security income program. <sup>3</sup> Medicaid-eligible group not qualified for AFDC or SSI.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, unpublished data.

# Public Aid

345

## No. 543. PUBLIC AID—RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS UNDER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME: 1950 TO 1976

**[Recipients in thousands.]** As of December, except rates as of June. SSI: supplemental security income; see text. p. 315. Excludes vendor payments for medical care (i.e. payments made directly to suppliers of medical care). SSI data exclude and public assistance data include Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 355-367]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Recipients of cash payments:</b>										
Old-age assistance.....	2,738	2,538	2,305	2,087	2,082	1,933	1,820	(1)	(1)	(1)
SSI for the aged.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,286	2,307	2,148
Aid to the blind.....	97	104	107	85	81	80	78	(1)	(1)	(1)
SSI for the blind.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	75	75	76
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	69	241	369	557	935	1,169	1,275	(1)	(1)	(1)
SSI for the disabled.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,636	1,633	2,012
Aid to dependent children:										
Families.....	651	602	803	1,054	2,552	3,128	3,156	3,312	3,553	3,570
Recipients <sup>2</sup> .....	2,233	2,192	3,073	4,396	9,659	11,069	10,815	11,006	11,383	11,181
Children.....	1,661	1,661	2,370	3,316	7,033	7,986	7,813	7,885	8,086	7,883
General assistance cases.....	413	314	431	310	547	541	469	585	692	684
Per 1,000 children under 18:										
AFDC <sup>3</sup> .....	34	30	35	45	87	112	113	113	118	119
<b>Average monthly cash payment (dol.):</b>										
Old-age assistance.....	43	50	59	63	78	80	76	(1)	(1)	(1)
SSI for the aged.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	91	91	94
Aid to the blind.....	46	56	67	81	104	113	112	(1)	(1)	(1)
SSI for the blind.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	141	147	153
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	44	49	56	67	98	106	110	(1)	(1)	(1)
SSI for the disabled.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	142	141	146
Aid to dependent children:										
Families.....	'71	85	108	137	190	192	195	218	230	236
Recipients.....	21	23	28	33	50	54	57	66	72	75
General assistance cases.....	47	55	72	69	112	115	122	140	144	154

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 3, table 544. <sup>2</sup> Includes the children and one or both parents or one caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance. <sup>3</sup> Aid to families for dependent children program.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

## No. 544. PUBLIC AID PAYMENTS: 1960 TO 1976

**[In millions of dollars.]** Includes vendor payments for medical care (i.e. payments made directly to suppliers of medical care). Supplemental security income data exclude and public assistance data include Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 346-354

PROGRAM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Payments for year.....</b>	<b>3,785</b>	<b>5,476</b>	<b>14,467</b>	<b>20,005</b>	<b>21,358</b>	<b>25,908</b>	<b>31,001</b>	<b>32,581</b>
Supplemental security income.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,246	5,878	6,068
Aged.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,503	2,605	2,508
Blind.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	130	131	138
Disabled.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,602	3,142	3,422
Public assistance.....	3,785	5,476	14,467	20,005	21,358	20,662	25,123	26,513
Federal.....	1,958	2,950	7,494	10,278	11,007	10,217	12,320	13,124
State and local.....	1,827	2,517	6,973	9,727	10,351	10,445	12,803	13,389
Old-age.....	1,922	2,046	1,866	1,894	1,749	(3)	(3)	(3)
Blind.....	94	90	97	105	103	(3)	(3)	(3)
Permanently, totally disabled.....	287	561	976	1,393	1,566	(3)	(3)	(3)
Families with dependent children.....	1,055	1,809	4,857	7,020	7,292	7,991	9,349	9,867
Medical assistance <sup>4</sup> .....	6	588	5,923	8,708	9,807	11,476	14,177	14,986
Emergency assistance <sup>5</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	17	48	40	55	73	66
General assistance.....	422	382	731	838	801	1,131	1,516	1,586

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands, not shown separately by program. <sup>2</sup> Fiscal year data. <sup>3</sup> Beginning 1974, program replaced by supplemental security income program in 50 States and the District of Columbia. See text, p. 315. <sup>4</sup> Medical assistance for the aged program initiated in November 1960; terminated in 1969. Medical assistance program initiated in Jan. 1966. Intermediate care facilities program initiated in 1968; transferred to medical assistance program in 1972.

<sup>5</sup> Emergency assistance initiated in 1968.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly; and U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly.

**NO. 545. PUBLIC AID—RECIPIENTS OF AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1975 AND 1976**

[In thousands]

STATE	1975, Dec.						1976, Dec.					
	Aid to families with dependent children <sup>1</sup>		Supplemental security income <sup>3</sup>				Aid to families with dependent children <sup>1</sup>		Supplemental security income <sup>3</sup>			
	Recipients, total <sup>2</sup>	Children	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Recipients, total <sup>2</sup>	Children	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Total	11,383.4	8,086.1	4,314.3	2,307.1	74.5	1,932.7	11,181.0	7,888.1	4,235.9	2,147.7	76.4	2,011.9
Ala.	166.5	123.6	4 146.5	4 100.8	4 2.1	4 44.1	168.6	122.8	4 143.3	4 94.0	4 1.9	4 47.4
Alaska	10.6	7.9	4 3.0	4 1.4	4 1.1	4 1.5	10.5	7.7	4 3.1	4 1.3	4 1	4 1.7
Ariz.	68.3	51.3	4 28.2	4 14.2	4 .5	4 13.6	59.0	43.9	4 28.4	4 13.4	4 .5	4 14.5
Ark.	108.6	80.5	88.5	58.3	1.7	28.5	94.5	70.5	85.7	53.9	1.7	30.2
Calif.	1,428.8	984.0	665.5	334.4	13.2	317.9	1,433.6	979.3	678.7	323.9	16.1	333.7
Colo.	95.0	66.8	4 35.4	4 20.1	4 3	4 15.0	92.0	64.7	4 33.7	4 18.1	4 3	4 15.3
Conn.	134.7	97.2	4 23.3	4 9.8	4 3	4 13.7	134.7	95.9	4 22.6	4 8.6	4 .3	4 13.7
Del.	31.7	22.9	7.0	3.4	3	3.3	30.4	21.9	6.8	3.0	.2	3.5
D.C.	103.6	74.7	15.8	5.4	2	10.1	94.1	67.2	14.8	4.8	.2	9.8
Fla.	246.1	183.8	158.7	94.0	2.5	62.2	241.1	178.5	160.8	90.6	2.5	67.6
Ga.	309.5	239.4	165.4	93.7	3.1	68.6	255.1	189.9	161.1	86.6	3.0	71.6
Hawaii	54.1	37.3	9.6	5.6	.1	3.9	55.2	37.7	9.3	5.2	.1	4.0
Idaho	19.7	13.8	4 8.8	4 4.1	4 1	4 4.6	19.5	13.7	4 8.3	4 3.6	4 1	4 4.6
Ill.	808.2	578.0	4 137.5	4 47.8	4 1.6	4 88.0	776.7	558.1	4 131.5	4 44.0	4 1.6	4 85.9
Ind.	176.3	128.8	44.3	22.7	1.1	20.5	167.8	122.0	4 41.7	4 19.9	4 1.0	4 20.8
Iowa	94.5	64.6	28.8	17.0	1	10.9	95.7	64.9	27.9	14.6	1.1	12.1
Kans.	74.1	54.5	24.0	12.7	4	10.9	75.4	55.2	23.1	11.3	.4	11.5
Ky.	197.9	138.7	4 98.2	4 57.3	4 2.0	4 38.9	208.7	144.3	4 96.0	4 52.4	4 2.0	4 41.6
La.	232.6	174.8	151.6	93.7	2.2	55.7	223.1	166.8	149.2	85.9	2.2	61.1
Maine	68.2	49.0	24.8	13.6	.3	10.8	60.0	42.0	23.5	12.4	.3	10.8
Md.	218.2	156.4	48.5	19.1	.5	28.9	213.7	150.5	47.9	18.2	.6	29.0
Mass.	358.9	249.3	132.3	81.3	3.2	47.8	370.6	255.2	130.2	77.7	4.3	48.2
Mich.	675.6	471.8	119.9	52.1	1	66.1	653.0	453.9	117.2	47.3	1.6	68.3
Minn.	130.0	91.5	4 30.2	4 19.5	4 .7	4 19.0	131.3	91.0	4 36.4	4 17.1	4 .6	4 18.7
Miss.	186.2	143.5	125.0	81.5	2.0	41.5	176.0	134.8	120.8	75.5	1.9	43.4
Mo.	273.1	197.5	4 100.8	4 64.1	4 2.1	4 34.7	272.6	194.3	4 96.5	4 57.2	4 1.8	4 37.4
Mont.	19.7	14.4	8.4	3.8	.1	4.5	17.9	12.8	7.9	3.3	.1	4.5
Nebr.	37.0	26.6	4 16.4	4 8.7	4 2	4 7.5	34.5	24.6	4 15.0	4 7.5	4 .2	4 7.2
Nev.	15.8	11.5	6.2	4.0	2	2.0	12.8	9.2	5.8	3.5	.3	2.0
N.H.	27.2	18.9	4 5.6	4 3.1	4 2	4 2.3	25.2	17.4	4 5.4	4 2.8	4 .2	4 2.4
N.J.	451.9	323.0	81.3	38.9	1.0	41.4	447.8	318.1	79.8	35.8	1.0	43.0
N. Mex.	60.0	43.9	4 26.6	4 12.7	4 4	4 13.4	59.0	40.2	4 26.2	4 12.0	4 .4	4 13.8
N.Y.	1,230.4	801.3	403.1	178.9	4 3	219.9	1,242.0	859.6	388.4	163.8	4 1.1	220.5
N.C.	192.0	139.5	4 150.5	4 80.7	4 3.8	4 66.0	200.4	147.7	4 146.3	4 75.0	4 3.6	4 67.7
N. Dak.	13.6	9.9	4 8.0	4 4.8	4 1	4 3.1	13.8	9.9	4 7.5	4 4.4	4 .1	4 3.0
Ohio	577.7	397.2	131.9	53.9	2.5	75.4	571.5	390.3	127.3	48.1	2.4	76.8
Oklahoma	88.4	67.0	484.1	4 51.3	4 1.1	431.7	89.3	66.8	480.4	4 47.0	4 1.1	432.3
Oreg.	110.2	73.9	4 26.0	4 10.9	4 6	4 14.5	122.1	80.8	4 24.4	4 9.6	4 .6	4 14.3
Pa.	637.6	437.0	147.9	65.9	4 8	77.3	647.7	440.7	157.8	64.8	4 .3	88.7
R.I.	53.8	37.6	16.2	7.2	.2	8.8	52.7	36.7	15.7	6.7	.2	8.8
S.C.	138.6	102.4	4 82.4	4 47.5	4 2.0	4 32.9	138.6	101.2	4 82.5	4 44.7	4 2.0	4 35.9
S. Dak.	25.0	18.4	9.0	5.8	.1	3.3	24.3	17.9	8.3	4.8	.1	3.4
Tenn.	212.0	155.7	138.7	79.5	1.8	57.3	202.9	148.1	134.5	73.5	1.8	59.2
Tex.	361.0	267.8	5 280.0	5 190.8	5 4.1	5 85.2	321.0	239.0	5 273.9	5 178.1	5 4.0	5 91.8
Utah	37.4	25.8	4 9.3	4 8.6	4 2	4 5.5	36.6	26.8	4 8.9	4 3.3	4 .2	4 5.4
Vt.	24.0	15.7	9.2	4.8	.1	4.4	22.8	14.9	8.7	4.3	.1	4.3
Va.	180.2	129.1	4 77.5	4 43.9	4 1.4	4 32.2	174.1	124.8	4 77.5	4 41.2	4 1.4	4 34.9
Wash.	144.2	94.8	53.0	21.3	5	31.2	142.8	93.1	50.1	19.3	5 .6	30.3
W. Va.	74.3	50.8	4 43.6	4 20.5	4 6	4 22.5	64.7	44.7	4 43.0	4 18.7	4 .6	4 23.6
Wis.	183.8	129.9	66.0	36.8	.9	28.3	188.1	138.7	65.1	33.9	.9	30.3
Wyo.	6.4	4.7	2.5	1.3	(2)	1.2	6.6	4.8	4 2.4	4 1.2	(2)	(2)
P.R.	208.1	151.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	195.9	142.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Guam	3.3	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.2	3.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	
V.I.	3.9	3.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3.7	3.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Un-known	-	-	.3	.1	(2)	.2	-	-	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>X</sup> Not applicable. <sup>Z</sup> Less than 50. <sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the children and one or both parents, or one caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

<sup>3</sup> Includes persons with Federal supplemental security income (SSI) payments and/or federally-administered State supplementation, except as noted. See text, p. 315.

<sup>4</sup> Data for persons with Federal SSI payments only; State has State-administered supplementation.

<sup>5</sup> Data for persons with Federal SSI payments only; State supplementary payments not made.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1976 and 1977, and unpublished data.

# Public Aid

347

## NO. 546. PUBLIC AID—FEDERALLY-ADMINISTERED SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PAYMENTS: 1975 AND 1976

[Covers Federal supplemental security income (SSI) payments and/or federally-administered State supplementation, except as noted. See text, p. 315.]

STATE	1974		1975				1976					
	Payments for year (mil. dol.)		Payments for year (mil. dol.)		Average monthly (Dec.) payment (mil. dol.)		Payments for year (mil. dol.)		Average monthly (Dec.) payment (mil. dol.)			
	Total	Aged	Total	Aged	Disabled	Aged	Disabled	Total	Aged	Disabled	Aged	Disabled
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,096.8</b>	<b>2,414.0</b>	<b>5,716.1</b>	<b>2,516.5</b>	<b>3,072.3</b>	<b>90.93</b>	<b>141.15</b>	<b>5,900.2</b>	<b>2,420.4</b>	<b>3,345.8</b>	<b>94.37</b>	<b>145.50</b>
Ala. <sup>2</sup>	139.6	97.0	152.9	95.5	54.6	(NA)	(NA)	156.8	91.0	63.1	(NA)	(NA)
Alaska <sup>2</sup>	3.6	1.3	4.3	1.8	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	1.6	2.5	(NA)	(NA)
Ariz. <sup>2</sup>	30.0	13.4	34.9	14.6	19.7	(NA)	(NA)	37.5	14.5	22.2	(NA)	(NA)
Ark.	82.3	56.1	89.9	54.8	22.7	75.98	103.28	89.8	50.6	38.6	76.99	106.85
Calif.	1,105.6	494.3	1,256.3	518.8	705.3	135.32	199.68	1,340.2	525.2	776.8	137.04	203.34
Colo. <sup>2</sup>	38.8	19.4	39.0	18.4	20.2	(NA)	(NA)	39.4	17.2	21.8	(NA)	(NA)
Conn. <sup>2</sup>	23.2	7.0	26.9	7.9	18.6	(NA)	(NA)	28.3	7.9	20.0	(NA)	(NA)
Del.	7.0	3.1	8.0	3.1	4.5	71.70	122.10	8.2	2.8	5.1	73.30	127.62
D.C.	21.3	5.7	22.4	5.8	16.3	87.99	134.08	21.9	5.3	16.2	87.90	139.21
Fla.	156.3	96.9	185.8	102.1	80.2	91.76	118.21	202.5	103.0	95.7	96.27	125.19
Ga.	159.6	92.0	177.6	90.6	82.7	79.19	107.42	184.1	86.2	93.5	81.99	114.54
Hawaii	13.0	6.3	14.4	7.0	7.1	105.34	157.94	14.3	6.8	7.2	111.73	160.51
Idaho <sup>2</sup>	8.0	3.2	9.0	3.3	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	8.9	3.0	5.7	(NA)	(NA)
Ill.	167.7	39.0	165.8	40.9	122.6	(NA)	(NA)	170.1	40.9	126.9	(NA)	(NA)
Ind.	36.3	17.1	41.7	17.6	22.6	63.74	101.22	43.1	16.2	25.5	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa	24.4	14.4	28.6	14.5	12.8	69.89	110.77	27.7	12.1	14.0	67.14	104.49
Kans.	21.3	10.7	23.1	10.6	12.1	69.33	98.40	23.6	9.8	13.3	71.36	101.56
Ky. <sup>2</sup>	105.6	61.5	114.1	58.6	52.1	(NA)	(NA)	116.9	54.7	58.8	(NA)	(NA)
La.	157.1	105.0	172.6	99.5	70.0	86.58	118.42	179.4	92.5	83.7	87.93	123.70
Maine	24.8	11.4	26.4	11.2	14.8	66.12	118.83	24.4	9.5	14.5	60.79	111.36
Md.	59.9	16.6	64.1	18.1	45.1	77.09	132.70	64.2	17.2	46.2	79.06	134.96
Mass.	208.6	116.4	234.8	124.9	102.1	120.42	185.00	217.6	107.2	100.8	112.22	175.71
Mich.	151.1	50.4	173.3	59.8	116.3	98.72	151.38	182.0	57.8	121.4	100.77	153.66
Minn.	39.2	15.7	38.2	15.4	21.8	(NA)	(NA)	36.0	14.0	21.2	(NA)	(NA)
Miss.	128.5	80.3	137.4	79.2	55.3	80.17	118.45	139.5	75.9	60.8	82.76	122.82
Mo. <sup>2</sup>	106.0	65.8	110.4	62.0	45.7	(NA)	(NA)	109.7	56.2	51.1	(NA)	(NA)
Mont.	8.4	2.9	8.9	3.0	5.0	66.47	121.38	9.4	2.8	6.4	68.95	126.88
Nebr. <sup>2</sup>	15.3	6.6	16.6	6.8	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	16.0	6.2	9.4	(NA)	(NA)
Nev.	5.4	3.7	7.3	4.4	2.5	102.12	103.73	7.7	4.3	2.8	92.21	129.62
N.H. <sup>2</sup>	4.4	2.1	5.1	2.2	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	5.5	2.1	3.2	(NA)	(NA)
N.J.	86.4	36.7	106.1	41.6	63.0	86.05	134.01	111.5	40.1	69.8	97.82	141.90
N. Mex. <sup>2</sup>	27.2	10.8	30.9	11.9	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	32.1	11.7	19.9	(NA)	(NA)
N.Y.	648.0	218.7	687.7	220.9	449.1	107.47	173.47	667.5	214.1	445.3	108.40	172.93
N.C. <sup>2</sup>	131.4	58.6	157.5	68.5	83.6	(NA)	(NA)	163.6	67.0	91.3	(NA)	(NA)
N. Dak. <sup>2</sup>	7.4	4.0	8.2	4.2	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	8.1	3.9	4.1	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	138.4	46.5	156.0	48.0	104.5	73.36	122.77	160.2	44.7	112.1	76.33	126.88
Oklahoma <sup>2</sup>	88.5	52.2	92.5	50.6	40.3	(NA)	(NA)	91.7	47.3	42.7	(NA)	(NA)
Oreg. <sup>2</sup>	25.8	8.2	28.5	8.9	18.9	(NA)	(NA)	29.0	8.3	20.0	(NA)	(NA)
Pa.	166.2	65.6	203.7	73.0	123.0	92.25	141.95	239.4	78.8	153.5	102.24	155.42
R.I.	17.0	5.5	19.6	6.2	13.1	71.90	120.07	19.6	6.0	13.3	74.48	128.48
S.C.	68.0	35.3	84.6	41.3	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	91.6	24.1	24.7	(NA)	(NA)
S. Dak. <sup>2</sup>	7.9	4.5	8.7	4.7	3.9	69.49	112.62	8.5	4.2	4.2	67.02	107.35
Tenn.	128.1	87.1	147.3	71.4	78.3	74.50	113.39	152.8	68.9	81.2	77.29	120.77
Tex. <sup>4</sup>	238.8	170.9	274.5	172.7	96.2	(NA)	(NA)	285.7	105.6	114.4	(NA)	(NA)
Utah	10.4	3.3	10.6	3.4	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	2.3	2.7	(NA)	(NA)
Vt.	19.5	4.3	12.7	5.3	7.2	92.24	147.52	12.1	4.8	7.1	92.09	141.41
Va. <sup>2</sup>	57.2	27.7	76.6	35.5	39.2	(NA)	(NA)	83.5	35.6	45.9	(NA)	(NA)
Wash.	75.0	21.2	75.7	21.8	52.9	89.87	150.41	75.0	20.8	53.3	87.74	148.14
W. Va. <sup>2</sup>	43.0	18.5	51.8	19.8	31.0	(NA)	(NA)	55.4	19.0	35.4	(NA)	(NA)
Wis.	66.8	37.8	89.1	44.2	43.3	90.45	185.49	89.5	39.4	48.5	136.98	175.09
Wyo.	2.5	1.1	2.5	1.1	1.4	67.90	110.16	3.6	1.0	1.5	(NA)	(NA)
Unknown	1.4	(Z)	1.1	.3	.8	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	.3	.8	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes payments to the blind, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Federal SSI payments only; State has State-administered supplementation. <sup>3</sup> Includes federally administered State supplementation as follows: for Ill., months prior to Oct. 1974; for Miss. and Vt., for July-Dec. 1974; for S.C. and Utah, for months prior to July 1975; for Minn., prior to October 1975; for Ind. and Wyo., prior to October 1976. <sup>4</sup> Federal SSI payments only; State supplementary payments not made.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1975, 1976, and 1977; and unpublished data.

## No. 547. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE: 1970 TO 1976

STATE	PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)								AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS PER FAMILY TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (dol.)			
	Aid to families with dependent children				Medical assistance							
	1970	1974	1975	1976	1970	1974	1975	1976	1970	1974	1975	1976
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,857</b>	<b>7,991</b>	<b>9,349</b>	<b>19,867</b>	<b>2 5,923</b>	<b>11,476</b>	<b>14,177</b>	<b>14,986</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>236</b>
Ala.	26	49	60	62	75	118	184	170	60	97	95	112
Alaska	6	12	13	13	(X)	8	10	13	226	282	283	292
Ariz.	22	32	33	34	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	125	126	134	143
Ark.	15	41	51	51	28	84	106	128	94	128	123	135
Calif.	848	1,151	1,391	1,493	1,094	1,689	1,987	2,045	197	239	264	284
Colo.	44	71	80	84	55	98	110	112	184	199	207	213
Conn.	73	113	133	137	83	140	180	195	242	265	263	274
Del.	10	16	22	24	6	14	17	19	134	167	194	205
D.C.	33	84	93	92	34	84	106	109	207	232	234	241
Fla.	65	104	94	120	66	138	198	190	90	107	124	134
Ga.	78	134	136	123	104	229	283	270	101	101	100	97
Hawai.	20	47	59	65	20	36	44	54	250	309	339	359
Idaho	11	15	18	20	9	21	31	32	180	210	250	249
Ill.	267	631	735	722	263	680	782	826	241	276	279	274
Ind.	41	87	105	117	72	151	194	209	138	150	168	170
Iowa	43	65	96	99	24	70	101	124	189	278	276	247
Kans.	38	49	60	68	54	84	121	129	201	201	222	230
Ky.	49	77	120	133	59	92	134	150	114	179	179	172
La.	55	76	97	99	57	120	177	199	82	103	122	120
Maine	25	42	50	46	23	59	71	74	147	166	172	192
Md.	74	136	145	154	102	212	262	284	163	171	184	171
Mass.	219	361	432	420	307	481	596	621	346	362	312	312
Mich.	206	573	678	753	249	645	705	739	212	264	287	295
Minn.	78	136	148	156	120	208	278	333	237	240	266	269
Miss.	18	32	32	32	21	95	454	118	46	50	49	48
Mo.	57	118	133	145	65	84	125	131	112	122	140	137
Mont.	8	14	13	13	11	27	30	32	158	164	165	174
Nebr.	15	23	27	29	34	53	57	59	152	180	206	201
Nev.	6	8	9	11	8	15	22	24	98	145	150	156
N.H.	7	20	24	24	6	25	31	34	215	235	230	188
N.J.	240	371	416	427	127	351	413	410	252	274	275	264
N. Mex.	22	29	32	32	18	29	33	38	120	138	137	141
N.Y.	976	1,314	1,529	1,636	1,279	2,487	3,159	3,242	292	346	357	381
N.C.	50	81	120	124	69	141	192	202	117	161	155	156
N. Dak.	8	11	13	13	12	20	26	26	220	194	247	233
Ohio	149	320	405	454	148	314	423	449	164	174	204	195
Oklahoma	45	63	67	66	96	125	155	163	134	181	189	208
Oreg.	48	74	101	117	35	71	101	106	168	202	247	257
Pa.	360	534	608	651	321	613	760	834	246	263	286	293
R.I.	29	46	50	51	39	68	78	87	230	243	247	264
S.C.	15	38	46	46	30	66	96	109	78	89	90	85
S. Dak.	11	19	20	20	13	20	25	26	190	202	205	194
Tenn.	55	76	85	86	41	107	167	189	108	106	105	105
Tex.	92	152	144	138	239	422	570	632	118	108	109	104
Utah	19	28	33	36	20	32	37	41	156	214	239	243
Vt.	9	21	24	27	15	31	34	37	217	258	273	258
Va.	55	117	140	142	49	150	180	185	179	191	193	193
Wash.	95	144	166	164	94	161	199	193	211	231	257	251
W. Va.	34	38	51	52	19	34	46	63	111	181	167	175
Wis.	59	163	192	211	151	298	416	425	226	288	298	288
Wyo.	3	4	4	5	3	4	6	7	146	154	176	195
P.R.	28	28	25	24	56	111	102	94	46	46	45	46
Guam	1	2	2	2	(Z)	1	1	1	218	185	202	192
V.I.	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	152	131	130	128

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

Includes intermediate care facilities program.

Expenditures for Jan.-June.

1 Represents payments for fiscal year 1976.

2 Based on data including grants for special needs.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Funds, by Source, Expended for Public Assistance Payments*, annual; and *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

# Outlays For Welfare Programs

349

## No. 548. OUTLAYS FOR THE FIVE LARGEST WELFARE PROGRAMS—TOTAL, FEDERAL, AND PER RECIPIENT: 1976

[Covers outlays by Federal, State, and local governments for, in most cases, year ending June 30. AFDC: Aid to families with dependent children; SSI: Supplemental security income]

STATE OR REGION	ALL OUTLAYS		FEDERAL		MONTHLY BENEFITS PER RECIPIENT, BY PROGRAM (dollars)							
	Total (mil. dol.)	Per poor resident <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	Total (mil. dol.)	Per poor resident <sup>1</sup> (dol.)	Medicaid		AFDC		SSI	Food stamps	General assistance <sup>2</sup>	
					Total	Federal	Total	Federal				
<b>U.S., total.</b>	<b>35,937</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>22,261</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>103</b>	
Northeast	11,990	2,428	6,441	1,302	185	95	96	49	134	21	108	
Maine	195	1,711	148	1,298	119	84	55	39	88	23	22	
N.H.	83	1,317	56	889	141	85	74	44	111	23	35	
Vt.	89	2,244	66	1,610	139	97	78	55	115	20	-	
Mass.	1,430	2,924	735	1,503	114	57	95	48	139	20	115	
R.I.	193	2,075	116	1,247	139	79	76	43	102	19	79	
Conn.	431	1,850	238	1,021	155	77	83	42	135	22	70	
N.Y.	6,314	2,859	3,234	1,465	224	112	111	56	144	17	117	
N.J.	1,181	1,085	578	1,128	120	60	83	41	113	25	83	
Pa.	2,073	1,886	1,172	1,006	234	130	85	47	128	20	122	
Midwest	8,468	1,589	5,095	956	123	66	75	40	106	23	103	
Ohio	1,396	1,474	927	979	130	71	65	35	102	26	74	
Ind.	435	1,087	297	742	154	88	55	31	82	24	-	
Ill.	2,185	1,970	1,254	1,131	85	43	79	39	118	26	114	
Mich.	1,860	2,601	973	1,361	138	69	88	44	131	18	184	
Wis.	765	1,947	456	1,180	176	106	98	59	111	18	82	
Minn.	569	1,745	345	1,058	239	136	90	51	88	21	103	
Iowa	284	1,131	183	729	153	87	86	49	84	21	34	
Mo.	495	855	355	613	60	35	44	26	97	25	62	
Kans.	244	953	143	559	132	71	75	41	83	19	94	
Neb.	121	738	79	482	150	84	65	37	95	21	-	
S. Dak.	63	578	47	431	149	100	67	45	86	23	18	
N. Dak.	50	625	34	425	201	116	79	46	88	22	25	
South	8,750	784	6,985	626	105	66	42	28	95	26	71	
Del.	62	1,088	39	684	92	46	63	31	99	25	33	
Md.	552	1,643	339	1,009	123	61	58	29	111	26	102	
D.C.	258	2,016	148	1,156	130	65	73	37	119	21	144	
Va.	495	924	347	647	126	73	64	37	89	23	78	
W. Va.	218	604	187	518	85	61	53	38	104	22	17	
N.C.	654	855	532	695	118	80	55	37	99	25	20	
S.C.	357	732	308	631	83	54	28	21	91	26	60	
Ga.	725	962	594	788	108	67	32	24	93	25	30	
Fla.	776	701	647	584	88	50	40	23	104	30	-	
Ky.	645	840	454	700	76	55	56	40	105	25	-	
Tenn.	552	779	465	656	94	61	34	24	92	27	-	
Ala.	501	651	419	544	84	54	30	22	92	25	13	
Miss.	400	530	353	468	62	41	14	11	94	26	12	
La.	642	693	551	595	95	68	36	26	100	26	53	
Ark.	334	705	291	614	79	59	39	30	86	26	1	
Okla.	386	869	288	649	217	146	60	41	111	20	11	
Tex.	1,293	681	1,028	538	135	81	32	23	85	24	-	
West	6,729	1,512	3,740	840	115	60	82	42	152	23	101	
Mont.	64	653	47	480	157	99	55	35	95	26	32	
Idaho	72	673	55	514	134	91	83	56	103	22	-	
Wyo.	17	370	13	283	(N.A.)	(N.A.)	63	39	87	24	37	
Colo.	292	1,659	194	1,102	123	67	67	37	101	27	71	
Utah	102	713	76	531	151	106	81	57	97	21	101	
Nev.	51	962	32	604	190	95	55	27	107	29	-	
Ariz.	122	419	101	347	-	-	41	22	102	25	84	
N. Mex.	146	521	128	457	91	67	45	33	100	27	73	
Calif.	4,852	1,925	2,460	976	112	58	85	43	167	22	103	
Oreg.	299	1,068	203	725	111	66	85	50	102	23	83	
Wash.	491	1,379	308	865	119	64	84	45	124	24	103	
Alaska	37	974	22	579	397	198	103	52	158	38	55	
Hawaii	185	3,033	103	1,688	100	50	104	52	128	28	119	

- Represents zero. N.A. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of poverty population. For definition of poverty, see text, p. 426.

<sup>2</sup> Covers benefits paid by State and local governments to persons not covered by Federal programs.

Source: Havemann, Joel and Linda Demkovich, "Making Some Sense Out of the Welfare 'Mess,'" *National Journal*, Vol. 9, Number 2, January 1977. (Copyright.)

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

**NO. 549. STATE-ADMINISTERED SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)—RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1974 TO 1976**

[1976 preliminary. Recipients comprise those receiving Federal SSI payments and State-administered supplementation and, in addition, those who receive only State-administered supplementary payments. See text, p. 315.]

STATE	RECIPIENTS, DEC. (1,000)			PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)			STATE	RECIPIENTS, DEC. (1,000)			PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976		1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
	Total	300.7	303.4	275.5	149	162	168	Nebr.	5.5	5.4	5.7	3	3
Ala.	29.0	23.2	20.8	14	12	10	N.H.	3.2	3.3	3.4	2	2	2
Alaska	3.6	3.3	3.1	3	3	3	N. Mex.	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Ariz.	1.6	1.5	1.2	2	2	1	N.C.	9.2	10.3	9.7	12	14	17
Colo.	31.5	31.1	30.7	12	15	17	N. Dak.	.6	.5	.3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Conn.	9.9	9.7	10.4	9	9	9	Ohio	—	—	1.1	—	—	2
Fla.	7	2.1	2.2	(Z)	1	1	Okla.	69.7	72.6	65.1	17	21	24
Idaho	3.1	3.0	2.9	1	1	2	Oreg.	19.2	20.4	14.3	6	6	5
Ill.	34.2	45.2	40.2	5	34	32	S.C.	.7	1.2	1.2	(Z)	1	1
Ky.	10.4	9.0	9.1	8	9	10	S. Dak.	—	.2	.3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Md.	(NA)	(NA)	.4	(NA)	(NA)	(Z)	Utah	—	.2	—	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Minn.	1.6	5.9	5.6	(Z)	3	5	Vt.	—	—	—	2	—	—
Miss. <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	2	—	—	W. Va.	3.2	2.1	2.0	3	1	1
Mo.	62.2	53.1	45.6	47	25	20		1.6	(NA)	(NA)	1	(NA)	(NA)

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50 recipients or \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Supplementation program federally-administered effective July 1974; data for January-June. <sup>2</sup> Optional supplementation program became effective February 1975. <sup>3</sup> Supplementation program State-administered effective July 1975; prior to July these payments were federally-administered.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Monthly data in *Social Security Bulletin*.

**NO. 550. AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENT FAMILIES AND CHILDREN: 1973 AND 1975**

[Refers to federally-aided State programs providing aid to needy children deprived of parental care or support. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	1973	1975	CHARACTERISTIC	1973	1975
Families receiving aid	1,000	3,420	Children receiving aid	1,000	7,725
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
Metropolitan areas <sup>1</sup>	77.9	74.9	Basis for eligibility:		
Nonmetropolitan areas <sup>2</sup>	22.1	25.2	Father is—		
White	46.9	50.3	Deceased	4.0	3.7
Black	45.8	44.3	Incapacitated	10.2	7.7
American Indian	1.1	1.1	Unemployed	4.1	3.7
Other <sup>3</sup>	6.2	4.3	Absent from home:		
Number of children:			Divorced	17.7	19.4
1.	33.8	37.9	Separated <sup>4</sup>	28.8	28.6
2.	25.5	26.0	Not married to mother	31.5	31.0
3.	16.3	16.1	Other	2.4	4.3
4 or 5	17.2	15.0	Mother is absent, not father	1.2	1.6
6 or more	7.2	5.0	Age:		
Number of years as recipient: <sup>5</sup>			Under 6, including unborn	34.8	34.6
Under 1 year	30.2	27.7	6-11	34.7	33.7
1-3 years	34.5	27.3	12-17	28.1	28.5
4-5 years	16.9	18.8	18-20	2.4	2.4
6-10 years	12.8	19.3			
11-15 years	3.5	4.3			
Over 15 years	1.5	2.0			

<sup>1</sup> For definition, see Appendix II. <sup>2</sup> Includes unknown or not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes unknown or not reported. <sup>4</sup> Since recent opening of case.

<sup>5</sup> Includes legally and non-legally separated.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Findings of the 1973 AFDC Study*, June 1974 (Part I), and unpublished data from the 1975 AFDC study.

**NO. 551. SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1976**

[As of December. Covers persons receiving federally-administered payments. See text, p. 315]

CHARACTERISTIC	Men	Women	Sex not reported	White	Black	Other	Race not reported
Total	1,000	2,745	8	2,673	1,101	110	352
Percent	35.0	64.8	.2	63.1	26.0	2.6	8.3
Aged	29.0	70.9	.1	64.7	24.2	2.7	8.5
Blind	45.6	54.1	.3	60.4	28.9	2.6	8.1
Disabled	41.1	58.6	.3	61.6	27.9	2.5	8.0

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1977.

# Day Care Arrangements

351

## NO 552. DAY CARE ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN 3 TO 13 YEARS OLD, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1974 AND 1975

[In thousands, except percent. Civilian noninstitutional population. Includes children with no mother present, not shown separately. Data for children 3 to 6 years old and for children 7 to 13 years old obtained, respectively, from February 1975 and October 1974 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	CARE IN OWN HOME			CARE IN OTHER'S HOME		Day care center	Other and not reported
		Child's parent	Child's self-care	Other	Relative	Nonrelative		
Children, ages 3 to 13.....	40,765	32,810	1,828	2,644	1,174	1,276	326	707
Mother in labor force.....	17,555	11,168	1,620	1,994	965	1,187	284	336
Employed.....	16,046	9,797	1,505	1,962	932	1,165	279	319
Full-time.....	10,323	5,168	1,331	1,642	756	940	247	239
Mother not in labor force.....	22,498	21,214	159	522	171	53	26	350
Marital status of mother:								
Married, husband present.....	38,487	27,909	1,315	1,735	835	948	211	515
Separated, divorced, widowed.....	5,960	4,036	441	702	283	277	103	148
Never married.....	625	435	24	78	49	16	8	13
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total.....	100.0	80.5	4.5	6.5	2.9	3.1	.8	1.7
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	63.6	9.2	11.4	5.5	6.8	1.6	1.9
Employed.....	100.0	61.1	9.9	12.8	5.8	7.3	1.7	1.9
Full-time.....	100.0	50.1	12.9	15.9	7.3	9.1	2.4	2.3
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	94.3	.7	2.8	.8	.2	.1	1.5
Marital status of mother:								
Married, husband present.....	100.0	83.4	3.9	5.2	2.5	2.8	.6	1.6
Separated, divorced, widowed.....	100.0	67.7	7.4	11.8	4.2	4.6	1.7	2.5
Never married.....	100.0	69.6	3.8	12.5	7.8	2.6	1.3	2.1
Children, ages 3 to 6.....	13,758	11,136	20	666	695	838	219	184
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total.....	100.0	80.9	.1	4.8	5.1	6.1	1.6	1.3
White.....	100.0	82.5	.1	4.1	4.2	6.3	1.6	1.2
Enrolled in school.....	100.0	84.1	.2	4.5	3.4	5.0	2.1	.7
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	59.0	.3	9.2	9.7	16.2	3.9	1.8
Employed full-time.....	100.0	40.3	.6	13.2	13.5	23.8	6.6	2.5
Employed part-time.....	100.0	76.9	-	5.4	6.2	9.7	.7	1.1
Unemployed.....	100.0	89.6	-	2.2	3.1	3.7	1.0	.4
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	96.9	-	.9	.8	.4	.2	.8
Black.....	100.0	72.4	.1	8.8	9.7	5.3	1.4	2.4
Enrolled in school.....	100.0	76.4	.3	8.5	8.8	3.5	1.5	1.1
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	54.0	.3	11.5	17.2	10.9	2.6	3.6
Employed full-time.....	100.0	44.5	.5	12.7	20.3	15.2	2.8	4.0
Employed part-time.....	100.0	63.2	-	13.2	15.0	5.9	2.7	-
Unemployed.....	100.0	78.7	-	4.5	7.7	1.3	.6	8.4
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	90.4	-	5.8	2.6	.2	.3	1.2
Children, ages 7 to 13.....	27,007	21,674	1,808	1,978	479	438	107	523
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total.....	100.0	80.3	6.7	7.4	1.8	1.6	.4	2.0
White.....	100.0	81.4	6.3	6.6	1.7	1.7	.4	2.0
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	67.6	12.5	10.9	2.8	3.5	.8	1.9
Employed.....	100.0	65.7	13.2	11.6	3.0	3.7	.8	2.0
Unemployed.....	100.0	95.7	2.4	1.2	.2	.3	-	.2
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	93.6	1.0	2.5	.6	.2	.1	2.0
Black.....	100.0	74.5	7.9	11.8	2.6	1.0	.3	1.9
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	59.4	13.7	18.0	4.3	2.0	.5	2.0
Employed.....	100.0	55.9	14.9	19.9	4.6	2.2	.6	2.0
Unemployed.....	100.0	88.8	4.4	2.5	2.1	-	-	2.2
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	91.1	1.7	4.8	.6	.1	.1	1.7
By family income:								
Less than \$5,000.....	100.0	80.4	4.5	9.3	2.6	1.0	.2	2.0
\$5,000-\$6,999.....	100.0	76.7	7.5	8.4	1.9	2.7	.5	2.2
\$7,000-\$9,999.....	100.0	81.5	6.1	7.0	2.1	1.4	.3	1.7
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	100.0	82.0	6.5	5.9	1.9	2.0	.3	1.5
\$15,000-\$19,999.....	100.0	80.0	7.6	7.3	1.1	1.7	.6	1.7
\$20,000 and more.....	100.0	81.0	7.3	6.6	.8	1.2	.8	2.3

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 298, and unpublished data.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## No. 553. SOCIAL SECURITY—CHILD BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS: 1960 TO 1976

(Benefits in current-payment status at end of year)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Beneficiaries (1,000):</b>									
Children	2,000	3,093	4,122	4,307	4,516	4,687	4,776	4,972	5,086
Under age 18	1,896	2,639	3,315	3,438	3,576	3,716	3,755	3,835	3,819
Disabled children <sup>1</sup>	104	198	271	286	305	320	341	362	382
Students <sup>2</sup>	-	206	537	583	634	652	679	774	835
Of retired workers	268	461	546	558	580	614	619	643	684
Of deceased workers	1,577	2,074	2,688	2,778	2,847	2,912	2,894	2,919	2,872
Of disabled workers	155	558	889	971	1,088	1,161	1,263	1,411	1,480
Of male workers <sup>3</sup>	1,904	2,910	3,706	3,847	4,011	4,131	4,199	4,357	4,398
Of female workers <sup>3</sup>	96	183	416	460	504	557	576	615	637
<b>Benefits (mil. dol.):</b>									
Children	93	159	280	320	403	421	480	544	598
Under age 18	89	135	215	244	303	317	357	395	426
Disabled children	5	10	20	23	30	32	38	44	51
Students <sup>4</sup>	-	14	45	53	70	73	85	105	121
Of retired workers	8	15	24	28	35	38	43	50	60
Of deceased workers	81	127	221	253	314	325	366	407	437
Of disabled workers	5	18	34	40	54	59	71	87	101
<b>Average monthly benefits, Dec. (dollars):</b>									
Children of retired workers	28.25	31.98	44.85	49.36	59.90	61.10	69.63	77.42	87.91
Children of deceased workers	51.87	61.26	82.23	90.94	110.36	111.70	126.48	139.40	152.12
Children of disabled workers	30.21	31.61	38.63	41.50	49.38	50.30	56.38	61.95	68.26

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> 18 years old and over. Disability began before age 18 and, beginning 1973, before age 22.<sup>2</sup> Students, 18-21 years old. <sup>3</sup> Household heads.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

## No. 554. HANDICAPPED CHILDREN, BY TYPE: 1974-1975

TYPE	HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (birth to 19 years)			
	Total <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Served		Unserved, number (1,000)
		Number <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Percent of total	
		7,886	3,947	50
Total	7,886	3,947	50	3,939
Speech impaired	2,293	1,850	81	443
Learning disabilities	1,966	235	12	1,731
Mentally retarded	1,507	1,250	83	257
Emotionally disturbed	1,310	230	18	1,080
Crippled and other health impairments	328	235	72	93
Hard of hearing	328	60	18	268
Visually handicapped	66	39	59	27
Deaf	49	35	71	14
Multi-handicapped	40	13	33	27

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimates obtained from national agencies and organizations, plus State and local directors of special education. <sup>2</sup> Estimated total obtained from State education agencies. Information by type of handicap projected from data provided by State education agencies for school year 1972-73.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, unpublished data.

## No. 555. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1955 TO 1976

(Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; beginning 1972, also includes American Samoa, Guam, and citizens (including Armed Forces) overseas. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time. Paternal orphan refers to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother, full orphan to loss of both parents. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology.)

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT OF CHILD POPULATION			
	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full
1955, July	2,710	1,830	820	60	4.8	3.2	1.5	.1
1960, January	2,955	2,055	840	60	4.5	3.1	1.3	.1
1965, January	3,290	2,330	890	70	4.7	3.3	1.3	.1
1970, July	3,260	2,300	890	70	4.6	3.2	1.3	.1
1972, July	3,074	2,166	838	70	4.4	3.1	1.2	.1
1976, July	3,507	2,445	1,008	54	5.2	3.6	1.5	.1

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

# Child Adoptions—Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts

353

## No. 556. CHILD ADOPTIONS—SELECTED STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1970 AND 1975

[Represents voluntary reports by State welfare departments covering children under age 21 for whom adoption petitions were granted. States shown are those which filed complete data on total adoptions in 1975 or as noted. For additional details for individual States with varying degrees of coverage, see source. U.S. estimated total, 1970=175,000]

STATE	1970, total	1975		STATE	1970, total	1975		STATE	1970, total	1975	
		Total	By relatives <sup>1</sup> (percent)			Total	By relatives <sup>1</sup> (percent)			Total	By relatives <sup>1</sup> (percent)
Ala.	1,414	2,675	81	La.	2,921	2,847	74	Pa.	7,621	5,988	62
Ark.	924	769	68	Maine	1,431	1,042	72	S. Dak.	575	517	61
Conn.	1,875	2,722	231	Mass.	(NA)	1,034	3	Tenn.	2,154	4,2107	473
Del.	382	314	71	Mich.	8,879	8,912	53	Tex.	12,378	6,316	66
D.C.	3,800	293	30	Minn.	3,944	23,135	250	Vt.	477	502	60
Fla.	7,271	6,523	67	Nev.	787	388	71	Va.	3,742	3,866	69
Ga.	2,803	2,047	68	N.H.	677	648	67	Wash.	4,382	2,885	65
Hawaii	1,124	742	81	N.J.	3,923	2,626	52	W. Va.	1,429	1,219	83
Ind.	4,800	5,379	70	N. Mex.	1,173	997	70	Wis.	3,721	2,573	53
Iowa	3,087	2,521	68	N. C.	3,116	3,701	71	Wyo.	585	543	(NA)
Ky.	1,870	1,560	47	Ohio	9,373	7,588	63	P.R.	271	224	65

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Relationship not reported for 24 percent in Kentucky, 11 percent in Michigan, 7 percent in Florida, and 0-4 percent in other States. <sup>2</sup> For fiscal year 1976. <sup>3</sup> For 1969. <sup>4</sup> For fiscal year 1975.

Source: U.S. National Center for Social Statistics, *Adoptions in 1970* and *Adoptions in 1975*, NCSS Report E-10.

## NO. 557. CHILD ADOPTIONS, BY TYPE: 1952 TO 1971

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1960, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

TYPE OF ADOPTION	1952	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total	85	93	107	142	152	158	166	171	175	169
By relatives	43	45	49	65	71	74	80	82	86	86
By nonrelatives	42	48	58	77	81	84	86	89	89	83
Placed by social agencies	24	27	33	53	57	62	64	67	69	66

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, 1952-1960, *Child Welfare Statistics*; thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics*.

## NO. 558. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of Dec. 31; Girl Scout data as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976
<b>BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA</b>						
Membership	5,165	5,733	6,287	5,804	5,318	4,884
Boys	3,783	4,231	4,683	4,328	3,933	3,600
Cub Scouts (8-10 yr. old)	1,865	2,064	2,438	2,178	1,997	1,874
Boy Scouts (11-18 yr. old)	1,647	1,850	1,916	1,678	1,503	1,339
Explorers (14 yr. and over)	271	317	329	471	434	387
Adults	1,382	1,502	1,604	1,476	1,385	1,284
Total units (packs, troops, posts)	130	145	157	162	150	141
<b>GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.</b>						
Membership	3,419	3,647	3,922	3,291	3,234	3,160
Girls	2,646	3,030	3,248	2,755	2,728	2,623
Brownies (7 and 8 yr. old)	(2)	1,072	1,259	1,115	1,160	1,156
Juniors (9-11 yr. old)	(2)	1,416	1,509	1,237	1,188	1,114
Cadettes (12-14 yr. old)	(2)	443	395	326	301	275
Seniors (15-17 yr. old)	(2)	99	85	77	74	68
Adults	773	617	674	536	511	537
Total units (troops)	164	153	164	158	159	157

<sup>1</sup> Includes 10,000 girls registered as "Other" or "Associates."

<sup>2</sup> Comparable figures not available because of change in program.

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, North Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

## Social Insurance and Welfare Services

## NO. 559. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION: 1960 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequests. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 398-411 for similar but not comparable data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Sources, total.....	8.9	12.2	19.2	21.1	22.7	23.4	25.3	26.9	29.4
Individuals.....	7.2	9.3	14.4	15.0	16.9	18.4	19.8	21.5	23.6
Foundations.....	.7	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1
Business corporations.....	.5	.8	.8	1.0	.8	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4
Charitable bequests.....	.6	1.0	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4
By allocation:									
Religion.....	4.5	6.0	8.3	8.5	9.8	10.1	10.9	11.7	12.8
Education.....	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.1
Human resources (welfare) <sup>1</sup> .....	1.3	.9	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7
Health <sup>1</sup> .....	1.1	2.1	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.4
Civic and cultural activities.....	.5	.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1
Foundations, int'l, and other.....	.7	2.2	2.7	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4

<sup>1</sup> For 1960, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health.

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

## NO. 560. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Membership (contributors of \$1 or more) <sup>1</sup> .....	23,900	28,222	33,587	36,424	36,465	30,868	30,945	30,044
Red Cross chapters.....	3,665	3,448	3,240	3,190	3,177	3,180	3,142	3,135
Community volunteers <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	2,000	2,310	1,662	1,594	1,476	1,371	1,387
Students participating in R.C. school programs.....	1,000	(NA)	6,820	7,165	6,153	6,456	6,191	6,305
Blood donors—R.C. and community programs <sup>1</sup> .....	1,000	(NA)	(NA)	2,658	3,115	3,825	4,282	3,800
Income, total.....	96.0	105.0	147.1	177.4	210.9	219.6	248.7	285.1
Fund campaign contributions.....	88.3	90.5	124.4	116.8	135.8	128.0	125.6	129.3
Blood program, U.S. Govt. research grants <sup>2</sup> .....	(3)	(3)	(3)	41.8	48.2	63.9	88.7	118.9
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	12.7	14.6	22.7	18.8	26.9	27.8	34.5	36.9
Expenditures, total.....	86.7	108.1	149.4	176.0	202.5	205.6	237.3	276.4
Services to Armed Forces, veterans, and families.....	33.6	39.1	56.8	53.8	50.0	50.2	52.7	51.0
Disaster services.....	6.5	15.8	32.6	19.6	37.7	18.9	22.0	42.3
Blood program.....	12.6	15.9	15.3	54.0	59.9	76.8	100.3	114.8
Community health and safety programs.....	7.2	8.8	10.0	12.7	13.8	15.2	16.9	17.3
Service and program assistance to chapters.....	5.1	4.7	5.4	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	8.8
Youth service activities.....	3.5	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.1
Community volunteer programs.....	.6	.7	1.2	7.4	9.9	11.0	11.1	11.1
International relations <sup>6</sup> .....	2.5	3.4	4.1	.7	.9	1.0	1.3	1.3
Membership and fund raising.....	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.6
Management and general.....	12.0	12.1	12.8	16.5	16.3	16.8	18.2	20.1
Land, bldgs., acquisition, capital improvements.....	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	2.4	5.2	6.4	4.9	(NA)
Major activities:								
Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their families (most loans are repaid).....	11.2	11.7	13.5	12.0	10.8	11.4	11.2	10.9
Disaster services:								
Disaster relief operations.....	325	435	688	633	626	963	1,023	1,005
Disaster incidents <sup>7</sup> .....	1,000	(NA)	11.9	20.4	24.3	24.6	28.9	31.0
Persons given emergency care.....	1,000	108	654	398	723	228	330	321
Families assisted, disaster situations.....	1,000	14.9	47.2	74.6	105.8	30.1	34.3	22.3
Red Cross blood program:								
Blood voluntarily donated.....	1,000 units	2,422	2,775	3,175	3,565	3,806	3,829	4,291
Hospitals and blood banks served.....	number	4,000	4,300	4,100	4,248	4,277	4,050	4,117
Certificates issued: Nursing and health.....	1,000	212	308	404	467	484	505	547
First aid, small craft, water safety.....	1,000	2,738	3,605	3,955	4,414	4,563	4,395	4,582

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Estimated. <sup>2</sup> Includes civilian and Federal hospital participation fees and other.

<sup>3</sup> Expenditures reported net of income. <sup>4</sup> Primarily income from endowment and other invested funds, legacies, and restricted contributions. <sup>5</sup> Allocated to program cost. <sup>6</sup> 1960-1970 includes public relations costs which were allocated to program costs beginning 1972. <sup>7</sup> Mainly involving a small number of families.

Source: The American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*.

# Foundations—United Way Campaigns

355

## No. 561. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS

(Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1975 or 1976. A foundation may be defined as a non-governmental, nonprofit organization, with funds and programs managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare, primarily by making grants. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are small—defined as having neither assets of \$1,000,000 nor making grants of at least \$100,000 in the latest year of record. There were approximately 23,500 small foundations)

STATE	Num- ber	Assets (mil. dol.)	Expend- itures (mil. dol.)	Grants (mil. dol.)	STATE	Num- ber	Assets (mil. dol.)	Expend- itures (mil. dol.)	Grants (mil. dol.)
Total	2,817	28,620	2,087	1,805	Mo.	69	380	30	28
Ala.	14	48	3	3	Nebr.	11	31	3	3
Ariz.	12	35	3	1	N.H.	1	115	7	6
Calif.	218	1,580	132	117	N.J.	10	21	1	1
Colo.	30	257	18	16	N. Mex.	71	1,510	73	65
Conn.	67	529	46	43	N.Y.	620	9,755	728	622
Del.	30	302	17	13	N.C.	49	383	26	21
D.C.	33	218	26	19	Ohio	191	1,052	91	83
Fla.	46	259	19	16	Oklahoma	34	377	30	22
Ga.	59	411	27	22	Oreg.	22	72	5	5
Hawaii	14	99	6	5	Pa.	191	2,231	158	141
Ill.	198	903	92	83	R.I.	11	63	5	4
Ind.	49	994	80	73	S.C.	16	74	6	5
Iowa	21	66	5	5	Tenn.	25	152	11	10
Kans.	18	42	4	4	Tex.	160	1,738	123	98
Ky.	8	97	9	7	Va.	34	95	8	6
La.	21	89	7	5	Vt.	2	22	1	1
Md.	30	116	13	8	Wash.	32	205	13	12
Mass.	117	498	38	33	Wis.	68	312	36	32
Mich.	97	2,698	129	118	Other States and P. Rico.	33	63	5	4
Minn.	83	729	57	45					

Z Represents less than \$500,000.

Source: The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., *The Foundation Directory, Edition 6*, and unpublished data.

## No. 562. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS REPORTED, BY SUBJECT FIELD: 1972 TO 1976

[Covers foundations making grants of \$10,000 or more in 1972; \$5,000 or more thereafter]

SUBJECT FIELD	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					PERCENT				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	784	716	701	677	752	100	100	100	100	100
Education	179	258	199	177	217	23	36	28	26	29
Welfare	154	67	109	80	104	20	9	16	12	14
Health	131	172	138	162	141	17	24	20	24	19
Science and technology	130	87	87	105	126	16	12	12	15	17
International activities	95	66	76	75	72	12	9	11	11	9
Humanities	65	57	78	65	81	8	8	11	10	11
Religion	30	9	14	13	12	4	2	2	2	2

Source: The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., *The Foundation Directory, Edition 6; Foundation Grants Index, 1976*; and unpublished data.

## No. 563. UNITED WAY CAMPAIGNS—FUNDS RAISED AND ALLOCATED: 1960 TO 1975

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes outlying areas and Canada. "Campaign" defined as a series of operations or systematic effort to bring about a desired result, or "goal." Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Way of America. Year shown represents year of allocation, campaign held preceding year]

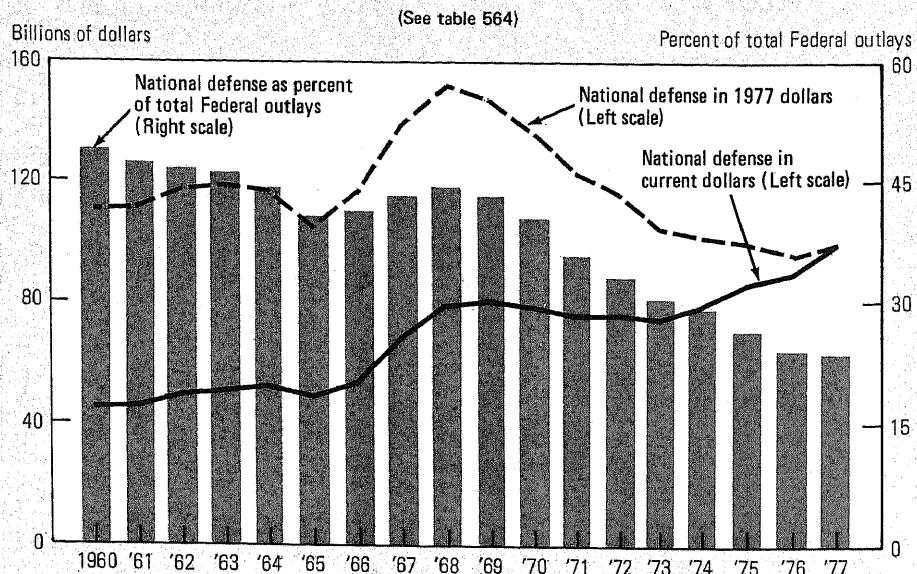
ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Campaigns, number	2,148	2,232	2,268	2,255	2,241	2,236	2,224	2,192	1,2,358
Funds raised, total	2,466	2,594	767	817	840	865	915	975	1,039
Individual and family services	67	84	112	119	122	144	165	190	211
Hospital and health services	71	86	95	98	100	110	119	163	166
Social adjustment, development	129	160	207	222	228	242	255	264	279
Community organiz. services	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	60	65	115	112
All other services	126	188	243	258	267	189	162	80	87
Central services	66	87	112	120	123	140	149	163	184

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Totals for 1976 and 1977 are (in millions of dollars) 1,112 and 1,201, respectively.

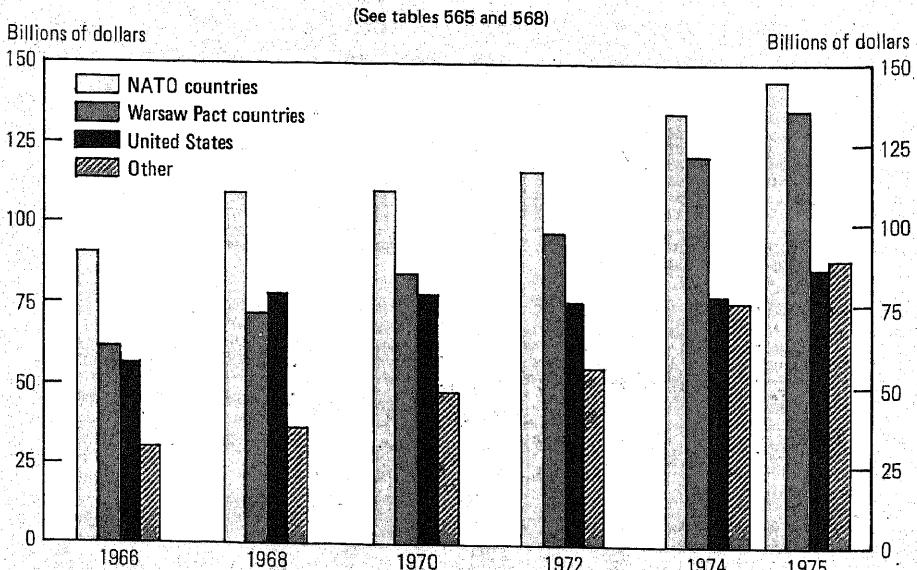
<sup>2</sup> Includes agency allocations; excludes the Fund Raising Experience of the Greater N.Y. Fund.

<sup>3</sup> Includes shrinkage allowance.

Source: United Way of America, Alexandria, Va., *Annual Directory, Local United Way Allocations*, annual and unpublished data.

**Fig. 12-1. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE: 1960 TO 1977**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

**Fig. 12-2. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT DOLLARS: 1966 TO 1975**

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

## Section 12

### National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, and the National Guard Bureau; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *The Budget of the United States Government*, Office of Management and Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

**Department of Defense (DOD).**—The Department of Defense is responsible for providing the military forces needed to deter war and protect the security of the United States. It includes the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the military departments (Army, Navy, Air Force), and the defense agencies (e.g. Defense Logistics Agency, Defense Intelligence Agency, etc.). The Secretary of Defense is appointed from civil life by the President with the approval of the U.S. Senate. The chain of command runs from the President to the Secretary of Defense and through the Joint Chiefs of Staff to the commanders of unified (e.g. the overseas commands in Europe and the Pacific where Army, Navy, and Air Force activities are unified under command of a single person) and specified commands (e.g. Strategic Air Command and North American Air Defense Command).

The Joint Chiefs of Staff are the principal military advisers to the Secretary of Defense as well as the President and the National Security Council. Each member, other than the chairman, is the senior military officer of his respective service and is responsible for keeping the Secretary of his military department fully informed on matters considered or acted upon by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Each military department is separately organized under its own Secretary who is responsible to the Secretary of Defense for the operation of that department. Commanders of unified and specified commands are responsible to the President and the Secretary of Defense for accomplishments of military missions assigned to them.

**Selective Service.**—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery of men for induction into the Armed Forces whenever inductions are authorized by law. It is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency. The termination of examinations and inductions on July 1, 1973, was followed by a suspension of registration on April 1, 1975. All classification actions were terminated on January 27, 1976. Currently, the Selective Service System is in a standby status with a primary mission to develop plans for the reconstitution of an active organization and to train available personnel to implement those plans.

**Military reserves.**—Reserve personnel of the Armed Forces consist of the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. They provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as authorized by law.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peacetime, the National Guard is State-administered, under command of the State Governors. The President is also

empowered to mobilize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to quell insurrection in any State against its government, to enforce Federal authority in any State, and to suppress interference with the execution of State and Federal law in a State by insurrection, violence, or conspiracy.

**Veterans Administration.**—The Veterans Administration (VA) administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation, education, and training; home loan insurance; life insurance; health care; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial and plot allowances; and educational assistance to families of deceased or totally disabled veterans, servicemen missing in action, or prisoners of war.

VA estimates of veterans cover all persons with service during periods of war or armed conflict and include those living outside the United States. Veterans whose only active duty service was during periods of peacetime are eligible for some veterans benefits and, where appropriate, are included in VA estimates. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males 16 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

#### NO. 564. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1950 TO 1977

In billions of dollars, except percent. Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; 1977, year ending Sept. 30. Includes outlays of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 472-473 and Y 476, for related data.]

YEAR	Total Federal outlays, all functions	Total national defense and veterans outlays	NATIONAL DEFENSE					VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES		
			Total		Current dollars as percent of—		Southeast Asia		Total	Percent of total Federal outlays
			Current dollars	1977 dollars	Total Federal outlays	GNP <sup>1</sup>	Full costs <sup>2</sup>	Incremental costs <sup>3</sup>		
1950	42.6	21.2	12.4	44.0	29.1	4.7	(X)	(X)	8.8	20.7
1955	68.5	44.6	39.9	113.7	58.2	10.5	(X)	(X)	4.7	6.9
1960	92.2	50.7	45.2	110.7	49.0	9.1	(X)	(X)	5.5	6.0
1962	106.8	56.0	50.4	118.0	47.2	9.2	(X)	(X)	5.6	5.3
1963	111.3	57.0	51.5	118.3	46.3	8.9	(X)	(X)	5.5	5.0
1964	118.6	58.4	52.7	118.1	44.4	8.5	(X)	(X)	5.7	4.8
1965	118.4	54.3	48.6	106.3	41.0	7.4	.1	.1	5.7	4.8
1966	134.7	61.8	55.9	116.4	41.5	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	4.4
1967	158.3	76.0	69.1	139.5	43.7	8.9	20.1	18.4	6.9	4.4
1968	178.8	86.3	79.4	153.0	44.4	9.6	26.5	20.0	6.9	3.8
1969	184.5	87.8	80.2	148.0	43.5	8.9	28.8	21.5	7.6	4.1
1970	196.6	88.0	79.3	136.4	40.3	8.3	23.1	17.4	8.7	4.4
1971	211.4	86.6	76.8	123.1	36.3	7.5	14.7	11.5	9.8	4.6
1972	231.9	88.1	77.4	115.8	33.4	7.0	9.4	7.2	10.7	4.6
1973	246.5	87.1	75.1	105.0	30.5	6.1	6.3	5.3	12.0	4.9
1974	208.4	92.0	78.6	102.2	29.3	5.8	3.1	2.7	13.4	5.0
1975	324.6	103.2	86.6	100.2	26.7	6.0	1.4	1.1	16.6	5.1
1976	366.5	108.4	90.0	96.8	24.6	5.6	.3	.3	18.4	5.0
1976, TQ <sup>4</sup>	94.7	26.5	22.5	23.4	23.8	(NA)	.3	.1	4.0	4.2
1977	411.2	118.5	100.1	100.1	24.3	5.5	(X)	(X)	18.4	4.5

X. Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Gross national product; see 1978 *Budget* (source cited below, p. 434) for basis of these calculations. <sup>2</sup> Included in national defense total. <sup>3</sup> Incremental war cost figures reflect the estimated costs being incurred over and above the normal peacetime operating costs of the base line force.

<sup>4</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual, and unpublished data; U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *The Economics of Defense Spending, A Look at the Realities*, July 1972, and unpublished data.

# Defense Outlays

359

## NO. 565. BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1965 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; 1977, year ending Sept. 30. 1977 data are estimates. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 473, for total]

ITEM	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976, TQ 1	1977
Total.....	48.6	69.1	79.4	80.2	79.3	76.8	77.4	75.1	78.6	86.6	90.0	22.5	100.1
Defense Dept., military.....	46.0	67.5	77.4	77.9	77.2	74.5	75.2	73.3	77.6	85.0	88.0	21.9	98.0
Military personnel.....	13.4	18.0	19.0	21.4	23.0	22.6	23.0	23.2	23.7	25.0	25.1	6.4	26.2
Percent of military.....	29.1	26.6	25.7	27.4	29.9	30.4	30.7	31.7	30.6	29.4	28.5	29.0	26.7
Active forces.....	12.7	17.1	19.0	20.5	22.0	21.4	21.6	21.7	22.1	23.2	23.3	5.8	24.3
Reserve forces.....	.7	.9	.9	.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	.5	1.9
Military retirees.....	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.4	3.0	4.4	5.1	6.2	7.3	1.9	8.2
Operation, maintenance.....	12.3	19.0	20.6	22.2	21.6	20.9	21.7	21.1	22.5	26.3	27.9	7.3	31.1
Procurement <sup>2</sup> .....	11.8	19.0	23.3	24.0	21.6	18.9	17.1	15.7	15.2	16.0	16.0	3.8	18.7
Army.....	1.8	4.4	5.8	6.1	5.2	4.4	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	1.4	.2	2.6
Navy <sup>3</sup> .....	4.9	6.5	8.0	8.5	7.9	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.0	1.9	8.9
Air Force.....	5.1	8.1	9.4	9.3	8.4	7.1	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.3	6.5	1.6	7.0
Research & develop.....	6.2	7.2	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.0	8.2	8.6	8.9	8.9	2.2	10.9
Military construction.....	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.0	.4	2.1
Family housing.....	.6	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7	1.1	1.2	.3	1.4	
Civil defense.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(Z)	.1
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	.9	4.4	1.9	-1.7	-1.0	-3.0	-3.3	-1.1	-2.2	-1.1	-4.4	-3.3	.1
Military assistance.....	1.1	.9	.7	.8	.7	1.0	.8	.5	.8	1.0	.5	.2	.2
Atomic energy activities <sup>5</sup> .....	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	.4	1.8
Defense-related activities.....	-.1	-.5	.1	.2	-	-.1	-	-.2	-1.3	-.9	-.1	(Z)	-.1

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. <sup>1</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept. <sup>2</sup> Includes other defense agencies not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes Marine Corps. <sup>4</sup> Revolving and management funds, trust funds, special foreign currency program, allowances, and offsetting receipts. <sup>5</sup> Defense activities only.

## NO. 566. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—FUNDS AVAILABLE AND OUTLAYS: 1965 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; 1977, year ending Sept. 30. 1977 data are estimates. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 458-460 for outlays]

ITEM	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976, TQ 1	1977
Funds available.....	64.2	89.0	92.9	93.5	90.5	85.8	88.8	92.7	95.9	102.9	114.8	48.0	132.0
New oblig. authority.....	50.5	73.6	77.8	78.3	75.4	72.6	76.8	79.6	82.9	87.6	97.9	23.7	110.8
Military.....	49.2	72.3	76.4	77.0	74.2	71.2	75.1	77.6	81.1	85.8	95.7	23.1	108.3
Civil.....	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.2	7	.2	.5
Unobligated balance.....	13.8	15.4	15.1	15.2	15.1	13.2	12.1	13.1	13.0	15.3	16.9	24.3	21.3
Military.....	13.6	15.1	14.8	14.0	14.8	13.0	11.9	12.7	12.6	15.1	16.7	24.0	21.0
Civil.....	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Outlays.....	47.2	68.8	78.7	79.1	78.4	75.9	76.7	75.0	79.3	87.1	90.2	22.5	100.5
Military.....	46.0	67.5	77.4	77.9	77.2	74.5	75.2	73.3	77.6	85.0	88.0	21.9	98.1
Civil.....	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	.6	2.5
Ratio of outlays to—													
Funds available.....	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.5	.8
Unobligated balance.....	3.4	4.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.3	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.3	.9	4.7

<sup>1</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source of tables 565 and 566: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## NO. 567. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OUTLAYS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE: 1965 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30, except transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976. Excludes civil functions. Includes military assistance to foreign countries. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 458-460]

YEAR	OUTLAYS (mil. dol.)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other
1965.....	47,008	11,552	13,339	18,146	4,061	24.5	28.3	38.5	8.6
1968.....	78,027	25,223	22,071	25,734	4,999	32.3	28.3	33.0	6.4
1969.....	78,600	25,610	22,691	26,114	4,245	32.6	28.8	32.2	5.4
1970.....	78,349	25,147	22,655	25,233	5,313	32.1	28.9	32.2	6.8
1971.....	78,005	23,909	22,374	24,749	4,973	31.5	29.4	32.6	6.5
1972.....	76,674	23,473	22,738	24,845	5,620	30.6	29.7	32.4	7.3
1973.....	74,473	21,140	22,985	24,588	5,811	28.4	30.9	32.9	7.8
1974.....	77,651	22,371	24,616	25,736	4,927	28.8	31.7	33.1	6.4
1975.....	84,988	23,678	28,299	26,709	6,303	27.9	33.8	31.4	7.4
1976.....	87,950	25,025	30,404	28,248	4,272	28.5	34.6	32.1	4.9
1976, TQ 1.....	21,444	6,268	7,590	7,158	428	29.2	35.4	33.4	2.0

<sup>1</sup> Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Office of the Secretary, *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*, annual.

## NO. 568. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1966 TO 1975

[For military expenditures and armed forces by country, and for list of NATO and Warsaw Pact countries, see section 33]

ITEM	MILITARY EXPENDITURES (bil. dol.)									PER CAPITA (dol.)		
	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1966	1970	1975
<b>IN CURRENT DOLLARS</b>												
Worldwide, total.....	184	220	234	245	258	272	294	334	371	53	65	91
Percent U.S. of total.....	36	37	35	32	29	29	27	26	25	(x)	(x)	(x)
Developed countries <sup>1</sup> .....	157	187	196	201	209	221	236	264	290	163	202	279
Developing countries <sup>1</sup> .....	27	33	38	44	49	51	58	70	82	11	16	27
NATO countries <sup>2</sup> .....	91	110	112	111	111	117	121	135	145	177	208	262
Warsaw Pact countries.....	62	73	79	85	92	98	108	122	136	185	246	379
Other.....	31	37	43	49	55	57	65	77	90	12	17	29
<b>IN CONSTANT 1974 DOLLARS</b>												
Worldwide, total.....	279	311	314	312	312	317	323	334	340	80	83	84
Percent U.S. of total.....	34.6	36.7	34.7	31.8	29.1	28.5	26.7	25.7	24.5	(x)	(x)	(x)
Developed countries <sup>1</sup> .....	237	264	263	266	253	257	260	264	265	247	257	255
Developing countries <sup>1</sup> .....	42	47	50	56	59	60	63	70	75	17	20	25
NATO countries <sup>2</sup> .....	138	156	150	141	135	137	133	135	133	268	265	239
Warsaw Pact countries.....	94	103	106	109	112	114	119	122	125	281	314	347
Other.....	47	52	58	62	65	66	71	77	82	18	22	26
<b>AS PERCENT OF GNP<sup>3</sup></b>												
Worldwide, total.....	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.0	(x)	(x)	(x)
United States.....	8.4	9.8	8.7	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.0	6.1	6.0	(x)	(x)	(x)
Developed countries <sup>1</sup> .....	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.0	(x)	(x)	(x)
Developing countries <sup>1</sup> .....	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.1	(x)	(x)	(x)
NATO countries <sup>2</sup> .....	6.5	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.9	(x)	(x)	(x)
Warsaw Pact countries <sup>4</sup> .....	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	(x)	(x)	(x)

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> 28 developed countries include all those in North America, in Oceania, in European NATO (except Greece and Turkey), in the Warsaw Pact (except Bulgaria), and also Austria, Finland, Ireland, Japan, South Africa, Sweden, and Switzerland; 114 developing countries include all those in Latin America, in the Near East, in South Asia, in East Asia (except Japan), in Africa (except South Africa), and also Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Malta, Spain, Turkey, and Yugoslavia.

<sup>2</sup> North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

<sup>3</sup> Gross national product. <sup>4</sup> 5-7 percent range.

## NO. 569. VALUE OF ARMS EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, SUPPLIER AND RECIPIENT COUNTRIES, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1966 TO 1975

[In millions of constant 1974 dollars. Countries ranked on basis of totals for 10-year period, 1966-1975]

COUNTRY	1966-1970	1971-1972	1973	1974	1975	COUNTRY	1966-1970	1971-1972	1973	1974	1975
<b>World, total.....</b>											
<b>SUPPLIERS</b>											
United States.....	18,630	8,870	5,520	4,160	4,440	Developing countries.....	25,370	18,380	8,870	6,670	6,510
U.S.S.R.....	10,980	4,770	3,150	2,870	2,390	Vietnam, South.....	5,291	2,504	1,250	665	820
France.....	1,250	809	621	561	461	Vietnam, North.....	3,570	1,243	358	400	142
United Kingdom.....	960	579	366	463	346	Israel.....	583	553	1,880	636	650
China, People's Rep.....	1,166	765	255	321	175	Iran.....	930	871	530	870	1,020
Germany, Fed. Rep.....	703	421	29	223	235	Egypt.....	1,612	765	655	118	211
Czechoslovakia.....	950	289	117	76	108	Korea, Rep. of.....	1,773	864	167	114	166
Canada.....	825	405	81	109	67	Turkey.....	1,498	700	292	205	152
Poland.....	1,039	316	67	20	38	India.....	1,126	524	198	129	139
Other.....	797	606	324	487	630	Syria.....	308	323	797	465	202
<b>RECIPIENTS</b>											
<b>Developed countries.....</b>											
Germany, Fed. Rep.....	11,930	4,450	1,660	2,620	2,380	China, Rep. of.....	1,090	546	160	126	151
Germany, Dem. Rep.....	1,258	736	305	470	442	Iraq.....	529	141	394	416	413
U.S.S.R.....	974	526	116	410	338	Greece.....	641	567	54	169	177
Poland.....	1,490	352	110	40	27	Libya.....	149	326	231	159	330
United States.....	925	400	110	290	252	Pakistan.....	580	169	145	93	62
United Kingdom.....	1,060	368	188	116	132	Korea, North.....	416	337	154	60	16
Czechoslovakia.....	1,406	128	42	73	101	Laos.....	457	262	106	68	20
Australia.....	623	250	83	275	178	Spain.....	231	257	116	83	112
Italy.....	824	111	219	55	28	Cambodia.....	108	162	87	302	117
Japan.....	387	298	92	182	72	Brazil.....	226	131	128	71	66
Hungary.....	381	151	80	91	47	Cuba.....	140	187	85	74	35
Romania.....	286	128	22	130	101	Indonesia.....	51	70	22	35	16
Other.....	2,297	862	249	428	551	Other.....	3,702	1,829	1,033	1,394	1,385

Source of tables 568 and 569: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers, 1966-1975*, December 1976.

# Costs of American Wars—Military Sales and Assistance 361

## No. 570. ESTIMATES OF TOTAL DOLLAR COSTS OF AMERICAN WARS, BY RANK

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Service-connected veterans' benefits estimated at 40 percent of total veterans' benefits except as noted]

WAR	Estimated ultimate costs	Original incremental costs <sup>1</sup>	SERVICE-CONNECTED VETERANS' BENEFITS		INTEREST PAYMENTS ON WAR LOANS		Estimated current cost to 1976
			Total cost under present programs	Cost to July 1, 1975 <sup>2</sup>	Total cost to 1976 <sup>3</sup>	Percent of original incremental costs	
World War II-----	(4)	288,000	(4)	44,745	<sup>5</sup> 200,000	69	<sup>6</sup> 533,000
Vietnam conflict-----	180-210,000	111,000	7,77	3,772	<sup>8</sup> 3,000	3	<sup>9</sup> 118,000
Korean conflict-----	(4)	54,000	(4)	6,608	<sup>10</sup> 7,500	14	<sup>11</sup> 69,000
World War I-----	63,000	26,000	26,000	12,391	11,000	43	49,000
Civil War (Union only)-----	7,835	<sup>12</sup> 3,200	3,435	3,429	1,200	60	7,800
Spanish-American War-----	2,900	400	2,500	2,257	60	15	2,700
American Revolution-----	148	100	28	28	20	20	148
War of 1812-----	127	93	20	20	14	15	127
Mexican War-----	109	73	28	28	10	14	109

<sup>1</sup> Except for Korean and Vietnam conflicts, original incremental costs are outlays for national security during war years minus average annual outlay for preceding five years. Vietnam conflict estimate is from Dept. of Defense and represents incremental costs from 1965-1976. Korean conflict estimate uses running average of national security outlays from 1948-1950 as a base, and then includes additional outlays over this base for 1951-1952 and one-half increase for 1953. This 50 percent figure for 1953 is used because outlays for the Cold War increased at same time outlays for Korean conflict declined. <sup>2</sup> For World War I and later wars, benefits are actual service-connected figures from 1975 *Annual Report of Veterans Administration*. For earlier wars, service-connected veterans' benefits are estimated at 40 percent of total, the approximate ratio of service-connected to total benefits since World War I. <sup>3</sup> Interest costs use same formula as in footnote 1. <sup>4</sup> Unknown. <sup>5</sup> Midpoint of estimated \$180 billion to \$220 billion. <sup>6</sup> Midpoint of estimated \$153 billion to \$553 billion. <sup>7</sup> See Robert W. Stevens, *Vain Hopes, Grim Realities*, published by Franklin Watts, New York, N.Y., 1976. <sup>8</sup> Midpoint of estimated \$1 billion to \$5 billion. <sup>9</sup> Midpoint of estimated \$116 billion to \$121 billion. <sup>10</sup> Midpoint of estimated \$5 billion to \$10 billion. <sup>11</sup> Midpoint of estimated \$63 billion to \$75 billion. <sup>12</sup> Data from Goldin and Lewis, *The Economic Cost of the American Civil War, Journal of Economic History*, June 1975. Expenditures by Confederate Government are estimated by this study at \$1.0 billion.

Source: Originally presented in U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, *The Military Budget and National Economic Priorities*, Part 1, 91st Congress, 1st session (statement of James L. Clayton); subsequently revised and updated by James L. Clayton, University of Utah.

## No. 571. U.S. MILITARY SALES AND ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS: 1950 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Department of Defense (DOD) sales deliveries covers deliveries against DOD sales orders authorized under the Arms Export Control Act, as well as earlier and applicable legislation. Commercial exports covers deliveries against orders placed directly by foreign governments to private firms. Military Assistance Program (MAP) and Excess Defense Articles (EDA) program are authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended. MAP grant aid deliveries represent military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. EDA deliveries represent deliveries of defense articles (costs at original acquisition) no longer needed by U.S. Armed Forces. Military Assistance Service Funded Program (MASF) aid, for 1968-1975, was used for providing military equipment and related services and training to countries engaged in hostilities in Southeast Asia. International Military Education and Training (IMET) program data, pursuant to new legislation under Foreign Assistance Act, as amended, show grant aid training of foreign military personnel as an independent program as of fiscal year 1976; training data, formerly provided under MAP and MASF, have been removed from MAP/MASF programs and included as an integral part of IMET.]

ITEM	1950-1959	1960-1969	1970-1976 <sup>1</sup>	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Military sales agreements-----	1,689	13,435	41,804	968	1,563	3,268	5,766	10,643	10,123	8,664
Credit program-----	172	1,598	8,436	70	743	549	541	2,896	850	2,192
Military sales deliveries-----	1,209	6,651	17,275	1,365	1,365	1,366	1,366	2,938	3,380	4,081
Commercial exports-----	(NA)	(NA)	2,703	438	397	424	362	502	581	(NA)
Military assistance program <sup>2</sup> -----	22,207	15,073	15,589	2,176	2,965	3,288	4,208	1,571	1,100	211
Excess defense articles delivered-----	1,307	2,792	2,445	511	560	548	375	306	100	37
International military education and training program-----	631	866	378	85	72	61	48	48	35	23
Students trained-----	1,000	317	166	22	26	52	37	12	9	6

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> For 15 1976, months ending Sept. 30.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Military Assistance Service Funded Program.

Source: U.S. Defense Security Assistance Agency, *Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts*, December 1976.

NO. 572. U.S. MILITARY SALES DELIVERIES TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, BY COUNTRY:  
1960 TO 1976

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Represents Department of Defense military sales deliveries. For explanation of programs, see headnote, table 571)

COUNTRY	1960-1969	1970-1976 <sup>1</sup>	1974	1975	1976	COUNTRY	1960-1969	1970-1976 <sup>1</sup>	1974	1975	1976
Worldwide <sup>2</sup>	6,650.6	17,274.8	2,937.9	3,379.7	4,081.2	Kuwait	-	30.0	(Z)	7.6	16.6
Argentina	57.7	70.6	11.1	8.3	8.5	Lebanon	1.7	11.2	.8	1.0	2.3
Australia	487.5	486.2	173.8	29.0	25.8	Libya	17.3	12.8	.3	(Z)	-
Austria	42.1	21.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	Malaysia	3.9	47.1	2.1	29.0	12.4
Belgium	76.4	50.6	5	6	6	Mexico	7.9	4.1	.9	.2	.7
Bolivia	.5	.9	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	Morocco	9.8	45.0	4.1	2.7	12.6
Brazil	61.9	143.4	20.9	38.8	32.8	Netherlands	74.3	114.1	25.0	25.6	18.2
Burma	1.3	1.2	.2	.1	(Z)	New Zealand	53.0	59.2	4.5	4.6	3.7
Canada	243.3	401.0	52.0	78.2	81.1	Norway	101.9	153.6	12.9	22.5	18.9
Chile	18.6	73.0	4.8	12.5	24.5	Pakistan	40.3	78.4	18.0	13.7	12.9
China <sup>2</sup>	29.1	529.5	93.3	114.7	124.7	Peru	16.4	49.7	4.4	8.3	29.2
Colombia	2.6	10.3	3.9	.8	1.1	Philippines	3.5	26.7	1.7	5.4	10.4
Denmark	52.0	92.0	10.1	25.2	11.5	Portugal	5.9	5.5	.5	.8	.7
Dominican Rep.	.9	.5	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	Saudi Arabia	126.6	1,488.9	226.5	300.4	429.4
Ecuador	2.7	5.9	(Z)	1.4	3.9	Singapore	.8	24.3	3.7	7.6	5.5
El Salvador	.8	.9	.1	.3	.3	Spain	60.0	347.7	24.6	42.0	19.9
Ethiopia	.2	29.6	-	9.7	15.8	Sweden	29.7	13.6	1.6	1.5	.3
France	258.9	66.3	3.4	5.3	12.9	Switzerland	50.5	94.1	6.9	8.3	6.0
Germany	2,471.1	2,455.6	413.6	395.7	375.8	Thailand	.5	70.8	3.6	17.2	17.8
Greece	22.7	538.4	101.2	134.9	135.3	Turkey	1.5	229.7	17.1	91.0	105.3
Guatemala	2.0	17.8	1.5	3.4	1.4	U.K.	948.4	811.1	64.7	67.4	148.9
Honduras	.2	6.3	.8	.6	4.7	Uruguay	1.5	7.6	1.6	2.0	1.1
India	19.3	9.2	.1	2.4	2.7	Venezuela	71.9	76.4	25.5	17.2	11.4
Indonesia	.6	16.2	.1	8.0	4.1	Vietnam	(Z)	1.2	1.2	(Z)	-
Iran	237.8	3,812.3	510.3	956.4	1,231.6	Yugoslavia	8.9	.8	(Z)	(Z)	.2
Israel	156.2	3,447.0	978.1	667.7	683.8	Zaire	1.4	22.0	1.3	.8	2.9
Italy	322.8	302.7	20.9	51.5	40.0	International organizations	166.5	187.7	22.5	31.7	27.0
Japan	179.6	195.8	23.1	34.1	21.4						
Jordan	74.7	211.9	14.8	16.7	70.5						
Korea	2.2	236.8	18.4	57.5	138.0						

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes transactions for fiscal year 1976 and the transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976. <sup>2</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. \* Taiwan.

## NO. 573. U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE DELIVERIES TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, BY COUNTRY: 1960 TO 1976

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes deliveries made under Military Assistance Program (MAP), except as noted; excludes training. For explanation of MAP and MASF, see headnote, table 571)

COUNTRY	1960-1969	1970-1976 <sup>1</sup>	1974	1975	1976	COUNTRY	1960-1969 <sup>1</sup>	1970-1976 <sup>1</sup>	1974	1975	1976
Worldwide <sup>2</sup>	14,676.3	16,764.9	1,827.2	1,899.2	250.5	Indonesia	47.6	71.8	14.2	12.6	10.2
Austria	39.0	(Z)	-	-	-	Iran	437.4	26.2	.2	(Z)	-
Belgium	99.2	-	-	-	-	Italy	496.2	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	12.3	11.8	2.4	1.9	1.3	Japan	313.0	-	-	-	-
Brazil	120.8	8.1	1.5	(Z)	-	Jordan	39.5	174.1	30.2	14.2	49.0
Cambodia	28.2	1,144.3	341.6	423.1	-	Korea <sup>1</sup>	1,997.1	1,764.7	91.6	134.8	96.8
Chile	48.4	4.0	(Z)	.5	(Z)	Laos <sup>1</sup>	413.1	1,003.7	165.5	53.2	-
China	856.4	151.7	51.2	7.5	4.9	Netherlands	163.1	-	-	-	-
Colombia	58.9	6.8	.1	(Z)	-	Norway	269.8	5.4	-	-	-
Denmark	174.4	-	-	-	-	Pakistan	301.1	-	-	-	-
Dominican Rep.	9.3	6.2	.6	.7	.3	Peru	50.3	1.6	-	-	-
Ecuador	17.9	2.7	-	-	-	Philippines <sup>1</sup>	200.4	100.7	14.8	12.5	13.5
El Salvador	-	1.1	(Z)	-	.2	Portugal	44.2	5.6	.6	1.0	.6
Ethiopia	86.6	65.9	7.5	8.1	10.7	Saudi Arabia	13.4	-	-	-	-
France	116.8	-	-	-	-	Spain	249.8	71.8	13.1	9.1	2.8
Germany	104.4	-	-	-	-	Thailand <sup>1</sup>	435.6	422.6	31.0	38.6	21.5
Greece	619.9	138.0	2.6	3.3	.4	Tunisia	20.6	18.8	4.7	1.6	1.6
Guatemala	9.6	6.0	1.5	.3	.3	U.K.	165.9	-	-	-	-
India	86.7	3.1	.2	.2	.3	Turkey	1,110.1	485.3	60.7	59.3	-
						Uruguay	17.3	5.6	.8	.4	.5
						Zaire	20.0	3.3	-	-	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. <sup>1</sup> Includes transactions for fiscal year 1976 and the transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976. <sup>2</sup> Includes countries not shown separately. \* Includes MAP and MASF Programs.

Source of tables 572 and 573: U.S. Defense Security Assistance Agency, Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts, December 1976.

# Military Assistance—Department of Defense Property 363

**NO. 574. U.S. ECONOMIC AND MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO INDOCHINA AND THAILAND:  
1950 TO 1976**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted]

REGION, COUNTRY, AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	1950- 1976	1950- 1952	1953- 1961	1962- 1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Indochina and Thailand<sup>2</sup></b>											
Military assistance	30,249	336	4,664	10,106	2,401	3,178	3,814	4,658	2,460	1,368	123
Percent of total	20,884	276	1,553	6,246	1,841	2,452	3,215	3,973	1,475	944	103
Economic assistance	69.0	82.1	33.3	61.8	76.7	84.3	85.3	60.0	69.0	69.0	83.7
	9,365	63	3,111	3,860	560	727	599	685	985	424	20
<b>Indochina<sup>3</sup></b>	28,088	302	4,088	9,227	2,262	3,053	3,657	4,555	2,408	1,318	3
Military assistance <sup>4</sup>	19,389	255	1,234	5,669	1,731	2,352	3,092	3,909	1,438	901	-
MAP <sup>5</sup> grants	1,474	245	973	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service-funded grants	13,633	-	-	3,414	1,469	1,900	2,332	3,275	938	621	-
Economic assistance	8,699	47	2,864	3,558	531	703	565	646	970	417	3
<b>Vietnam</b>	23,395	302	3,415	8,255	2,054	2,521	3,058	3,851	1,596	866	6 3
Military assistance <sup>4</sup>	16,447	255	1,048	5,149	1,577	1,946	2,603	3,349	942	625	-
MAP <sup>5</sup> grants	1,474	245	973	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service-funded grants	13,633	-	-	3,414	1,469	1,900	2,332	3,275	938	621	-
Economic assistance	6,948	47	2,367	3,106	477	576	455	502	654	241	6 3
<b>Cambodia</b>	2,187	-	293	84	9	278	256	269	696	405	-
Military assistance	1,335	-	73	26	9	201	198	176	420	256	-
Economic assistance	852	-	220	58	(2)	77	58	93	276	149	-
<b>Laos</b>	2,506	-	380	888	199	254	343	435	116	47	-
Military assistance	1,607	-	113	494	145	205	291	384	76	20	-
Economic assistance	899	-	267	394	54	50	52	51	40	27	-
<b>Thailand</b>	2,161	34	576	879	139	125	157	103	52	50	120
Military assistance <sup>4</sup>	1,495	18	319	577	110	100	123	64	37	43	103
MAP <sup>5</sup> grants	708	16	287	284	-	-	-	43	33	30	18
Service-funded grants	499	-	-	232	92	79	100	-	-	-	-
Economic assistance	7,606	16	257	302	29	24	34	39	15	7	17

— Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> For 15 months ending Sept. 30. <sup>2</sup> For some programs, principally Agency for International Development (AID), includes obligations by year on a gross basis, that is, total new obligations entered into during each year, not adjusted for deobligations of prior year funds. The cumulative totals shown, however, are on a net basis, reflecting total deobligations during the entire span of years.

<sup>3</sup> Indochina comprises Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, and Indochina, undistributed.

<sup>4</sup> Includes data not shown separately. <sup>5</sup> Military Assistance Program. <sup>6</sup> Program termination costs.

<sup>7</sup> Includes \$6 million obligated in fiscal year 1946.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*, annual.

**NO. 575. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROPERTY: 1960 TO 1976**

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30. Excludes Civil Works Division, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army]

DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Department of Defense</b>	154.6	176.2	214.6	215.8	219.4	220.3	227.9	237.3	249.5
U.S. and possessions <sup>1</sup>	123.5	136.1	160.2	161.5	165.0	167.8	177.9	197.1	201.1
Foreign countries and afloat <sup>2</sup>	31.2	40.1	54.4	54.3	54.5	52.5	50.0	40.2	48.4
Real property inventory	32.0	37.6	40.3	40.6	41.0	41.3	41.7	43.0	44.3
Construction in progress	2.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	4.2	3.9
Personal property inventory	120.2	137.2	172.5	173.1	176.6	176.6	183.3	190.1	201.3
Army	38.3	36.4	50.4	50.1	49.1	47.9	49.4	51.6	58.1
Real property	9.8	10.7	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.8	13.2
Construction in progress	.3	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
Personal property inventory	28.3	25.4	37.7	37.0	35.9	34.7	36.1	37.6	43.5
Navy (including Marine Corps)	57.4	69.7	85.4	87.4	87.9	87.6	90.8	100.9	99.1
Real property inventory	9.3	10.2	11.5	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.5	13.0	13.5
Construction in progress	.6	.5	1.1	1.2	.6	1.2	1.5	2.7	2.1
Personal property inventory	47.5	59.0	72.9	74.6	75.4	74.2	76.8	85.2	83.5
Air Force	58.8	67.3	74.9	74.8	79.0	78.8	79.8	77.4	83.5
Real property inventory	12.9	16.6	18.6	16.5	16.9	17.0	16.9	17.2	17.6
Construction in progress	1.5	.6	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4
Personal property inventory	44.4	50.1	58.1	58.0	61.8	61.6	62.5	59.9	65.5
DLA, personal property inventory <sup>3</sup>	(X)	2.5	3.4	3.0	2.9	5.3	5.9	6.2	8.2
OSD and other, personal property inventory <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	.3	.5	.5	.6	.7	1.9	1.2	.6

NA Not available. X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes Reserve Naval Fleet.

<sup>2</sup> Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of Fleet Marine Force.

<sup>3</sup> Defense Logistics Agency (formerly Defense Supply Agency).

<sup>4</sup> Office of the Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense*.

## NO. 576. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars. Net values; for years ending June 30. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total military procurement	23.7	28.0	42.0	36.0	34.5	38.3	1 36.9	1 40.1	1 45.8	1 46.9
Department of the Army <sup>2</sup>	5.9	6.3	12.9	10.3	9.1	10.0	1 10.3	1 10.6	1 11.5	1 10.5
Department of the Navy	7.4	9.0	12.0	10.9	11.8	13.5	11.9	13.3	15.6	15.4
Department of the Air Force	10.4	9.7	11.8	10.7	10.0	11.3	10.7	11.1	12.9	15.1
Defense Logistics Agency	(X)	3.0	5.2	4.1	3.5	3.8	3.9	5.1	5.7	5.9
With business firms for work in U.S. <sup>3</sup>	21.3	25.3	37.3	31.2	30.2	33.0	30.6	33.2	37.1	37.6
Department of the Army <sup>2</sup>	4.9	5.5	11.1	8.6	7.5	8.1	7.6	7.6	8.5	8.4
Department of the Navy	0.7	8.3	10.9	9.5	10.8	11.7	10.7	11.9	13.4	12.9
Department of the Air Force	9.6	8.8	10.8	9.6	8.9	10.0	9.0	9.4	10.4	11.4
Defense Logistics Agency	(X)	2.7	4.5	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.3	4.3	4.8	4.9
Advertised contract	3.0	4.7	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.0	3.4	3.2
Negotiated contract	18.3	20.6	32.9	27.3	26.7	29.4	27.1	30.2	33.7	34.4
Percent of total	86.0	81.6	88.2	87.6	88.5	89.0	88.5	91.0	90.9	91.6
With small business firms <sup>4</sup>	3.4	4.9	6.5	5.3	4.9	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.4	7.5
Advertised	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Negotiated	2.3	3.9	5.1	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.3	6.3	6.4
Intragovernmental <sup>5</sup>	.8	.6	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.3	5.0	6.2
Educational and nonprofit institutions	.4	.7	.8	.7	.7	.8	.7	.8	.8	.9
For work outside U.S.	1.2	1.4	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Includes Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1965, includes defense agencies except Defense Logistics Agency (formerly Defense Supply Agency).

<sup>3</sup> Includes contracts awarded for work in U.S. possessions, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to complete sovereignty of U.S.; contracts in a classified location; and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas.

<sup>4</sup> Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 1,000, 750, or 500 persons, depending on industry classifications. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales.

<sup>5</sup> 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies and reimbursable purchases on behalf of foreign governments.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Military Prime Contract Awards*, annual.

NO. 577. EMPLOYMENT—DEFENSE-RELATED AGENCIES COMPARED WITH TOTAL FEDERAL AND TOTAL UNITED STATES: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands, except percent. Annual averages]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total U.S. employment, incl. Armed Forces	68,290	73,812	81,815	81,936	84,151	86,735	88,165	86,963	89,629
Federal	4,944	5,262	6,116	5,673	5,264	5,114	5,095	5,062	5,006
Armed Forces	2,514	2,723	3,188	2,816	2,449	2,326	2,229	2,180	2,144
Civilian personnel <sup>1,2</sup>	2,430	2,539	2,928	2,857	2,815	2,788	2,866	2,882	2,862
Federal defense-related agencies, excl. Armed Forces <sup>2</sup>	1,057	1,053	1,211	1,148	1,105	1,061	1,061	1,036	1,008
Percent of Federal civilian personnel	43.5	41.5	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.1	37.0	36.0	35.2
Dept. of Defense <sup>1,3</sup>	1,042	1,038	1,195	1,133	1,090	1,048	1,050	1,036	1,008
Federal defense-related agencies, incl. Armed Forces <sup>2</sup>	3,571	3,776	4,399	3,964	3,554	3,387	3,289	3,216	3,152
As percent of:									
Total Federal, incl. Armed Forces	72.2	71.8	71.9	69.9	67.5	66.2	64.6	63.5	63.0
Total U.S., incl. Armed Forces	5.2	5.1	5.4	4.8	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes all direct employment by U.S. Government abroad regardless of citizenship.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all areas. <sup>3</sup> Includes agencies not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics*, monthly release.

# Defense Contract Awards and Industries

365

## No. 578. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1974 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Contracts refer to awards made in year specified; expenditures relating to awards may extend over several years. Payroll estimates cover active duty military and direct hire civilian personnel, including Army Corps of Engineers]

STATE	CONTRACT AWARDS <sup>1</sup>			PAYROLL			STATE	CONTRACT AWARDS <sup>1</sup>			PAYROLL		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976		1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Total	37,760	43,355	44,679	24,859	26,620	27,550	Mo.	1,373	1,361	2,295	483	503	559
Ala.	336	417	418	505	530	565	Mont.	2 <sup>a</sup> -85	2 <sup>a</sup> -5	23	78	81	84
Alaska	115	132	145	281	294	300	Nebr.	34	49	44	171	182	192
Ariz.	479	668	614	361	358	404	Nev.	17	45	19	108	115	128
Ark.	44	48	77	146	164	171	N.H.	100	189	148	133	151	165
Calif.	6,917	7,908	8,949	3,618	3,922	4,109	N.J.	968	991	975	534	516	565
Colo.	239	294	311	615	642	683	N.Mex.	103	93	125	268	281	293
Conn.	2,642	2,349	1,913	78	91	101	N.Y.	2,785	3,744	3,304	472	478	497
Del.	42	50	37	72	80	85	N.C.	350	399	347	928	1,050	1,083
D.C.	395	529	412	765	615	601	N.Dak.	92	176	155	152	156	161
Fla.	790	1,030	972	972	1,051	1,118	Ohio	994	1,014	921	593	631	654
Ga.	377	630	477	856	930	1,000	Oklahoma	170	215	255	615	631	663
Hawaii	184	298	363	624	695	712	Oreg.	58	59	52	51	51	56
Idaho	6	10	17	66	69	76	Pa.	1,307	1,067	1,252	787	827	815
Ill.	456	494	474	592	640	658	R.I.	98	73	95	151	136	141
Ind.	748	812	785	294	293	278	S.C.	132	204	157	649	714	772
Iowa	158	175	230	22	24	27	S.Dak.	14	19	14	76	80	86
Kans.	296	504	307	328	358	363	Tenn.	329	359	342	180	201	210
Ky.	116	167	188	588	626	642	Tex.	1,914	2,024	2,095	2,213	2,351	2,436
La.	277	477	303	342	414	360	Utah	193	141	145	331	337	349
Maine	128	55	284	78	82	87	Vt.	58	123	129	8	8	9
Md.	743	802	982	966	1,123	1,127	Wash.	837	1,637	1,289	676	751	806
Mass.	1,781	1,770	1,956	299	276	283	W. Va.	37	74	85	26	22	23
Mich.	925	766	965	266	273	285	Wis.	251	287	251	48	48	49
Minn.	408	437	691	62	66	69	Wyo.	37	29	21	51	53	58
Miss.	900	973	935	299	314	324	Undist. <sup>3</sup>	5,139	6,036	5,728	(NA)	(NA)	7

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Military awards for supplies, services, and construction. Net value of contracts of \$10,000 or more for work in each State and the District of Columbia (see also "Undistributed"). Figures reflect impact of prime-contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a prime contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 576.

<sup>2</sup> Result of cancelled Anti-Ballistic Missile site construction. <sup>3</sup> Includes contracts of less than \$10,000; all contracts awarded for work in U.S. possessions, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to complete sovereignty of U.S.; contracts in a classified location; and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Prime Contract Awards by State*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 579. DEFENSE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY: 1963 TO 1974

[For the most part, industries included are those shipping finished goods or components produced to military specifications; for detailed list, see source. Coverage varies; for 1974, covers approximately 6,792 establishments]

SIC <sup>1</sup> code	YEAR AND INDUSTRY	Em-ployees (1,000)	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE		VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)		
			Total (mil. dol.)	Per- cent	Total	Govern- ment <sup>2</sup>	Non- govern- ment
(X)	1963	1,933	22,326	100.0	79,626	37,364	42,263
(X)	1965	3,859	54,577	100.0	105,987	28,785	77,202
(X)	1969	4,651	75,994	100.0	150,747	41,242	109,505
(X)	1970	4,186	74,364	100.0	144,673	34,731	109,942
(X)	1971	3,846	73,083	100.0	146,053	30,342	115,711
(X)	1972	3,500	74,089	100.0	146,525	28,721	117,804
(X)	1973	3,920	91,275	100.0	180,582	30,079	150,503
(X)	1974, total	5,067	124,150	100.0	271,895	36,197	235,698
28	Chemicals and allied products	117	5,918	4.8	10,813	1,586	9,227
29	Petroleum and coal products	108	9,342	7.5	57,667	1,627	56,040
30	Rubber and misc. plastic products	129	2,474	2.0	4,567	148	4,419
3293	Gaskets, packing and sealing devices	28	520	.4	875	31	844
33	Primary metal industries	331	8,635	6.9	23,843	775	23,068
34	Fabricated metal products	595	12,628	10.2	25,286	2,838	22,448
35	Machinery, except electrical	1,097	25,903	20.9	47,841	2,387	45,454
36	Electrical equipment and supplies	1,360	27,001	21.7	46,947	7,542	39,405
37	Transportation equipment	837	19,592	15.8	35,055	17,436	17,619
38	Instruments and related products	445	11,669	9.4	18,403	1,400	17,003
(X)	Miscellaneous industries	19	570	.5	597	.427	170

<sup>1</sup> Standard Industrial classification. <sup>2</sup> Comprises products shipped to, or receipts for work done for, Federal agencies, their contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Manufactures, 1963*, and *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA 175.

## NO. 580. SUMMARY OF MAJOR MILITARY FORCES: 1960 TO 1976

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Department of the Army:</b>									
Divisions	14	16	16	13	13	13	13	14	16
Maneuver battalions	(NA)	176	191	158	138	138	140	148	158
Air defense battalions/batteries	288	227	195	192	185	182	184	147	156
Special forces groups		7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3
Total aircraft	5,564	7,142	12,166	11,709	10,480	9,923	9,708	9,517	9,415
Active	5,528	6,624	11,577	10,194	8,622	8,854	8,840	8,604	(NA)
Inactive	36	518	589	1,515	1,858	1,069	868	913	(NA)
<b>Department of the Navy:</b>									
Active fleet ships	812	936	769	702	654	584	512	496	476
Combatant ships	615	674	575	522	501	436	377	373	360
Auxiliary ships	197	262	194	180	153	148	135	123	116
Tactical air squadrons <sup>1</sup>	104	113	88	79	80	79	79	79	75
Antisubmarine air squadrons	29	31	20	20	20	18	15	18	21
Marine divisions	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Marine aircraft combat squadrons:									
Fixed-wing squadrons	37	36	32	30	31	31	32	31	30
Rotary-wing squadrons	12	16	21	19	18	19	19	19	19
Total aircraft	11,272	9,725	8,646	8,284	7,836	7,448	7,423	7,035	6,839
Active	8,863	8,056	7,929	7,318	6,752	6,574	6,263	5,895	5,752
Inactive	2,409	1,669	717	966	1,084	874	1,160	1,140	1,087
<b>Department of the Air Force:</b>									
Intercontinental ballistic missile launchers	5	854	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054
Selected aircraft squadrons	280	219	181	154	144	137	132	126	124
Strategic	142	65	33	34	31	31	29	28	27
Air defense	65	39	17	13	11	9	8	7	6
Tactical (excluding air-lift)	73	115	131	107	102	97	95	91	91
Total aircraft	21,283	16,487	14,933	14,158	13,295	12,044	11,376	1,0736	10,276
Active	18,351	14,668	13,545	12,746	11,517	10,801	10,156	9,336	9,286
Inactive	2,932	1,819	1,438	1,412	1,778	1,243	1,220	1,400	990

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero.NA Not available. <sup>2</sup> Includes Special Mission.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, releases and unpublished data.

## No. 581. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS UTILIZED, AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	1952-1976, total <sup>1</sup>	1952- 1961	1962- 1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Federal matching funds utilized <sup>2</sup>	527	102	232	29.9	33.1	37.3	39.9	40.4
Emergency operating centers	79	5	40	5.2	6.4	7.0	6.5	5.7
Supporting materials/maintenance and service	150	93	33	3.3	3.4	4.4	5.5	5.2
Personnel and administrative expense	298	4	158	21.4	23.3	26.0	27.9	29.5
State and local expenditures <sup>3</sup>	1,411	200	682	83.5	91.6	102.6	110.0	115.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes transition quarter, July–Sept. 1976. Represents Federal matching fund payments made and outstanding obligations as of Sept. 30, 1976, for civil defense grant programs.<sup>2</sup> Includes funds from Federal Government.Source: U.S. Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, *Financial Digest, 1951–1976*, vol. 5.

## No. 582. FALLOUT SHELTERS—FACILITIES AND SPACES ADDED: 1963 TO 1976

[As of June 30, except as noted. Includes Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least  $\frac{1}{10}$  of what it would be with no protection; space defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person. Minus sign (–) denotes net loss]

ITEM	FACILITIES (1,000)					SPACES (millions)				
	1963- 1976	1963- 1973	1974	1975	1976 <sup>1</sup>	1963- 1976	1963- 1973	1974	1975	1976 <sup>1</sup>
Located	236	224	4	4	3	232	222	4	3	2
Licensed <sup>2</sup>	129	130	–	–1	–1	139	138	1	–	–
Marked <sup>3</sup>	117	119	–	–1	–1	119	118	1	–	–

<sup>1</sup> As of Sept. 30.<sup>2</sup> Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.<sup>3</sup> Official signs posted on facility.Source: U.S. Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, *Program Status, FY 1976*, vol. 4.

## NO. 583. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL AND PAYROLL: 1950 TO 1976

(Personnel as of June 30; payroll for years ending June 30. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e. foreign nationals rendering personal services to the Defense Department under special agreement with foreign country. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-916, for similar but not comparable personnel data)

YEAR	PERSONNEL (1,000)				PAYROLL (bil. dol.)			
	Total	Active duty military	Direct hire civilian	Military retirees	Total	Active duty military <sup>2</sup>	Direct hire civilian <sup>3</sup>	Military pensions payments <sup>4</sup>
1950.....	2,213	1,460	753	132	8.2	5.3	2.9	(NA)
1955.....	4,122	2,935	1,187	180	13.8	9.1	4.7	(NA)
1960.....	3,523	2,476	1,047	236	15.1	9.3	5.8	(NA)
1965.....	3,089	2,655	1,034	481	18.5	11.4	7.1	(NA)
1967.....	4,680	3,377	1,303	590	23.5	14.8	8.7	(NA)
1968.....	4,865	3,548	1,317	651	25.8	16.4	9.4	2.0
1969.....	4,802	3,460	1,342	714	28.2	17.9	10.3	2.2
1970.....	4,260	3,066	1,194	773	30.7	19.4	11.3	2.5
1971.....	3,842	2,715	1,127	831	30.8	19.2	11.6	3.1
1972.....	3,406	2,323	1,083	890	32.0	19.8	12.2	3.6
1973.....	3,284	2,253	1,031	948	32.6	20.3	12.3	4.1
1974.....	3,233	2,162	1,071	1,012	32.7	19.9	12.8	4.9
1975.....	3,170	2,128	1,042	1,073	34.0	20.2	13.8	6.1
1976.....	3,092	2,082	1,010	1,132	35.0	20.4	14.6	7.2

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Excludes special students and disadvantaged youth in special employment categories.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes troop subsistence, transportation, movement of personnel, etc. <sup>3</sup> Excludes benefits, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Retired military payroll for U.S. only.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 584. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL, BY SERVICE: 1960 TO 1976

(In thousands. As of Dec. 31. See headnote, table 583. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-916, for similar but not comparable data)

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>Total personnel <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>3,526</b>	<b>3,915</b>	<b>4,681</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>4,026</b>	<b>3,642</b>	<b>3,428</b>	<b>3,228</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>3,112</b>	<b>3,067</b>
Army.....	1,257	1,448	1,931	1,901	1,664	1,386	1,261	1,148	1,145	1,140	1,133
Military.....	877	1,075	1,463	1,432	1,284	966	862	782	778	767	775
Civilian.....	381	373	468	469	430	420	399	366	372	373	358
Air Force.....	1,117	1,134	1,198	1,164	1,056	1,047	981	942	898	860	827
Military.....	811	842	887	843	759	754	707	674	625	599	580
Civilian.....	307	292	311	322	297	293	274	268	273	261	247
Navy and Marine Corps.....	1,150	1,275	1,480	1,426	1,242	1,149	1,117	1,065	1,066	1,040	1,029
Military.....	806	940	1,058	1,024	882	799	777	746	742	718	717
Civilian.....	343	335	422	402	360	350	340	319	324	322	312

<sup>1</sup> Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, Army Corps of Engineers Civil Functions, and other defense activities, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and *Selected Defense Department Economic Indicators*, monthly.

## NO. 585. WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES: 1960 TO 1976

(As of June 30. Includes all military personnel on extended or continuous active duty. Warrant officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel)

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
<b>Total military.....</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>2,476</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>3,066</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>2,323</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>2,082</b>
Women.....	1,000	32	31	40	42	43	45	55	75	97	109
Percent.....		1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.5	4.6	5.2
Officers, total.....	1,000	317	339	419	402	371	336	321	303	292	281
Women.....	1,000	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14
Percent.....		3.4	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.0
Enlisted personnel.....	1,000	2,160	2,317	3,041	2,664	2,343	1,987	1,932	1,860	1,836	1,801
Women.....	1,000	21	20	26	28	30	32	43	62	83	95
Percent.....		1.0	.9	.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.2	3.3	4.5	5.3

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

## National Defense and Veterans Affairs

## No. 586. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY SERVICE: 1960 TO 1977

[In thousands. As of June 30, except 1977, as of Sept. 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-916.]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977, est.
Total	2,476	2,653	3,377	3,547	3,459	3,066	2,714	2,322	2,252	2,161	2,127	2,081	2,088
Female	32	31	35	38	40	41	43	45	55	75	97	109	120
Army	873	968	1,442	1,570	1,512	1,322	1,124	811	801	783	784	779	789
Officers	101	112	143	166	172	166	149	121	116	106	103	98	98
Enlisted	772	857	1,290	1,404	1,340	1,156	975	690	685	677	681	681	691
Navy	618	671	751	765	776	692	623	588	564	546	535	524	536
Officers	70	78	82	85	85	81	74	73	70	67	65	64	63
Enlisted	548	593	670	680	691	612	549	515	494	479	470	461	472
Marine Corps	171	190	285	307	310	260	212	198	196	189	196	192	192
Officers	16	17	24	25	26	25	22	20	19	19	19	19	19
Enlisted	154	173	262	283	284	235	190	178	177	170	177	174	173
Air Force	815	824	897	905	862	791	755	726	691	644	612	585	571
Officers	130	131	135	140	135	130	126	121	115	110	105	100	96
Enlisted	685	692	762	765	727	662	629	604	576	534	507	486	477

Source: 1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, semiannual reports and unpublished data; beginning 1965, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

## No. 587. BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES: 1962 TO 1976

[As of Dec. 31, except as noted. Includes women]

YEAR	TOTAL ARMED FORCES (1,000)			BLACK PERSONNEL (1,000)			PERCENT BLACK OF TOTAL		
	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Enlisted	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Enlisted	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Enlisted
1962	2,442	302	2,140	200	6	194	8.2	2.0	9.1
1965	2,816	337	2,478	267	6	261	9.5	1.9	10.5
1968	3,394	417	2,977	313	9	304	9.2	2.1	10.2
1969	3,285	403	2,877	286	9	277	8.7	2.1	9.6
1970	2,861	389	2,472	279	8	271	9.8	2.2	11.0
1971	2,504	359	2,145	267	8	259	10.7	2.3	12.1
1972	2,325	320	2,006	278	8	271	11.9	2.4	13.5
1973	2,186	309	1,878	288	8	279	13.2	2.7	14.9
1974	2,123	293	1,830	306	9	297	14.4	3.0	16.2
1975	2,071	283	1,788	299	9	290	14.4	3.2	16.2
1976 <sup>2</sup>	2,070	281	1,789	306	9	297	14.8	3.4	16.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes warrant officers. <sup>2</sup> As of June 30.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of Equal Opportunity, *The Black in the Armed Forces, Statistical Fact Book*, annual.

## No. 588. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY LOCATION: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. As of Dec. 31. Shore-based includes Navy personnel temporarily on shore]

YEAR	TOTAL			UNITED STATES <sup>2</sup>			FOREIGN COUNTRIES		
	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>1</sup>	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>1</sup>	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat <sup>1</sup>
1960	2,494	2,209	285	1,861	1,661	200	633	548	85
1965	2,857	2,517	340	2,004	1,789	215	863	728	125
1966	3,334	2,894	440	2,223	1,929	294	1,111	965	146
1967	3,398	2,984	414	2,218	1,950	268	1,180	1,034	146
1968	3,408	3,105	303	2,237	2,037	200	1,171	1,068	103
1969	3,298	3,008	290	2,209	2,012	197	1,088	996	92
1970	2,874	2,627	247	1,987	1,807	180	888	820	87
1971	2,519	2,290	229	1,846	1,677	169	673	613	60
1972	2,348	2,109	239	1,752	1,618	134	596	491	105
1973	2,202	1,982	220	1,709	1,544	165	493	438	55
1974	2,140	1,923	211	1,680	1,508	152	480	421	59
1975	2,084	1,884	200	1,630	1,480	150	454	405	50
1976	2,072	1,858	214	1,623	1,466	157	449	392	57

<sup>1</sup> Navy and Marine Corps. <sup>2</sup> Includes outlying areas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

# Armed Forces Personnel

369

## NO. 589. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 590 for data on Vietnam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 856-903]

ITEM	Civil War <sup>1</sup>	Spanish- American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Vietnam conflict
Personnel serving.....	1,000	2,213	307	4,744	2 16,354	3 5,764
Army.....	1,000	2,129	281	4,057	11,260	2,834
Navy.....	1,000		84	599	4,183	1,177
Marines.....	1,000		3	79	669	424
Air Force <sup>6</sup> .....	1,000	(X)	(X)	(?)	(?)	1,285
Coast Guard.....	1,000	(X)	(X)	9	241	44
Average duration of service.....months	20	8	12	33	19	23
Officers.....months	(NA)	8	14	39	24	(NA)
Enlisted.....months	(NA)	8	12	33	18	(NA)
Service abroad:						
Personnel serving.....percent	(NA)	8 29	53	73	9 56	(NA)
Average duration <sup>10</sup> .....months	(NA)	1.5	5.5	16.2	13.4	(NA)
Casualties: <sup>11</sup>						
Battle deaths.....1,000	140	(Z)	53	292	34	12 46
Wounds not mortal.....1,000	282	2	204	671	103	12 304
Draftees:						
Classified.....1,000	777	(X)	24,234	36,677	9,123	4 75,717
Examined.....1,000	522	(X)	3,764	17,955	3,685	4 8,611
Rejected.....1,000	160	(X)	803	6,420	1,189	4 3,880
Inducted.....1,000	46	(X)	2,820	10,022	1,560	4 1,759

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1.5 million. <sup>2</sup> Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. <sup>3</sup> Covers period June 25, 1850, to July 27, 1853. <sup>4</sup> Covers period Aug. 4, 1964, to Jan. 27, 1973.

<sup>5</sup> Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898. <sup>6</sup> Originally organized in 1907; Established as Air Force under the Armed Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army; for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. <sup>7</sup> Included in Army.

<sup>8</sup> Based on Army and Marines only. <sup>9</sup> Excludes Navy. Covers period July 1950 through Jan. 1955. Represents Far East area only. <sup>10</sup> During hostilities only. <sup>11</sup> For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9.

<sup>12</sup> Covers period Jan. 1, 1961, to Jan. 27, 1973 (date of cease-fire).

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, vol. I, 1956; and U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

## NO. 590. VIETNAM CONFLICT—U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN VIETNAM AND CASUALTIES INCURRED: 1961 TO 1975

[Military forces as of Dec. 31. All U.S. forces withdrawn by Jan. 27, 1973]

ITEM	1961- 1975, total	1961- 1964 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973- 1975
Military forces, total.....	(X)	23,300	184,300	385,300	485,600	536,100	475,200	234,600	156,800	24,200	(?)
Battle deaths <sup>3</sup> .....	46,370	267	1,369	5,008	9,377	14,589	9,414	4,221	1,381	300	444
Killed.....	38,418	186	1,115	4,122	7,491	12,622	8,106	3,479	1,084	193	20
Died of wounds.....	5,168	10	103	576	978	1,594	1,166	352	157	26	6
Died while missing <sup>4</sup> .....	2,784	71	151	310	908	373	142	190	140	81	418
Wounded, nonfatal: <sup>5</sup>											
Hospital care.....	153,311	783	3,308	16,526	32,369	46,706	32,940	15,211	4,767	587	24
No hospital care.....	150,343	748	2,806	13,587	20,654	46,021	37,276	15,432	4,169	634	36

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Figures for military forces are for 1964 only. <sup>2</sup> Less than 250.

<sup>3</sup> Represents casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude servicemen who died in accidents or from disease.

<sup>4</sup> Includes died while captured.

## NO. 591. U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA—MISSING AND PRISONERS OF WAR: 1972 TO 1976

ITEM	MISSING (end of year)					CAPTURED <sup>1</sup> (end of year)				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total.....	1,344	1,099	895	798	723	579	58	37	36	33
North Vietnam.....	580	385	302	265	244	463	35	17	16	15
South Vietnam.....	478	360	294	256	226	102	20	17	17	15
Laos.....	314	327	275	251	231	6	2	2	2	2
Cambodia.....	17	23	21	23	20	6	1	1	1	1
China.....	5	4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>1</sup> Reported by enemy as captured.

Source of tables 590 and 591: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

**No. 592. U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES OR AFLOAT, BY COUNTRY:  
1970 TO 1976**

[In thousands. As of June 30. Data are unclassified approximations]

COUNTRY	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	COUNTRY	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Troops outside U.S. <sup>1</sup>	1,071	628	585	519	517	464	S.E. Asia and West. Pacific	683	275	199	169	156	123
Europe <sup>2</sup>	304	298	319	297	314	297	Japan <sup>4</sup>	81	65	57	58	48	45
Germany, Fed. Rep.	214	210	229	208	220	209	Philippines	24	17	16	17	15	15
Greece	3	3	5	4	4	3	South Korea	54	41	42	38	42	40
Iceland	3	3	3	3	3	3	Taiwan	9	8	9	5	4	2
Italy	10	10	10	12	12	12	Thailand	41	47	42	31	20	1
Spain	8	9	9	10	9	9	S. Vietnam	415	47	(2)	(2)	20	-
Turkey	7	7	7	6	7	4	Afloat	60	51	33	20	28	19
United Kingdom	21	22	21	21	21	20	U.S. outlying areas <sup>5</sup>	32	29	33	26	25	24
Other countries <sup>6</sup>	8	8	6	6	7	6	Troop dependents <sup>6</sup>	347	342	341	347	365	334
Afloat	28	26	28	26	30	29	Europe	206	223	222	225	239	225
							Western Pacific	91	73	75	79	82	72

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Less than 500. <sup>3</sup> Includes troops in countries not shown. <sup>4</sup> Western Europe and related areas. <sup>5</sup> Primarily Belgium, Morocco, Netherlands, and Portugal/Azores. <sup>6</sup> Includes Okinawa. <sup>6</sup> Primarily Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and Midway Islands. Dependent data as of Sept. 30.

**No. 593. MILITARY PERSONNEL—DESERTION AND ABSENT-WITHOUT-AUTHORITY RATES: 1951 TO 1976**

[Rate per 1,000 average end-of-month strength. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	DESERTION <sup>1</sup>					ABSENT WITHOUT AUTHORITY <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force	Total	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force
Korean conflict: 1951	(NA)	14.3	10.1	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	(NA)
1952	(NA)	22.0	19.7	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	181.0	(NA)	31.9	62.0
1953	(NA)	22.3	29.6	8.7	(NA)	(NA)	158.0	(NA)	36.3	58.4
1954	(NA)	15.7	(NA)	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	115.3	(NA)	37.6	38.3
Vietnam: 1965	(NA)	15.7	18.8	6.7	.4	(NA)	60.1	(NA)	26.8	2.9
1966	(NA)	14.7	16.1	9.1	.4	(NA)	57.2	(NA)	29.2	3.3
1967	13.2	21.4	26.8	9.7	.4	46.8	78.0	(NA)	22.4	3.6
1968	15.7	29.1	30.7	8.5	.4	38.5	89.7	(NA)	14.4	3.6
1969	21.1	42.4	40.2	7.3	.6	46.9	112.3	(NA)	13.5	4.4
1970	25.8	52.3	59.6	9.9	.8	66.3	132.5	174.3	17.5	5.9
1971	33.9	73.5	56.2	11.1	1.5	84.0	176.9	166.6	19.0	9.4
1972	27.5	62.0	65.3	8.8	2.8	74.9	166.4	170.0	18.3	17.2
1973	24.6	52.0	63.2	13.6	2.2	77.0	159.0	234.3	21.7	16.1
1974	25.0	41.2	89.2	21.2	2.4	79.5	130.0	287.5	58.8	17.3
1975	22.4	26.8	105.0	22.4	1.9	73.7	95.4	300.9	73.0	13.0
1976	20.0	17.7	69.2	24.8	1.2	67.8	70.3	201.8	77.5	7.8

NA. Not available. <sup>1</sup> Absent without authority more than 30 days. <sup>2</sup> For 30 days or less.

<sup>3</sup> Calendar year.

Source of tables 592 and 593: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

**No. 594. DISCHARGES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1976**

YEAR	Total discharges	Honorable <sup>1,2</sup>	General <sup>1,3</sup>	Undesirable <sup>1,4</sup>	Bad conduct <sup>5,6</sup>	Dishonorable <sup>5,7</sup>	PERCENT OF TOTAL		
							Honorable	General	Other
1960	607,359	560,264	26,415	16,227	4,149	304	92.2	4.3	3.4
1965	718,898	678,100	25,477	13,178	2,088	55	94.3	3.5	2.1
1966	740,044	706,761	20,883	10,544	1,784	72	95.5	2.8	1.7
1967	689,617	657,684	19,562	9,741	2,565	65	95.4	2.8	1.8
1968	869,877	836,990	18,260	11,707	2,886	34	96.2	2.1	1.7
1969	1,016,470	980,376	19,853	12,392	3,662	187	96.4	2.0	1.6
1970	1,136,140	1,081,556	29,334	20,911	3,964	375	95.2	2.6	2.2
1971	1,018,822	944,365	40,256	29,139	4,737	325	92.7	4.0	3.4
1972	890,557	804,470	45,219	36,345	4,167	356	90.3	5.1	4.6
1973	719,789	646,720	40,680	29,049	2,906	434	89.8	5.7	4.5
1974	688,179	609,580	45,960	29,336	2,988	315	88.6	6.7	4.7
1975	682,052	603,058	48,999	27,015	3,887	293	88.3	7.2	4.4
1976	630,194	542,674	53,135	30,721	3,435	229	86.1	8.4	5.5

<sup>1</sup> Administrative discharge. <sup>2</sup> Based on proper military behavior and proficient performance of duty; honest and faithful service. <sup>3</sup> Discharge under honorable conditions; satisfactory service; military record not sufficiently meritorious for honorable discharge. <sup>4</sup> Unatisfactory service (misconduct, security or resignation/ request for discharge). <sup>5</sup> Punitive, resulting from trial by court-martial. <sup>6</sup> Usually punishment for repeated convictions of minor offenses. <sup>7</sup> Granted after conviction of offenses usually recognized by civil law as felonies, or of military offenses requiring severe punishment.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

# Military Personnel Procurement—Military Pay Rates 371

## No 595. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1976 [In thousands. For years ending June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	591	702	1,162	1,035	1,124	1,064	872	804	632	689	625	667	601
Inductions	90	103	340	299	340	265	207	156	27	36	(2)	(2)	(2)
Percent of total	15.2	14.7	29.3	28.9	30.2	24.9	23.7	19.4	4.3	5.2	(2)	(2)	(2)
First enlistments	324	318	548	483	513	554	423	396	428	391	415	397	397
Percent Black enlistees	6.8	10.8	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.4	11.6	13.7	15.8	18.5	20.9	18.1	17.3
Percent high school graduates	60.8	66.7	77.4	79.1	73.8	72.2	71.2	66.8	65.8	64.1	65.7	71.7	72.3
Reenlistments	152	247	223	202	203	208	213	221	184	202	212	228	188
Reserves to active duty	25	34	51	50	69	37	28	31	25	23	22	24	21
<b>Army</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>260</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>250</b>
Inductions	90	102	318	299	334	254	199	156	27	36	(2)	(2)	(2)
First enlistments	102	102	170	190	199	201	177	158	160	179	185	191	186
Reenlistments	64	89	84	84	85	78	93	98	49	62	77	91	62
<b>Navy</b> <sup>2,3</sup>	<b>148</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>144</b>
First enlistments	91	94	143	101	123	147	100	79	89	99	84	90	85
Reenlistments	37	44	42	44	39	37	41	41	43	53	53	54	40
<b>Marine Corps</b> <sup>2,3</sup>	<b>50</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>64</b>
First enlistments	41	34	69	71	93	84	68	59	56	52	47	56	52
Reenlistments	9	11	11	9	9	10	8	10	11	14	15	15	12
<b>Air Force</b> <sup>2</sup>	<b>133</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>143</b>
First enlistments	90	88	166	121	98	122	78	101	91	98	75	78	74
Reenlistments	43	104	87	65	69	83	70	72	81	74	67	68	69

Z Less than 500 or .05 percent. <sup>1</sup> Nonwhite through 1973. <sup>2</sup> Includes Reserves to active duty, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup> Includes inductions not shown separately, as follows: Navy, 1966, 3,000; Marine Corps, 1966 20,000; 1968, 5,000; 1969, 11,000; 1970, 8,000.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

## NO. 596. AVERAGE ANNUAL MILITARY PAY RATES: 1965 TO 1977

[As of June 30, except 1977, as of Sept. 30. Covers all branches of the military service. Based on weighted averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 921-926 and Y 898-903.]

ITEM	BASIC PAY (\$1,000)							BASIC PAY PLUS ALLOWANCES <sup>2</sup> (\$1,000)						
	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 <sup>1</sup>	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Current dollars:</b>														
All personnel	2.9	4.2	6.4	6.9	7.3	7.6	8.0	4.4	5.8	8.4	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.3
Officers	7.1	9.9	12.0	14.0	14.8	15.7	16.5	9.8	13.0	16.6	17.8	18.8	20.0	21.0
Enlisted	2.3	3.4	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.6	3.6	4.7	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.7
<b>Constant dollars:</b> <sup>3</sup>														
All personnel	5.5	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.6	8.4	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.3
Officers	13.6	12.5	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.7	11.6	18.7	16.4	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.9	14.8
Enlisted	4.4	4.3	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.6	6.9	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1

<sup>1</sup> Estimate. <sup>2</sup> Data not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage of allowances.

<sup>3</sup> Constant 1972 dollars.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, unpublished data.

## NO. 597. MONTHLY RATES OF MILITARY BASIC PAY: 1970 TO 1976

TITLE AND PAY GRADE	Years of service <sup>1</sup>	Jan.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	TITLE AND PAY GRADE		Years of service <sup>1</sup>	Jan.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	
		1970	1973	1975	1976			1970	1973	1975	1976	1977		
Recruit <sup>2</sup> —E-1	0-2	\$125	\$326	\$361	\$374		Chief Warr.—W-4	26-30	1,055	1,382	1,531	1,586		
Private—E-2	0-2	138	363	403	417		2d Lt.—O-1	0-2	418	601	666	690		
Pvt. 1st class—E-3	0-2	168	378	418	433		1st Lt.—O-2	2-3	577	757	838	869		
Corporal—E-4	2-3	290	415	459	476		Captain—O-3	6-8	840	1,100	1,219	1,263		
Sergeant—E-5	4-6	371	486	539	558		Major—O-4	14-16	1,063	1,393	1,544	1,599		
Staff Sgt.—E-6	14-16	508	666	737	764		Lt. Col.—O-5	20-22	1,317	1,726	1,913	1,982		
Set. 1st class—E-7	18-20	597	782	867	899		Colonel—O-6	26-30	1,671	2,190	2,426	2,514		
Master Sgt.—E-8	20-22	686	899	996	1,032		Brig. Gen'l.—O-7	26-30	1,902	2,493	2,762	2,882		
Sgt. Major—E-9	22-26	824	1,079	1,196	1,239		Maj. Gen'l.—O-8	26-30	2,188	2,867	3,150	3,291		
Warr. Offcr.—W-1	10-12	577	756	838	869		Lt. Gen'l.—O-9	26-30	2,427	3,000	3,150	3,300		
Chief Warr.—W-2	16-18	701	919	1,018	1,055		General—O-10	26-30	2,750	3,000	3,150	3,300		
Chief Warr.—W-3	20-22	832	1,091	1,208	1,252									

<sup>1</sup> Longevity pay step of typical military member. <sup>2</sup> Under 4 months of service. <sup>3</sup> Statutory limitation.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *The Economics of Defense Spending, A Look at the Realities*, July 1972; beginning 1973, White House Exec. Orders 11692, 11883, and 11941.

## National Defense and Veterans Affairs

## No. 598. CLASSIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS: 1965 TO 1975

In thousands. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Inductions were halted effective July 1, 1973. No classification actions taken since January 1, 1976. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 917-926]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF REGISTRANTS 18 TO 26 YEARS OLD	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total registrants.....	17,967	20,829	21,785	22,705	16,098	15,012	14,840	9,511	4,064
Available for military service.....	1,485	1,446	1,468	2,596	3,601	514	784	916	849
Holding classification <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	140	6,929	8,167	8,874	2,882
Completed service.....	2,399	2,946	3,308	3,801	2,825	2,010	1,082	125	17
Fulfilling military obligation.....	3,163	3,881	3,876	3,494	2,343	2,112	2,340	976	298
Inducted, enlisted, or commissioned <sup>2</sup> .....	2,082	2,932	2,839	2,559	1,603	1,284	1,108	686	260
Reserve, National Guard, ROTC, etc.....	1,131	949	937	935	740	928	1,232	290	38
Conscientious objectors.....	13	20	25	38	50	20	13	8	5
Available for alternative service.....	10	13	16	28	37	10	9	7	5
Performing civilian work.....	3	7	9	10	13	10	4	1	-
Deferred.....	5,829	6,797	6,971	6,151	2,400	393	47	40	4
Student.....	2,212	2,200	2,261	1,746	1,118	198	6	2	2
Fatherhood or hardship.....	3,376	4,126	4,195	4,027	1,133	172	5	3	2
Other.....	241	471	515	378	154	23	36	35	(Z)
Exempted.....	104	126	129	130	97	36	35	27	7
Ministers and divinity students.....	93	108	110	100	82	12	8	9	5
Disqualified for military service.....	4,640	5,189	5,583	5,959	3,630	2,888	2,372	545	52
Not physically or mentally qualified.....	2,474	2,339	2,297	2,234	1,191	2,848	2,372	545	52
Qualified only in war or emergency.....	2,166	2,850	3,286	3,725	2,439	40	(Z)	(Z)	-
Unclassified.....	334	424	425	535	1,012	10	(Z)	-	-

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes registrants not currently subject to processing for induction or alternate service. <sup>2</sup> Includes reserves and discharges.

Source: U.S. Selective Service System, National Headquarters, unpublished data.

No. 599. SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT VIOLATIONS—DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS:  
1960 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30. Covers defendants charged in U.S. district courts with violations of Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 and Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948. Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands all years, and District of Columbia through 1973. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 927-942]

ITEM	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
All defendants.....	239	341	996	1,192	1,744	2,833	2,973	4,906	3,495	2,094	1,376	696
Not convicted.....	73	99	248	408	844	1,806	1,937	3,284	2,518	1,295	1,147	573
Dismissed.....	65	88	224	353	747	1,570	1,701	2,987	2,338	1,196	1,133	562
Acquitted.....	8	11	24	55	97	236	236	327	180	99	14	11
Convicted.....	166	242	748	784	900	1,027	1,036	1,642	977	799	229	123
Percent of total.....	69.5	71.0	75.1	65.8	51.6	36.3	34.8	33.5	28.0	38.2	16.6	17.7
By plea of guilty or nolo.....	131	197	538	520	511	570	590	934	631	643	171	105
By court or jury.....	35	45	210	264	389	457	446	708	346	156	58	18
Imprisonment.....	126	189	666	580	544	450	377	458	260	155	20	12
Avg. sentence—mo.....	21.5	21.0	32.1	37.3	36.3	33.5	29.1	22.0	17.5	14.5	(B)	(B)
Probation.....	37	52	78	202	350	572	650	1,178	707	637	203	108
Fine and other.....	3	1	4	2	6	5	9	6	10	7	6	3

B Base less than 25.

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Annual Report of the Director*.

## No. 600. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1976

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers	Cadets	Enlisted
1950.....	23,190	2,906	296	19,988	1972.....	38,039	5,702	1,056	31,281
1955.....	28,607	3,520	533	24,554	1973.....	36,645	5,798	1,119	29,728
1960.....	30,616	4,020	405	26,191	1974.....	36,730	5,731	1,087	29,912
1965.....	31,776	4,476	440	26,860	1975.....	36,788	5,630	1,177	29,981
1970.....	37,639	5,512	653	31,524	1976.....	37,812	5,795	1,067	30,960

Source: 1950-1965, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of Transportation, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Transportation*.

## No. 601. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. As of June 30. Paid training comprises reserves-in-drill pay status and active-duty basic training]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	TOTAL PERSONNEL					PAID TRAINING PERSONNEL				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
	4,147	2,576	3,639	2,656	2,419	997	932	987	897	823*
Army	2,625	1,515	2,221	1,631	1,389	703	641	670	620	557
Army National Guard	408	386	410	403	377	402	379	409	398	362
Army Reserve	2,217	1,129	1,811	1,228	1,012	301	262	261	225	195
Navy	931	602	808	521	489	165	169	177	131	127
Naval Reserve	672	468	574	387	373	120	123	128	98	97
Marine Corps Reserve	268	134	234	134	116	45	46	49	33	30
Air Force	592	460	610	504	541	129	123	140	146	136
Air National Guard	71	76	90	96	91	71	76	90	95	91
Air Force Reserve	521	384	520	408	450	58	46	50	51	48

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

## No. 602. NATIONAL GUARD—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1976

[As of June 30, except 1976 as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Army National Guard: Units	4,863	5,205	4,386	3,999	3,052	3,285	3,261	3,303	3,245	3,299
Armories and facilities	2,893	3,419	3,829	3,906	4,000	5,023	5,155	5,153	4,727	4,070
Personnel <sup>1</sup>	1,000	353	378	408	386	410	388	387	412	376
Funds obligated <sup>2</sup> mil. dol.	205	239	400	464	752	929	1,052	1,191	1,322	1,808
Value of equipment mil. dol.	1,264	(NA)	1,500	1,478	1,600	2,400	3,100	3,100	4,100	4,600
Air National Guard: Units	516	572	546	728	958	1,014	1,041	1,046	1,106	1,018
Bases and facilities	101	152	138	136	140	152	152	155	155	156
Personnel <sup>1</sup>	1,000	45	61	71	76	90	89	90	95	91
Funds obligated <sup>2</sup> mil. dol.	(NA)	164	233	321	467	687	636	751	890	1,223
Value of equipment mil. dol.	(NA)	3,300	3,100	4,000						

NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Officers and enlisted men; excludes Guardsmen on active duty except those undergoing basic training. <sup>2</sup> Federal funds; includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.

## No. 603. NATIONAL GUARD—ARMY AND AIR, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1976

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Personnel <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Funds <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Personnel <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Funds <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Personnel <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Funds <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Personnel <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Funds <sup>2</sup> (mil. dol.)
Total	467.3	3,031.1	Ind.	13.7	44.9	Nev.	1.9	13.7	Tenn.	13.7	50.7
Ala.	21.5	65.6	Iowa	8.3	35.8	N.H.	2.8	12.3	Tex.	18.8	75.9
Alaska	2.6	18.1	Kans.	7.0	34.7	N.J.	15.3	56.0	Utah	5.7	20.7
Ariz.	5.2	31.7	Ky.	6.4	22.7	N.Mex.	4.0	18.7	Vt.	3.5	13.4
Ark.	11.0	34.0	La.	9.5	31.5	N.Y.	23.8	84.8	Va.	7.9	30.4
Calif.	23.5	108.4	Maine	4.0	19.0	N.C.	12.5	35.1	Wash.	7.2	34.9
Colo.	4.1	27.2	Md.	7.5	27.6	N.Dak.	3.2	14.5	W. Va.	4.7	21.6
Conn.	6.9	26.4	Mass.	12.6	53.5	Ohio	18.4	70.5	Wis.	10.4	36.0
Del.	3.3	16.3	Mich.	11.5	67.9	Oklahoma	10.1	36.7	Wyo.	2.3	11.9
D.C.	3.3	23.0	Minn.	10.8	43.8	Oreg.	7.5	30.7	Undis-		
Fla.	10.0	32.3	Miss.	13.0	56.3	Pa.	19.2	70.0	tributed.	(X)	1,147.8
Ga.	12.2	50.1	Mt.	11.0	46.7	R.I.	3.7	16.5			
Hawaii	5.0	28.0	Mont.	2.9	19.0	S.C.	10.9	33.2	P.R.	9.3	26.7
Idaho	3.7	23.5	Nebr.	4.6	19.3	S. Dak.	4.0	18.3	V.I.	.3	1.0
Ill.	10.9	42.9									

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 602. <sup>2</sup> See footnote 2, table 602.Source of tables 602 and 603: U.S. National Guard Bureau, *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

## No. 604. RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—ENROLLMENT: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. For May, or end of school year]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Senior ROTC, total	280	231	216	196	175	123	92	73	60	56	61	66
Army	133	142	152	141	125	87	63	45	35	31	38	44
Navy	10	7	9	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	7
Air Force	87	82	56	45	41	28	23	21	18	18	16	15
Junior ROTC, total <sup>1</sup>	87	88	95	111	122	126	124	121	140	155	164	158

<sup>1</sup> High schools, academies, junior colleges, and National Defense Cadet Corps Schools; beginning 1967, includes enrollment in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force Junior ROTC, and National Defense Cadet Corps.Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

**NO. 605. NUMBER OF LIVING VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1976**  
 [Estimates in thousands. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 957-970]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
All veterans <sup>1</sup>	19,023	21,802	23,811	25,259	27,647	29,073	29,265	29,459	29,607
Percent of male population, 18 yr. and over <sup>2</sup>	37.0	35.2	42.1	42.1	42.7	42.7	42.3	41.8	41.3
War veterans <sup>3</sup>	19,023	21,798	22,431	22,107	24,522	25,967	26,166	26,367	26,522
Spanish-American War <sup>3</sup>	118	72	36	15	5	2	1	1	1
World War I	3,518	3,150	2,678	2,121	1,538	1,184	1,075	963	887
World War II <sup>4</sup>	15,388	15,202	14,969	14,458	13,955	13,739	13,586	13,385	
Korean conflict <sup>5</sup>	(X)	3,999	5,482	5,718	5,867	5,936	5,958	5,973	5,954
With service in World War II	(X)	828	982	1,150	1,262	1,281	1,255	1,250	1,238
No service in World War II	(X)	3,171	4,520	4,568	4,605	4,675	4,703	4,723	4,716
Vietnam <sup>6</sup>	(X)	(X)	(X)	456	4,173	6,557	7,088	7,597	8,070
With service in Korean conflict	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	255	406	460	503	517
With service in Korea and World War II	(X)	(X)	(X)	17	156	189	197	202	204
No service in Korean conflict	(X)	(X)	(X)	434	3,918	6,151	6,628	7,094	7,553
Between Korea and Vietnam only <sup>7</sup>	(X)	4	1,380	3,152	3,125	3,106	3,099	3,092	3,085

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Detail indicates number of living veterans who served in each war; to avoid duplication, veterans counted once in total even though service in more than one war. <sup>2</sup> Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimated as of July 1. <sup>3</sup> Includes war with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion.

<sup>4</sup> Sept. 16, 1940, to July 25, 1947. <sup>5</sup> June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. <sup>6</sup> Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975.

<sup>7</sup> Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

**NO. 606. LIVING VETERANS, BY AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1976**  
 [In thousands, except percent. As of June 30. Estimated. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 943-956, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1976	Total veterans	Percent <sup>1</sup>	World War I	World War II <sup>2</sup>	KOREA		Post-Korea peace-time <sup>4</sup>	VIETNAM <sup>5</sup>	
					Total <sup>2,3</sup>	No service in WW II		Total <sup>2</sup>	No service in Korea
18 yrs. and over	29,607	41.3	867	13,385	5,954	4,716	3,085	8,070	7,553
18-19 years	61	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	61	61
20-24 years	970	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	970	970
25-29 years	3,193	36.0	-	-	-	-	-	3,190	3,190
30-34 years	3,239	46.0	-	-	-	-	535	2,704	2,704
35-39 years	2,333	40.1	-	-	99	99	1,680	565	554
40-44 years	2,901	53.2	-	2	2,043	2,041	801	191	57
45-49 years	3,786	66.7	-	1,345	2,647	2,372	58	189	11
50-59 years	8,811	80.9	-	8,605	954	192	8	170	6
60 years and over	4,313	31.4	867	3,433	211	12	-	30	(Z)
Average age—years	46.3	(X)	81.2	56.3	46.8	44.9	37.7	30.3	29.0

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

<sup>1</sup> Of total males in each age group. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 643. <sup>2</sup> Includes 1,250,000 veterans who served in both World War II and Korean conflict. <sup>3</sup> Includes 503,000 veterans who served in both Korean conflict and Vietnam era; 202,000 of these also served in World War II.

<sup>4</sup> Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964, only. <sup>5</sup> Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

**NO. 607. DISABLED VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION: 1950 TO 1976**

[In thousands. As of June 30. Totally disabled refers to veterans who have received a 100-percent disability rating]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Disabled, all wars <sup>1</sup>	1,990	2,027	1,993	2,092	2,183	2,204	2,211	2,220	2,232
Regular establishment	53	103	161	185	190	192	193	194	196
World War I	293	173	120	85	71	65	59	55	50
World War II	1,643	1,544	1,486	1,416	1,372	1,351	1,330	1,309	1,288
Korea	(X)	206	225	239	240	241	240	240	240
Vietnam	(X)	(X)	(X)	167	309	354	389	423	458
Totally disabled, all wars <sup>1</sup>	115	110	110	124	127	126	125	123	123
Regular establishment	9	11	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
World War I	31	23	16	11	9	8	7	6	6
World War II	74	61	63	63	62	61	60	58	57
Korea	(X)	15	15	16	17	17	16	16	16
Vietnam	(X)	(X)	(X)	18	23	24	25	26	28

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Includes Spanish-American War and Mexican Border service, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

# Vietnam Veterans—Unemployed Veterans

375

## No. 608. VIETNAM ERA VETERANS—LENGTH OF SERVICE AND SERVICE IN VIETNAM: 1965 TO 1976

YEAR OR PERIOD	Service-men discharged (1,000)	VETERANS (1,000) WITH LENGTH OF SERVICE—				Median months of service	VETERANS WITH SERVICE IN VIETNAM	
		Less than 24 mo.	24-35 mo.	36-47 mo.	48 mo. or more		Number (1,000)	Percent of total
1965-1976, prel.	8,523	2,337	2,178	1,738	2,270	34.6	2,827	33.2
1965	496	91	106	143	156	40.3	8	1.7
1966	550	90	165	113	182	38.0	48	8.7
1967	576	104	146	129	197	39.5	144	25.0
1968	788	143	324	114	207	33.3	321	40.7
1969	972	240	308	226	198	33.6	485	49.9
1970	1,043	314	270	256	203	33.2	560	53.6
1971	995	340	249	204	202	31.6	504	50.7
1972	870	346	213	131	180	29.0	300	34.5
1973	614	181	121	107	205	36.5	179	29.1
1974	567	154	103	109	201	38.9	135	23.8
1975	543	170	100	99	174	36.2	86	15.8
1976, prel.	509	164	73	107	165	38.0	57	11.2

## No. 609. VIETNAM ERA VETERANS—EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AT TIME OF SEPARATION: 1965 TO 1976

[In thousands of persons, except as indicated. As of June 30. The number of Vietnam era veterans separated from the armed forces between August 4, 1964, and June 30, 1976, differs from the number of veterans in civil life on June 30, 1976, shown elsewhere, because 101,000 have died since returning to civil life]

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	1965-1976, total	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Net separations	8,171.0	456.0	1,012.0	975.0	850.0	594.0	547.0	523.0	489.0
Years of school completed:									
8 years or less	254.2	28.3	34.8	29.5	23.0	13.4	11.9	10.3	7.7
Some high school	6,152.3	352.8	740.1	694.8	594.1	432.3	414.3	413.0	398.8
Percent	75.3	77.4	73.2	71.3	69.9	72.7	75.7	78.9	81.5
1-3 years	17.0	22.3	16.3	15.7	15.5	14.4	16.6	19.1	19.1
4 years	58.8	55.1	56.9	55.6	54.4	58.3	59.1	59.8	62.1
Some college	1,764.5	74.9	237.1	250.7	232.9	148.3	120.8	99.7	82.5
Percent	21.6	16.4	23.4	25.7	27.4	25.0	22.1	19.1	16.9
1-8 years	13.0	10.0	14.9	15.9	14.8	13.6	11.1	10.7	9.8
4 years or more	8.6	6.4	8.5	9.8	12.6	11.4	11.0	8.4	7.1
Median years completed	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.5

Source of tables 608 and 609: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Data on Vietnam Era Veterans*, 1976.

## No. 610. UNEMPLOYED MEN, BY AGE, VETERAN STATUS, AND RACE: 1972 TO 1976

[Annual averages. Rate is percent of male civilian labor force]

Year and race	UNEMPLOYED MEN (1,000)				UNEMPLOYMENT RATE FOR MEN			
	Total, 16 yr. old and over	20-34 years old			Total, 16 yr. old and over	20-34 years old		
		Total, U.S.	Non- veter- ans	Post- Korea <sup>1</sup> veter- ans		Viet- nam <sup>2</sup> veter- ans	Total, U.S.	Non- veter- ans
Total: 1972	2,635	1,075	690	54	328	4.9	5.7	5.8
1973	2,240	938	632	40	266	4.1	4.7	4.9
1974	2,668	1,159	813	35	310	4.8	5.6	6.0
1975	4,385	2,022	1,405	52	565	7.9	9.5	9.8
1976	3,968	1,810	1,277	32	501	7.0	8.2	8.5
White: 1972	2,160	871	545	49	276	4.5	5.2	5.2
1973	1,818	749	488	36	224	3.7	4.2	4.3
1974	2,146	920	641	29	249	4.3	5.0	5.4
1975	3,597	1,643	1,124	47	474	7.2	8.7	9.0
1976	3,223	1,449	1,013	29	407	6.4	7.4	7.6
Black and other: 1972	475	204	145	6	52	8.9	9.8	9.6
1973	423	189	143	4	42	7.6	8.4	8.6
1974	521	239	172	7	61	9.1	10.3	9.4
1975	787	379	281	5	91	13.7	16.0	16.0
1976	745	361	264	3	94	12.7	14.6	14.5

<sup>1</sup> Service during Feb. 1, 1955-Aug. 4, 1964. <sup>2</sup> Service during Aug. 5, 1964-Apr. 30, 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

## NO. 611. LIVING VETERANS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970 TO 1976

[Estimates in thousands. As of June 30. These estimates have been developed from benchmark veteran population statistics for the States as of June 30, 1970, based on 1970 Census of Population data on veterans' place of residence, extended to June 30, 1976, on the basis of (1) 1965-1970 veteran interstate migration statistics from the 1970 census; (2) Bureau of the Census provisional estimates of 1970-1971 net civilian migration of the States, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 468, Oct. 5, 1971; and mobility of the U.S. population 1970-1971, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 235, April 1972. They are independent of, and not directly comparable with, estimates for June 30, 1970, through June 30, 1974, previously published by the Veterans Administration.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total veter- ans, 1970	Total veter- ans, 1975 <sup>1</sup>	Total veter- ans, 1976 <sup>1</sup>	WAR VETERANS, 1976							Service between Korean conflict and Viet- nam <sup>5</sup>	
				Total <sup>1</sup>	World War I	World War II <sup>2</sup>	Korean conflict		Vietnam <sup>4</sup>			
							Total <sup>2,3</sup>	No service in World War II	Total <sup>3</sup>	No service in Korean conflict		
Total..	27,647	29,459	29,607	26,522	867	13,385	5,954	4,716	8,070	7,553	3,085	
U.S.	27,450	29,236	29,382	26,332	858	13,336	5,905	4,674	7,979	7,464	3,050	
Ala.	408	420	421	376	11	185	93	74	114	106	45	
Alaska	30	41	41	36	(Z)	15	9	7	15	14	5	
Ariz.	234	290	300	269	10	132	63	46	86	81	31	
Ark.	216	258	261	236	11	124	48	37	68	64	25	
Calif.	2,992	3,238	3,267	2,930	82	1,474	741	527	914	847	337	
Colo.	290	351	357	316	9	147	74	55	112	105	41	
Conn.	436	461	461	414	12	214	97	78	119	110	47	
Del.	75	79	79	69	2	35	13	10	24	22	10	
D.C.	120	105	104	94	3	48	28	22	23	21	10	
Fla.	957	1,153	1,192	1,082	58	579	250	170	298	275	110	
Ga.	478	618	623	553	13	248	137	109	194	183	70	
Hawaii	68	93	94	81	1	32	21	17	32	31	13	
Idaho	97	100	101	90	3	45	19	15	29	27	11	
Ill.	1,576	1,559	1,557	1,397	44	716	313	288	395	369	160	
Ind.	703	721	722	643	21	310	137	116	208	196	79	
Iowa	377	372	372	331	15	164	64	55	103	97	41	
Kans.	298	309	309	277	12	143	55	48	84	79	32	
Ky.	386	407	409	366	12	185	81	66	109	103	43	
La.	431	447	449	403	12	201	95	79	119	111	46	
Maine	140	145	147	132	6	68	27	22	38	36	15	
Md.	523	610	615	550	13	269	138	104	176	164	65	
Mass.	824	868	868	779	27	398	171	137	232	217	89	
Mich.	1,175	1,190	1,188	1,058	31	518	225	194	335	315	130	
Minn.	522	547	549	488	19	229	95	79	170	161	61	
Miss.	218	244	244	220	8	116	61	42	58	54	24	
Mo.	646	693	698	626	24	316	138	113	185	173	72	
Mont.	97	101	101	90	3	45	18	15	29	27	11	
Nebr.	184	197	198	176	7	85	36	31	56	53	22	
Nev.	66	92	92	82	2	42	19	14	26	24	10	
N.H.	103	123	124	110	3	54	23	19	36	34	14	
N.J.	1,060	1,096	1,099	989	30	528	227	185	265	246	110	
N. Mex.	138	135	136	121	4	59	29	22	38	36	15	
N.Y.	2,553	2,519	2,513	2,275	74	1,233	510	436	572	532	238	
N.C.	537	614	616	548	15	264	121	101	178	168	68	
N. Dak.	72	64	63	56	3	29	10	8	17	16	7	
Ohio	1,536	1,498	1,493	1,335	40	683	270	226	411	386	158	
Oklahoma	337	392	397	356	14	177	77	57	114	108	41	
Oreg.	312	361	366	329	13	168	66	49	105	99	37	
Pa.	1,735	1,756	1,752	1,578	50	851	321	261	446	416	174	
R.I.	131	151	151	135	4	71	29	22	41	38	16	
S.C.	263	322	325	289	7	133	66	54	100	95	36	
S. Dak.	86	79	78	69	4	35	15	13	18	17	9	
Tenn.	484	529	532	476	15	229	107	90	150	142	56	
Tex.	1,370	1,594	1,611	1,443	42	725	323	247	457	429	168	
Utah	132	143	145	128	4	57	26	20	50	47	17	
Vt.	57	63	63	55	2	26	11	9	19	18	8	
Va.	546	645	649	579	15	287	142	97	193	180	70	
Wash.	476	582	589	526	16	256	122	83	182	171	63	
W. Va.	262	235	235	213	9	115	42	36	57	53	22	
Wis.	590	577	579	516	21	251	104	88	166	156	63	
Wyo.	53	48	47	42	2	22	8	6	13	12	5	
P.R. Other areas	157	158	157	133	4	44	48	42	44	43	24	
	40	65	67	56	5	1	(Z)	47	46	46	11	

Z Less than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes 1,000 veterans of Spanish-American War. <sup>2</sup> Includes 1,250,000 veterans who served in both World War II and Korean conflict. <sup>3</sup> Includes 503,000 veterans who served in both Korean conflict and Vietnam era; 202,000 of these also served in World War II.

<sup>4</sup> Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975. <sup>5</sup> Active duty between Feb. 1, 1955, and Aug. 4, 1964, only.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

**NO. 612. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1940 TO 1976**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 971-983]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Total, all wars	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Span-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Post-Korean conflict	Vietnam <sup>1</sup>	Regular establishment
Total .....	2 <sup>2</sup> 254,866	191	8,574	5,683	57,006	120,279	21,599	7,400	26,908	7,082
To 1939 .....	2 <sup>1</sup> 8,914	147	8,356	1,537	8,557	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	198
1940-1944 .....	3,016	14	102	663	1,840	281	(X)	(X)	(X)	116
1945-1949 .....	27,139	11	49	708	2,783	23,317	(X)	(X)	(X)	181
1950-1954 .....	25,564	7	28	821	4,638	18,878	823	(X)	(X)	369
1955-1959 .....	24,723	5	15	696	6,835	10,956	5,674	(X)	(X)	542
1960-1964 .....	28,466	2	13	528	9,365	13,421	4,142	(X)	(X)	995
1965-1969 .....	34,673	(2)	6	334	9,046	16,732	3,656	1,569	1,381	1,399
1970-1974 .....	57,154	3	5	229	9,584	23,474	4,707	3,496	13,676	1,980
1970 .....	8,905	(2)	1	54	1,944	3,881	898	481	1,328	318
1971 .....	10,240	(2)	1	51	1,917	4,317	865	648	2,083	358
1972 .....	11,314	1	1	45	1,980	4,699	905	728	2,571	384
1973 .....	12,817	1	1	40	1,908	5,138	988	791	3,535	415
1974 .....	13,878	1	1	39	1,835	5,439	1,051	848	4,159	505
1975 .....	16,419	1	(2)	38	1,897	6,198	1,219	1,089	5,392	587
1976 .....	18,798	1	(2)	39	1,861	7,024	1,378	1,246	6,509	715

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. <sup>1</sup> Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975. <sup>2</sup> Includes \$70 million for the Revolutionary War and \$49 million for the War of 1812. <sup>3</sup> Includes \$25 million for Post-Vietnam era peacetime veterans and humanitarian medical services to non-veterans.

**NO. 613. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1960 TO 1976**

[Living refers to veterans receiving compensation for disability incurred or aggravated while on active duty and war veterans receiving pension and benefits for nonservice connected disabilities. Deceased refers to deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving pensions and compensation benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 998-999]

PERIOD OF SERVICE AND VETERAN STATUS	VETERANS ON ROLLS, JUNE 30 (1,000)						AVERAGE PAYMENT (annual basis) <sup>1</sup>				
	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976
Total .....	3,960	4,511	4,722	4,869	4,855	4,867	\$909	\$1,108	\$1,330	\$1,496	\$1,629
Living veterans .....	3,009	3,217	3,181	3,241	3,227	3,236	925	1,159	1,437	1,631	1,787
Service connected .....	2,027	1,993	2,092	2,211	2,220	2,232	848	1,136	1,447	1,699	1,900
Nonservice connected .....	982	1,224	1,089	1,030	1,006	1,003	1,050	1,204	1,415	1,481	1,535
Deceased veterans .....	951	1,294	1,541	1,627	1,628	1,631	869	1,000	1,117	1,227	1,316
Service connected .....	391	365	372	371	369	368	1,284	1,732	2,046	2,375	2,663
Nonservice connected .....	560	829	1,169	1,256	1,259	1,263	706	708	843	890	924
Prior to World War I .....	116	78	48	31	27	24	868	1,012	1,081	1,139	1,170
Living .....	33	14	4	2	1	1	1,197	1,618	1,672	1,866	1,948
Deceased .....	83	64	43	20	26	23	796	950	1,044	1,068	1,135
World War I .....	1,491	1,673	1,405	1,128	1,046	974	937	1,030	1,118	1,159	1,192
Living .....	1,026	1,104	771	500	480	375	1,058	1,228	1,440	1,527	1,604
Deceased .....	465	568	634	629	616	599	703	789	862	902	934
World War II .....	1,964	2,243	2,463	2,593	2,612	2,639	867	1,080	1,310	1,478	1,606
Living .....	1,633	1,698	1,787	1,866	1,880	1,898	842	1,100	1,378	1,566	1,710
Deceased .....	331	545	676	727	732	741	943	1,024	1,136	1,252	1,339
Korean conflict <sup>2</sup> .....	253	309	366	416	428	441	1,008	1,266	1,512	1,722	1,882
Living .....	213	240	265	286	292	299	966	1,284	1,617	1,865	2,057
Deceased .....	40	69	101	130	136	142	1,157	1,218	1,281	1,414	1,514
Regular establishment .....	136	209	234	241	242	244	991	1,244	1,758	2,066	2,315
Living .....	103	161	185	193	194	196	783	1,022	1,598	1,886	2,119
Deceased .....	32	48	48	49	48	48	1,692	2,095	2,388	2,784	3,115
Vietnam era <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	207	459	500	545	(X)	1,556	1,594	1,843	2,028
Living .....	(X)	(X)	169	395	430	467	(X)	1,411	1,504	1,749	1,933
Deceased .....	(X)	(X)	38	64	70	78	(X)	2,197	2,144	2,418	2,600

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Averages calculated by multiplying average monthly payment by 12.

<sup>2</sup> Service during period June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. <sup>3</sup> Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975.

Source of tables 612 and 613: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

## No. 614. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES, BY PROGRAM: 1966 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. For 1966 and 1968 on a non-accrued expenditure basis; thereafter on an accrued expenditure basis. New data series begins with 1966 to reflect current programs and methods of presentation. See table 615 for earlier data]

ITEM	1966	1968	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total <sup>1</sup>	7,417	8,495	10,201	12,723	13,974	15,282	18,003	20,168
Compensation and pensions <sup>2</sup>	4,380	4,596	5,330	6,126	6,519	6,735	7,551	8,242
Educational assistance and readjustment benefits	54	477	1,047	1,978	2,745	3,289	4,529	5,543
Education and training <sup>3</sup>	431	444	991	1,889	2,613	3,121	4,328	5,214
Post-Korean veterans education assistance <sup>4</sup>	(X)	407	939	1,812	2,513	3,006	4,165	5,029
Dependents education assistance	31	37	52	77	100	116	163	186
Vocational rehabilitation <sup>5</sup>	17	23	42	65	72	68	73	85
Automobiles, etc. for disabled veterans	1	3	6	11	7	5	17	19
Housing for paraplegics	5	4	8	7	13	11	14	14
Advanced payments <sup>6</sup>	(Z)	(Z)	1	6	40	63	97	210
Medical services and administrative expenses <sup>7</sup>	1,407	1,621	2,009	2,651	2,986	3,290	3,919	3,907
Hospital and domiciliary construction <sup>3,8</sup>	83	50	75	110	95	109	136	224
Insurance and indemnities <sup>9</sup>	876	1,090	1,181	1,284	965	1,128	1,345	1,249
Loan guaranty revolving fund <sup>3</sup>	378	328	249	322	373	449	423	484
Direct loans <sup>3</sup>	92	208	180	113	104	82	84	89
Miscellaneous expenditures <sup>10</sup>	146	124	131	189	206	221	17	340

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes expenditures from personal funds of patients. Includes expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund and insurance trust funds. <sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures for statutory burial awards, special clothing allowance, mortgage life insurance, invalid lifts, headstones and markers, and other expenses; therefore, total for 1970–1974 differs from that shown in table 615 which excludes these items.

<sup>3</sup> Except as noted, comparable with data presented in table 615.

<sup>4</sup> Not comparable with 1965–1969 data in table 615. <sup>5</sup> Program initiated June 1966. Includes Post-Vietnam veterans. <sup>6</sup> Includes changes in receivables. <sup>7</sup> Not comparable with data in table 615. 1968–1970 includes National Cancer Institute expenditures (transfer to Veterans Administration).

<sup>8</sup> Includes construction grants for State extended care facilities. 1975 and later years include expenditures for health manpower training facilities. <sup>9</sup> Comparable with sum of insurance and servicemen's indemnities, and transfers to insurance trust funds in table 615. <sup>10</sup> Not comparable with data in table 615.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## No. 615. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES: 1940 TO 1974

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and includes trust, deposit, and working funds. This form of presentation discontinued by VA; for current data, see table 614. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 984–997]

PROGRAM	1940–1944	1945–1949	1950–1954	1955–1959	1960–1964	1965–1969	1970–1974	1973	1974
Total <sup>1</sup>	3,236	21,864	31,045	28,204	33,063	39,746	63,046	13,906	14,977
Compensation and pensions	2,230	7,392	10,978	14,500	18,251	22,108	30,067	6,427	6,615
Percent of total	68.9	33.8	35.4	51.4	55.2	55.6	47.7	46.2	44.2
Readjustment benefits:									
Education and training <sup>2</sup>	—	7,680	7,076	3,481	910	1,463	10,206	2,613	3,121
Vocational rehabilitation <sup>3</sup>	1	943	646	158	61	103	306	72	68
Loan guaranty	—	185	388	330	1,182	1,722	1,661	373	449
Direct loans	—	—	359	791	1,335	842	626	104	82
Miscellaneous benefit payments <sup>4</sup>	93	165	272	310	506	700	876	207	200
Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services <sup>5</sup>	420	1,825	3,225	3,930	5,105	6,670	11,615	2,715	2,834
Hospital and domiciliary facilities <sup>6</sup>	30	345	508	174	296	318	474	95	109
Insurance and servicemen's indemnities <sup>7</sup>	359	1,023	6,433	3,684	4,540	4,841	5,635	954	1,124
Administration	107	1,406	1,210	869	880	977	1,580	346	375
Expenditures from appropriated funds	3,016	27,138	25,565	24,720	28,468	34,674	55,477	12,333	13,408
Transfers to insurance trust funds	149	3,587	882	158	45	43	52	11	4

— Represents zero.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made, and expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund. Includes expenditures from personal funds of patients.

<sup>2</sup> Includes education and training allowances for veterans and servicemen, and educational assistance for wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

<sup>3</sup> Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment for training of disabled veterans.

<sup>4</sup> Includes payments and allowances for various programs such as unemployment and self employment allowances, automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans, etc.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

<sup>6</sup> Comprises construction and related costs, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

<sup>7</sup> Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriation, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Also includes some noncash transactions (e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit).

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

# Veterans Benefits

379

## NO. 616. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1975 AND 1976

[In millions of dollars. Figures are estimates for years ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1975					1976				
	Total ex- pen- di- turies <sup>1</sup>	Com- pen- sa- tion and pen- sions <sup>2</sup>	Educa- tion and train- ing <sup>3</sup>	Medi- cal ser- vices and admin- is- tra- tive costs	Insur- ance and indem- ni- ties	Total ex- pen- di- turies <sup>1</sup>	Com- pen- sa- tion and pen- sions <sup>2</sup>	Educa- tion and train- ing <sup>3</sup>	Medi- cal ser- vices and admin- is- tra- tive costs	Insur- ance and indem- ni- ties
Total.....	16,865	7,385	4,328	3,910	948.0	19,032	8,074	5,214	4,491	865.1
U.S. ....	16,512	7,165	4,247	3,869	940.1	18,644	7,840	5,119	4,441	857.9
Ala.....	337	144	98	75	11.9	383	159	124	84	10.9
Alaska.....	19	5	8	5	1.2	21	6	8	6	1.2
Ariz.....	231	90	75	47	11.7	273	102	97	57	10.9
Ark.....	230	122	38	56	6.9	260	135	48	65	6.3
Calif.....	1,855	610	678	390	119.7	2,127	664	812	452	108.7
Colo.....	231	84	83	45	14.2	265	92	97	56	13.0
Conn.....	181	74	44	43	17.7	198	79	51	51	16.2
Del.....	46	15	13	13	2.8	50	17	16	14	2.5
D.C.....	346	33	46	231	7.4	381	35	49	257	6.6
Fla.....	772	385	182	152	47.5	896	436	232	174	44.1
Ga.....	415	193	117	82	18.8	472	216	136	97	17.2
Hawaii.....	64	18	34	6	5.5	75	20	42	7	5.2
Idaho.....	64	27	15	8	3.3	78	30	17	10	3.0
Ill.....	665	238	174	200	48.0	732	251	205	227	43.7
Ind.....	291	139	71	59	15.2	325	148	87	67	13.6
Iowa.....	195	84	42	54	11.9	213	90	47	61	10.9
Kans.....	177	74	39	51	10.1	195	80	45	59	9.1
Ky.....	265	141	57	52	9.4	303	157	73	59	8.6
La.....	281	144	65	59	12.0	310	158	73	68	10.9
Maine.....	101	51	22	21	4.2	116	56	29	24	3.9
Md.....	258	113	76	48	19.3	304	123	108	53	17.5
Mass.....	496	249	94	120	29.2	569	270	127	140	26.5
Mich.....	546	245	168	96	29.4	607	265	200	109	26.7
Minn.....	313	134	73	77	20.8	341	143	80	90	18.8
Miss.....	198	111	35	43	6.9	227	124	44	50	6.2
Mo.....	412	169	121	99	18.6	449	182	134	111	17.0
Mont.....	59	26	14	12	3.5	66	28	15	14	3.2
Nebr.....	124	47	30	34	6.8	135	52	35	40	6.2
Nev.....	49	20	15	11	2.9	59	22	19	14	2.7
N.H.....	66	34	16	10	3.9	80	37	23	13	3.6
N.J.....	391	194	83	73	38.3	428	209	99	81	34.9
N. Mex.....	110	54	27	23	5.4	127	62	30	27	4.9
N.Y.....	1,187	529	226	336	82.9	1,341	575	279	381	75.2
N.C.....	434	198	134	80	15.6	503	223	164	95	14.3
N. Dak.....	46	17	15	11	2.5	50	18	16	12	2.4
Ohio.....	655	319	146	141	41.3	720	342	176	162	37.6
Okla.....	267	140	69	43	10.7	303	155	82	50	9.7
Oreg.....	196	85	52	44	10.8	217	93	60	51	9.9
Pa.....	783	388	146	190	52.0	854	419	161	217	47.5
R.I.....	93	40	29	18	4.3	105	44	34	22	3.9
S.C.....	224	102	75	37	9.2	262	113	92	44	8.5
S. Dak.....	73	26	15	28	2.7	34	29	19	32	2.5
Tenn.....	362	164	87	95	13.0	416	181	110	109	11.8
Tex.....	1,046	487	275	220	49.4	1,203	549	336	256	45.3
Utah.....	92	28	31	25	4.8	101	31	35	28	4.4
Vt.....	38	17	6	12	2.0	43	19	7	13	1.8
Va.....	394	188	87	86	27.5	441	207	108	95	25.2
Wash.....	327	136	98	69	19.9	363	147	113	80	18.2
W. Va.....	164	86	26	45	5.5	188	93	35	51	5.0
Wis.....	307	132	70	81	19.7	335	141	83	89	18.1
Wyo.....	38	12	6	14	1.7	43	13	7	17	1.6
P.R.....	200	106	51	40	1.5	226	115	60	48	1.2
Outlying areas.....	4	2	2	-	.4	4	2	2	-	.3
Foreign countries.....	148	112	29	2	6.0	158	117	33	2	5.7

<sup>1</sup> Represents zero. <sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures not shown separately. 1975 excludes \$1,138,000,000 and 1976 excludes \$1,136,000,000 shown in table 614 for expenditures not distributed by States. <sup>3</sup> Excludes statutory burial awards and other expenses which are included in table 614. <sup>4</sup> Educational assistance for wives and widows, sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans, and post-Korean conflict veterans.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

**NO. 617. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HEALTH CARE SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1976**  
 [For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	
Facilities operating:						Inpatients treated						
Hospitals	166	169	171	171	171	1,000	879	1,082	1,141	1,220	1,287	
Domiciliaries	16	18	18	18	18	VA facilities	1,000	821	1,017	1,074	1,143	1,208
Outpatient clinics	202	206	209	213	215	Other facilities						
Nursing home units	63	82	84	85	88	1,000	58	65	67	77	79	
Restoration centers	6	-	-	-	-	Avg. daily inpatients	1,000	117	115	114	114	113
Employment <sup>1</sup> ,1,000	139	161	166	173	181	VA facilities	1,000	102	99	98	96	94
Operating costs						Other facilities						
mil. dol.	1,775	2,653	2,951	3,461	3,975	1,000	15	16	17	18	19	
Medical care	1,694	2,549	2,888	3,328	3,839	Outpatient medical visits	-mil.	7.3	10.9	12.3	14.6	16.4
Research in health care	59.5	78.6	81.8	95.4	101.5	VA staff	-mil.	6.1	9.2	10.4	12.6	14.2
Other	21.2	25.1	31.2	36.9	34.5	Fee-basis	-mil.	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2
Prescriptions dispensed						Outpatient dental care:						
Laboratory procedures						VA staff exams						
Radiology examinations						VA cases completed	1,000	131.5	114.2	79.7	85.8	93.2
mill.	(NA)	(NA)	129	147	166	1,000	81.1	82.9	79.5	83.7	94.1	
						Fee-basis authorized	1,000	54.7	165.5	156.5	130.9	122.0

- Represents zero. NA Not available. <sup>1</sup> Net full-time equivalent.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

**NO. 618. PATIENTS RECEIVING HEALTH CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VA HOSPITALS: 1960 TO 1976**  
 [In thousands, except as indicated. For years ending June 30. See Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series Y 1010-1027, for related data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Patients admitted to hospitals <sup>1</sup> :									
Psychiatric hospitals <sup>2</sup>	539.2	628.0	711.3	750.5	793.5	932.5	991.5	1,069.8	1,136.3
General hospitals <sup>3</sup>	64.9	63.5	102.9	114.6	134.7	147.2	154.7	162.1	170.0
VA hospitals	474.3	564.5	608.4	635.9	658.8	785.3	836.8	907.7	966.3
Non-VA and State	511.3	602.1	687.0	723.9	765.8	905.5	964.5	1,036.1	1,102.3
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) <sup>1</sup>	27.9	25.9	24.3	26.6	27.8	26.9	27.0	33.7	34.0
Psychiatric hospitals <sup>2</sup>	114.4	111.8	87.5	86.3	88.2	84.6	83.5	82.3	80.5
General hospitals <sup>3</sup>	63.0	56.8	40.2	38.3	31.9	28.5	27.3	26.7	24.8
VA hospitals	51.4	55.0	47.2	48.1	51.3	56.1	56.2	55.6	55.7
Veterans receiving care (average daily number):	111.4	109.2	85.5	84.0	81.0	82.5	81.5	80.0	78.3
Domiciliary	26.3	23.6	18.7	17.9	17.3	16.3	15.6	15.0	14.7
Veterans Administration	16.9	14.4	12.0	11.4	10.3	9.7	9.2	9.1	9.1
State	9.4	9.1	6.7	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.6
Reimbursement by Federal Govt. per patient treated <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	\$451	\$654	\$697	\$664	\$638	\$768	\$788	\$794
Nursing bed care									
VA hospitals	(NA)	.3	9.8	10.9	12.8	14.3	15.3	17.0	17.9
State homes	(NA)	.2	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.0
Community nursing homes	(NA)	.2	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2
Reimbursement by Federal Govt. per patient treated <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	(2)	3.6	3.4	4.0	4.6	4.9	6.2	6.7
State <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	\$287	\$1,024	\$999	\$1,013	\$996	\$1,138	\$1,151	\$1,117
Community <sup>4</sup>	(NA)	\$258	\$1,339	\$1,538	\$1,627	\$1,769	\$1,794	\$2,128	\$2,418
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care	3,611	5,987	7,312	8,064	9,527	10,858	12,266	14,630	16,410
VA hospitals:									
Average operating beds	120	119	103	99	98	98	96	95	94
Psychiatric hospitals	55	56	42	35	28	28	26	22	21
General hospitals	65	63	61	64	68	70	70	73	73
Operating expenses	763	946	1,279	1,334	1,569	1,745	1,937	2,212	2,519
Per diem cost	18	24	38	43	56	58	65	76	90
Cost per patient treated	(NA)	(NA)	1,524	1,626	1,851	1,769	1,855	1,984	2,135
Operating beds in VA nursing units and domiciliaries	17	17	18	19	19	18	18	17	17

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500.

<sup>1</sup> Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans. Beginning 1970, includes data for State Home hospitals.

<sup>2</sup> 1960, neurological patients included in "Psychiatric"; thereafter, in "General."

<sup>3</sup> Includes tuberculosis patients.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and VA domiciliary care.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

# Veterans—Hospitals, Training, and Insurance

381

## No. 619. VA HOSPITALS—COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS OF PATIENTS REMAINING, 1975, AND PATIENTS DISCHARGED: 1975 AND 1976 [In thousands]

COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS	All patients <sup>1</sup>	General medical and surgical	Psychoses	Other psychiatric	COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS	All patients <sup>1</sup>	General medical and surgical	Psychoses	Other psychiatric	
<b>PATIENTS REMAINING OCTOBER 1975</b>										
Total.....	87.4	34.0	21.8	14.5		Total.....	977.1	633.0	73.4	147.2
With disability—					With disability—					
Service-connected.....	16.3	3.7	8.4	2.0	Service-connected.....	103.7	48.5	28.3	13.7	
Non-service connected.....	70.7	30.3	13.3	12.5	Non-service connected.....	864.4	579.3	44.0	132.0	
On VA pension rolls.....	24.5	9.8	6.0	3.3	On VA pension rolls.....	212.4	151.9	10.7	20.3	
With service-connected compensable disability <sup>2</sup> .....	8.5	4.6	1.0	1.5	With service-connected compensable disability <sup>2</sup> .....	138.0	99.9	4.4	17.3	
With no pension or compensation.....	37.7	15.9	6.3	7.7	With no pension or compensation.....	514.0	327.5	28.9	94.4	
Non-veterans.....	.4	.1	.1	(2)	Non-veterans.....	8.9	5.1	1.1	1.4	

Z Fewer than 500. <sup>1</sup> Includes tuberculosis and neurological patients not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Compensable disability which does not require medical care.

## No. 620. VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1966 TO 1976

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Represents persons in training during year]

PROGRAM	1966	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Post-Korea Education Assistance <sup>1</sup> .....									
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	687	1,211	1,585	1,864	2,126	2,359	2,692	2,822
Resident schools other than college.....	(X)	414	677	917	1,061	1,177	1,333	1,693	1,924
Correspondence schools.....	(X)	255	417	{ 230	359	333	383	420	450
On-the-job training.....	(X)	10	117	146	162	189	212	192	146
Children's Educational Assistance.....	24.8	40.5	45.4	50.7	55.0	57.7	63.0	71.4	80.7
Institutions of higher education.....	22.9	36.0	40.7	45.4	49.3	52.0	57.1	64.7	73.0
Schools other than college.....	1.9	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.5	6.3	7.2
Special restorative training.....	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
On-the-job training.....	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.3	.4	.4
Spouses, Widows/Widowers Educational Assistance Program <sup>2</sup> .....									
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	7.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	13.0	16.5	19.1
Schools other than college.....	(X)	(X)	3.9	5.3	6.5	7.6	9.4	12.2	14.5
On-the-job training <sup>3</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.5	4.3	4.5
Vocational Rehabilitation Program for Disabled Veterans.....	6.8	14.4	24.5	30.5	31.6	29.5	27.0	* 24.8	* 29.4
Institutions of higher education.....	3.0	6.5	14.9	20.1	22.1	21.0	19.5	18.5	21.0
Schools other than college.....	3.3	6.9	7.9	8.6	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.9	6.0
On-the-job training.....	.4	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0
Institutional on-farm.....	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50. <sup>1</sup> Program initiated June 1966. Includes Post-Vietnam veterans. <sup>2</sup> Program initiated December 1968. <sup>3</sup> Includes special restorative training.

\* Estimated. <sup>5</sup> Total includes 1,200 with type of training unknown.

Source of tables 619 and 620: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

## No. 621. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE: 1945 TO 1976

ITEM	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Policies in force, number.....mil.	13	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Coverage.....mil. dol.	98.4	45.3	42.7	42.0	39.4	37.5	35.9	35.3	34.7	34.0
Benefit payments, total.....mil. dol.	1,262	879	366	491	522	718	773	822	867	928
Death payments <sup>1</sup> .....mil. dol.	1,227	204	114	162	219	301	341	361	359	374
Dividends.....mil. dol.	8	625	196	262	222	274	302	335	376	403
Other.....mil. dol.	27	50	56	67	81	143	130	126	132	151
Suppl. payments <sup>2</sup> .....mil. dol.	240	325	319	307	238	216	195	188	183	184

<sup>1</sup> Excludes dividend additions. <sup>2</sup> Face amounts of claims incurred during year, including amounts left to be paid under supplementary contracts. <sup>3</sup> Total payments from accumulated insurance policy proceeds left to be paid in monthly installments, and withdrawals of dividend accumulations.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration. Data in American Council of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y., *Life Insurance Fact Book*.

## No. 622. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1976

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
<b>NUMBER OF POLICIES IN FORCE (DEC. 31)</b>								
National Service Life Insurance <sup>1</sup> .....1,000	5,244	4,833	4,388	4,217	4,136	4,060	3,981	3,893
Veterans Special Life Insurance <sup>2</sup> .....1,000	661	639	617	607	602	593	587	582
U.S. Government Life Insurance <sup>3</sup> .....1,000	315	247	191	171	161	150	141	132
Service-Disabled Vet. Insurance <sup>4</sup> .....1,000	45	62	105	136	150	158	164	171
Veterans Reopened Insurance <sup>5</sup> .....1,000	(X)	74	193	189	187	184	181	179
<b>INSURANCE IN FORCE</b>								
National Service Life Insurance <sup>1</sup> ....mil. dol.	34,380	31,614	28,959	27,798	27,266	26,746	26,195	25,564
Veterans Special Life Insurance <sup>2</sup> ....mil. dol.	5,808	5,615	5,405	5,316	5,270	5,191	5,137	5,089
U.S. Govt. Life Insurance <sup>3</sup> ....mil. dol.	1,388	1,079	823	730	682	635	593	551
Service-Disabled Vet. Insurance <sup>4</sup> ....mil. dol.	394	534	936	1,223	1,357	1,424	1,481	1,541
Veterans Reopened Insurance <sup>5</sup> ....mil. dol.	(X)	528	1,350	1,319	1,302	1,283	1,264	1,245
<b>INSURANCE DISBURSEMENTS</b>								
National Service Life Insurance <sup>1</sup> ....mil. dol.	<sup>6</sup> 661.6	645.8	793.1	909.5	819.1	849.7	891.8	946.9
Veterans Special Life Insurance <sup>2</sup> ....mil. dol.	<sup>6</sup> 6.8	11.5	22.1	25.4	25.9	28.4	30.6	34.7
U.S. Govt. Life Insurance <sup>3</sup> ....mil. dol.	<sup>6</sup> 117.7	98.5	96.6	91.9	93.1	92.7	86.7	87.2
Service-Disabled Vet. Insurance <sup>4</sup> ....mil. dol.	<sup>6</sup> 5.5	9.5	17.8	21.6	22.6	24.2	24.4	25.6
Veterans Reopened Insurance <sup>5</sup> ....mil. dol.	(X)	6.9	11.1	13.4	14.5	16.8	16.8	18.6

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Issued to veterans of World War II. <sup>2</sup> Issued to veterans of Korean conflict separated from service without a service-connected disability. Program initiated April 1951. <sup>3</sup> Issued to veterans of World War I. <sup>4</sup> Issued to World War II, Korea, and Vietnam veterans separated after April 24, 1951, with a service connected disability. Program initiated April 1951. <sup>5</sup> Issued to World War II and Korea conflict veterans with service-connected or serious nonservice-connected disabilities. Program initiated May 1965.

<sup>6</sup> For year ending June 30 of year shown.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Services*, annual.

## No. 623. NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1950 TO 1976

[As of June 30 through 1965; thereafter, as of Dec. 31. Covers veterans of World War II and later conflicts]

PLAN	NUMBER (1,000)						COVERAGE (mil. dol.)					
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
All plans.....	5,620	5,283	4,863	4,388	3,981	3,893	35,809	34,650	31,802	28,959	26,195	25,564
5-year term.....	3,782	3,092	2,681	2,000	1,516	1,438	27,592	23,759	20,606	15,441	11,782	11,176
Life: Modified <sup>1</sup> .....	(X)	(X)	3	264	411	421	(X)	(X)	21	2,097	3,194	3,255
Ordinary.....	310	463	506	612	642	641	1,659	2,814	3,169	3,925	4,138	4,137
20-payment.....	909	970	948	901	856	848	3,761	4,287	4,277	4,139	3,966	3,935
30-payment.....	319	410	408	395	377	372	1,592	2,218	2,243	2,183	2,088	2,062
Endowment:												
20-year.....	141	142	119	38	26	25	474	530	453	206	165	165
At age 60.....	68	93	89	80	66	63	349	509	493	445	376	358
At age 65.....	33	59	61	61	56	55	177	353	374	377	355	348
Extended.....	58	64	48	37	31	30	205	180	166	146	131	128

X Not applicable. <sup>1</sup> Modified life, a new form of NSLI, became available May 1, 1965.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration; through 1965, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*; thereafter, *Government Life Insurance Programs*, annual, and unpublished data.

## No. 624. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS: 1960 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30. Total loans include types of loans not shown separately]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of loans.....1,000	178.8	176.3	186.2	359.0	365.1	311.3	290.2	326.7
Home.....1,000	177.2	176.0	186.2	354.6	359.3	306.2	288.2	325.0
Amount of loans.....mil. dol.	2,376	2,765	3,683	7,861	8,358	7,710	8,091	9,951
Home.....mil. dol.	2,369	2,763	3,682	7,823	8,306	7,664	8,072	9,930
Guaranty and insurance.....mil. dol.	1,216	1,247	1,971	3,922	4,051	3,540	3,702	4,878
Home.....mil. dol.	1,215	1,246	1,971	3,910	4,036	3,526	3,696	4,872

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.